Education (General)

Periodicals. Societies

Class here, by imprint of country or larger geographic region as indicated, all periodicals and serials of a general character.

For works relating to the education of a specific region or country see LA190+. Cf. LB5 Serial collections

7 History, organization, etc.
10 International
American. United States and Canada

11 Periodicals in English
12 Periodicals in other languages
e.g.
12.F7 French
12.G3 German

Societies. Conferences. Conventions

13.A2 General works

British
16 Periodicals
18 Societies

Dutch
21 Periodicals
23 Societies

French
26 Periodicals
28 Societies

German
31 Periodicals
33 Societies

Italian
36 Periodicals
38 Societies

Spanish and Portuguese

Europe
41 Periodicals
43 Societies

Latin America
45 Including West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America

Scandinavia
46 Periodicals
48 Societies

Slavic
51 Periodicals
53 Societies

Other European
56 Periodicals
58 Societies

Asia
60 Israel. Palestine
61 India
62 Pakistan
64 China

Japan
67 Periodicals
68 Societies
69 Philippines
71 Other
Periodicals. Societies -- Continued

76
Arab countries

81
Africa
Australia and New Zealand

91
Periodicals

94
Societies

97
Other

(101)
Yearbooks
see L7+

107
Congresses
Including calendars of congresses

Official documents, reports, etc.
Class here documents of general character only
For reports on special subjects, see the subject in LA-LC or the particular institution in LD-LG

United States

111.A3-.A8
Office of Education (to 1961)
Formerly Bureau of Education
Cf. LB2807 Establishment, organization, history, relations, etc. of the Office

112
Department of Education
Class here monographs and new serials published after 1960
Formerly Office of Education

113.A-Z
By region, A-Z
By state

Alabama

116
General

117.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Alaska

118
General

119.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Arizona

120
General

121.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Arkansas

122
General

123.A-Z
Local, A-Z

California

124
General

125.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Colorado

126
General

127.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Connecticut

128
General

129.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Dakota (Territory)

130
General

131.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Delaware

132
General

133.A-Z
Local, A-Z

District of Columbia

134
General, including Washington

135.A-Z
Local (other than Washington), A-Z

e.g.

135.G3
Georgetown
Official documents, reports, etc.
United States
By state -- Continued

Florida
136 General
137.A-Z Local, A-Z

Georgia
138 General
139.A-Z Local, A-Z

Hawaii see L777+

Idaho
140 General
141.A-Z Local, A-Z

Illinois
142 General
143.A-Z Local, A-Z

Indiana
146 General
147.A-Z Local, A-Z

Iowa
148 General
149.A-Z Local, A-Z

Kansas
150 General
151.A-Z Local, A-Z

Kentucky
152 General
153.A-Z Local, A-Z

Louisiana
154 General
155.A-Z Local, A-Z

Maine
156 General

Maryland
158 General
159.A-Z Local, A-Z

Massachusetts
160 General
161.A-Z Local, A-Z

Michigan
162 General
163.A-Z Local, A-Z

Minnesota
164 General
165.A-Z Local, A-Z

Mississippi
166 General
167.A-Z Local, A-Z

Missouri
168 General
169.A-Z Local, A-Z

Montana
170 General
171.A-Z Local, A-Z

Nebraska
Official documents, reports, etc.
United States
By state

Nebraska -- Continued
  General
  Local, A-Z

Nevada
  General
  Local, A-Z

New Hampshire
  General
  Local, A-Z

New Jersey
  General
  Local, A-Z

New Mexico
  General
  Local, A-Z

New York
  General
  Local, A-Z

North Carolina
  General
  Local, A-Z

North Dakota
  General
  Local, A-Z

Ohio
  General
  Local, A-Z

Oklahoma
  General
  Local, A-Z

Oregon
  General
  Local, A-Z

Pennsylvania
  General
  Local, A-Z

Rhode Island
  General
  Local, A-Z

South Carolina
  General
  Local, A-Z

South Dakota
  General
  Local, A-Z

Tennessee
  General
  Local, A-Z

Texas
  General
  Local, A-Z

Utah
  General
EDUCATION (GENERAL)

Official documents, reports, etc.
United States
By state

207 A-Z
Local, A-Z
Utah -- Continued
Vermont

208
General

209 A-Z
Local, A-Z
Virginia

210
General

211 A-Z
Local, A-Z
Washington

212
General

213 A-Z
Local, A-Z
West Virginia

214
General

215 A-Z
Local, A-Z
Wisconsin

216
General

217 A-Z
Local, A-Z
Wyoming

218
General

219 A-Z
Local, A-Z

Other countries

221-223
Canada (Table L17)

227-229
Mexico (Table L17)

Central America

231-233
Belize (Table L17)

234-236
Costa Rica (Table L17)

237-239
Guatemala (Table L17)

240-242
Honduras (Table L17)

243-245
Nicaragua (Table L17)

Panama

246
General

247 A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

El Salvador

248
General

249 A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

West Indies

251-253
Bahamas (Table L17)

254-256
Cuba (Table L17)

257-259
Haiti (Table L17)

261-263
Jamaica (Table L17)

264-266
Puerto Rico (Table L17)

267 A-Z
Other, A-Z

Under each:
.x General
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

281-283
Bermuda (Table L17)

South America

291-293
Argentina (Table L17)

294-296
Bolivia (Table L17)

297-299
Brazil (Table L17)

301-303
Chile (Table L17)

304-306
Colombia (Table L17)

307-309
Ecuador (Table L17)
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
South America -- Continued
Guianas
311-313  Guyana (Table L17)
314-316  Suriname (Table L17)
317-319  French Guiana (Table L17)
321-323  Paraguay (Table L17)
324-326  Peru (Table L17)
327-329  Uruguay (Table L17)
331-333  Venezuela (Table L17)
Falkland Islands
335.A2  General
335.A3-Z  Local (if necessary)
Europe
Great Britain
341  General
343.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Ireland
346  General
347.A2  Northern Ireland
347.A3-Z  General
348.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Scotland
351  General
353.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Wales
357  General
359.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Austria-Hungary
361  General
366.A-Z  Local, A-Z
(366.C7)  Croatia
381  General
383.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Hungary
Czech Republic, Czechoslovakia, Bohemia
385  General
387.A-Z  Local, A-Z
388.A-Z  Other states, provinces, etc., A-Z
France
391  General
392  Musée pédagogique
392.A3  Mémoires et documents scolaires
394  Departments
396.A-Z  Local, A-Z
(396.B7)  Bordeaux (Aquitaine)
(396.P4-.P7)  Paris (Département de la Seine)
Germany
401  General
403  Prussia
Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Europe

Germany -- Continued

404
Saxony
405
Bavaria
406
Württemberg
406.5
Baden
407.A-Z
Other states, provinces, etc., A-Z
409.A-Z
Cities, A-Z

East Germany

410.A2
General
410.A3-Z
Local (if necessary)

Greece

411
General
416.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Italy

421
General works
426.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Netherlands (Low Countries)

Belgium

431
General
436.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Netherlands (Holland)

441
General
446.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

451.A2
General
451.A3-Z
Local (if necessary)

For Siberia see L617+

Russia (Federation)

452.A2
General
452.A3-Z
Local (if necessary)

Finland

456
General
457.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Poland

461
General
462.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Baltic States

467
General

Estonia
467.3.A2
General
467.3.A3-Z
Local (if necessary)

Latvia
467.5.A2
General
467.5.A3-Z
Local (if necessary)

Lithuania
467.7.A2
General
467.7.A3-Z
Local (if necessary)

Belarus

468.A2
General
468.A3-Z
Local (if necessary)

Moldova

468.3.A2
General
468.3.A3-Z
Local (if necessary)
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Europe -- Continued
Ukraine
468.5.A2 General
468.5.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Scandinavia
Denmark
471 General
476.A-Z Local, A-Z
Iceland
481.A2 General
481.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Norway
491 General
496.A-Z Local, A-Z
Sweden
501 General
506.A-Z Local, A-Z
Spain and Portugal
Spain
511 General
516.A-Z Local, A-Z
Portugal
521 General
526.A-Z Local, A-Z
Switzerland
531 General
536.A-Z Local, A-Z
Turkey and the Balkan states
Turkey
539 General
540.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Bosnia and Herzegovina
540.5 General
540.6.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Bulgaria
541 General
542.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Croatia
542.5 General
542.6.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Macedonia
543 General
544.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Romania
545 General
546.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Slovenia
547 General
548.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Yugoslavia. Serbia. Montenegro
549 General
550.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries
Europe -- Continued

551.A-Z
Other European, A-Z
Under each:
  .x General
  .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

Asia
Afghanistan
561
  General
562.A-Z
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Arabia
563
  General
564.A-Z
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
China
571
  General
572.A-Z
  Provinces, A-Z
573.A-Z
   Cities, A-Z
573.35
   Macau
Taiwan
574
  General
575.A-Z
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
India
   Including the Republic of India
577
  General
578.A-Z
  Provinces, etc., A-Z
Pakistan
578.5
  General
578.6.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
579.A-Z
   Cities, A-Z
Indochina
Malaysia
583
  General
584.M3
   Malay States, Federated
584.M32A-.M32Z
   Local, A-Z
584.S5
   General
584.S52A-.S52Z
   Local, A-Z
   Straits Settlements
584.S7
584.S72A-.S72Z
   Local, A-Z
French
585
  General
Cambodia
586.C2
  General
586.C22A-.C22Z
   Local, A-Z
Cochin China
586.C7
586.C72A-.C72Z
   Local, A-Z
   Tongking (Tonkin)
586.T7
586.T72A-.T72Z
   Local, A-Z
Vietnam
586.V5
  General
586.V52A-.V52Z
   Local, A-Z
Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Asia

Indochina -- Continued

Thailand

General

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Indonesia

General

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

North Borneo

General

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Philippines

General

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Sarawak

General

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Japan

General

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Korea

General

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Iran

General

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Siberia (Russia)

General

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Central Asia

General

Kazakhstan

General

Kyrgyzstan

General

Local (if necessary)

Tajikistan

General

Local (if necessary)

Turkmenistan

General

Local (if necessary)

Uzbekistan

General

Local (if necessary)

Caucasus

General

Azerbaijan

General

Local (if necessary)

Georgia (Republic)

General

Local (if necessary)
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Asia
Caucasus -- Continued
Armenia
624.7.A2
624.7.A3-Z
General
Local (if necessary)
Cyprus
625
General
626.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Iraq
627
General
628.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Lebanon
629
General
630.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Israel, Palestine
631
General
631.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Jordan
633
General
634.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Syria
641
General
642.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Yemen
645
General
646.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
649
Arab countries
Africa
Ethiopia
651
General
652.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
British Africa
Botswana
Formerly Bechuanaland
658.A2
658.A3-Z
General
Local (if necessary)
Union of South Africa
660.A2
660.A3-Z
General
Local (if necessary)
Cape of Good Hope (Cape Colony)
661
General
662.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Central Africa Protectorate. Nyasaland. Malawi
663
General
664.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
East Africa and East Africa Protectorate. Kenya Colony and Protectorate
665
General
666.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Natal
667
General
668.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Orange Free State (Orange River Colony)
669
General
670.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Africa
   British Africa -- Continued
      Rhodesia
         General
         Zambia
   672.N6
      General
   672.N62A-.N62Z
      Local, A-Z
      Zimbabwe
   672.S6
      General
   672.S62A-.S62Z
      Local, A-Z
   672.5.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
      Transvaal (South African Republic)
         General
   673
   674.A-Z
      Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
   675.A-Z
      West African countries, A-Z
         Under each:
            .x
               General
            .x2A-.x2Z
               Local, A-Z
   677.A-Z
      All other countries, A-Z
         Under each:
            .x
               General
            .x2A-.x2Z
               Local, A-Z
      Rwanda
         General
   679
   680.A-Z
      Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
   681
   682.A-Z
      Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
      Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire
   683
   686
   687.A-Z
      Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
      Egypt
   688
   689.A-Z
      Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
      Algeria and Tunis
   691
   692.A-Z
      Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
      French Equatorial Africa
   694
   695.A-Z
      Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
      Madagascar
   697
   698.A-Z
      Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
      Senegambia
   701
   702.A-Z
      Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
      Sudan
   704
   705.A-Z
      Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
      German Africa (Former)
         Including Tanzania, Cameroon, Southwest Africa
   707
   708.A-Z
      Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
      Italian Africa
         Including Eritrea, Somaliland
   711
   712.A-Z
      Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Africa -- Continued
Liberia
714
General
715.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Morocco
716
General
717.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Orange River Colony see L669+
Portuguese Africa
721
General
722.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
South African Republic see L673+
Spanish Africa
Including Canary Islands, Rio de Oro
731
General
732.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Tripoli
741
General
742.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Australia and New Zealand
Commonwealth of Australia
New South Wales
750
General
751
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
New South Wales
752.A-Z
General
755.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Northern Territory
757
General
758.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Queensland
761
General
762.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
South Australia
764
General
765.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Tasmania
767
General
768.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Victoria
771
General
772.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Western Australia
774
General
775.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Pacific islands
Hawaii
777
General
778.A-Z
Local, A-Z
791.A-Z
Other groups, A-Z
Under each:
.x
General
.x2A-.x2Z
Local, A-Z
Educational exhibitions and museums
  Including private collections
  Cf. LB3291+ School museums
  Cf. LC6691 Traveling educational exhibits

797
General works
By region or country
  Class here general reports of exhibitions only
  For special reports on exhibits of particular countries, e.g., German educational exhibit at the St. Louis Exposition, see LA
  For reports on exhibits illustrating particular subjects, see LB-LC, or subdivision "Study and teaching" under other subjects in Classes B-K, M-Z

United States
  801
    General
  803.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Canada
  805
    General works
  806.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Mexico
  808
    General works
  809.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Central America
  811
    General works
  812.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  West Indies
  814
    General works
  815.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  South America
  816
    General works
  817.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Europe
  818
    General works
    Great Britain
  819
    General works
  820
    England
  821
    Ireland
  823
    Scotland
  825
    Wales
  826.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Austria-Hungary
  828
    General works
  829
    Czech Republic. Czechoslovakia. Bohemia
  830
    Hungary
  831.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  France
  833
    General works
  835.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Germany
  837
    General works
  839.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Greece
  841
    General works
  842.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Italy
  844
    General works
  845.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Low countries
Educational exhibitions and museums
By region or country

Europe

Low countries -- Continued
847  General works
848  Belgium
849  Netherlands

Russia. Soviet Union
851  General works
852  Finland
853  Poland
854  A-Z
855  Local, A-Z

Scandinavia
855  Denmark
859  Iceland
861  Norway
863  Sweden

Spain and Portugal
865  General works
866  A-Z
867  Local, A-Z

Portugal
867  General works
868  A-Z
868  Local, A-Z

Switzerland
869  General works
870  A-Z
870  Local, A-Z

Turkey and the Balkan states
873  General works
874  A-Z
874  Local, A-Z

Bulgaria
875  General works
876  A-Z
877  Local, A-Z

(877) Montenegro
see L883

Romania
879  General works
880  A-Z
880  Local, A-Z

(881-882) Serbia
see L883

Yugoslavia. Serbia. Montenegro
883  General works
884  A-Z
884  Local, A-Z
885  A-Z
885  Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Asia
887  General works
888  A-Z
888  Local, A-Z
889  Arab countries

Africa
890  General works
891  A-Z
891  Local, A-Z

Australia and New Zealand
893  General works
894  A-Z
894  Local, A-Z

Pacific islands
897  General works
Educational exhibitions and museums
By region or country
Pacific islands -- Continued
898.A-Z
Local, A-Z
School fairs
899.A2
General works
899.A6-Z
By place
Directories of educational institutions
Including directories for all levels and types of education, e.g., adult education, and directories of teachers, students, etc.  
Cf. LA203 Directories of foreign students in the United States  
Cf. LB1042.7+ Directories of audiovisual education personnel  
Cf. LB2283 Directories of employment of teachers in foreign countries  
Cf. LB2376 Directories of international exchange students  
Cf. LB2803.A1 Directories of school officials
900 General
United States
Including directories of the United States and Canada
901 General
903.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x General
.x3A-.x3Z Counties, A-Z
.x5A-.x5Z Cities, A-Z
Other countries
Canada  
For directories of the United States and Canada see L901+
905 General
906.A-Z Local, A-Z
Mexico
907 General
908.A-Z Local, A-Z
Central America
909 General
910.A-Z Local, A-Z
West Indies
911 General
912.A-Z Local, A-Z
South America
913 General
914.A-Z Local, A-Z
Europe
914.5 General
Great Britain
915 General
916.A-Z Local, A-Z
Scotland
917 General
918.A-Z Local, A-Z
Ireland
919 General
920.A-Z Local, A-Z
Austria
921 General
923 Czech Republic
Directories of educational institutions
Other countries
Europe -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Codes</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>924</td>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>930.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925</td>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>931</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>927</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>932.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>928.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td>935</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>936.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>931</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>941</td>
<td>Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>932.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td>941.2</td>
<td>Russia (Federation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>933</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td>941.3</td>
<td>Belarus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>934</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td>941.4</td>
<td>Moldova</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>935</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>941.5</td>
<td>Ukraine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>936.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td>941.6</td>
<td>Finland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>937</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>941.7</td>
<td>Baltic States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>938.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td>941.8</td>
<td>Estonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>939</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>941.9</td>
<td>Latvia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>940.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td>941.10</td>
<td>Lithuania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>941</td>
<td>Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>941.2</td>
<td>Russia (Federation)</td>
<td>941.3</td>
<td>Belarus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>941.4</td>
<td>Moldova</td>
<td>941.5</td>
<td>Ukraine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>941.6</td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>941.7</td>
<td>Baltic States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>941.8</td>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>941.9</td>
<td>Lithuania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>942</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>941.10</td>
<td>Lithuania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>944.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td>942.11</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>942.12</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>948.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td>951</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td>952</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>951</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>953</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>955</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Directories of educational institutions
Other countries
  Europe -- Continued
  Other European countries, A-Z
  Asia
  960 General works
  961.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
    e.g.
    961.A4 Armenia
    961.A6 Azerbaijan
    961.C6 China
    961.G4 Georgia (Republic)
    961.I4 India
    961.I7 Iran
    961.K4 Kazakhstan
    961.K6 Kyrgyzstan
    961.P4 Philippines
    961.T4 Tajikistan
    961.T6 Turkmenistan
    961.U4 Uzbekistan
  967 Arab countries
  968 Islamic countries
    Africa
    970 General works
    971.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
    973.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
    Australia
    981 General
    982.A-Z Local, A-Z
    New Zealand
    985 General
    986.A-Z Local, A-Z
    991.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
    995 Electronic information resources
      Including computer network resources, the Internet, digital libraries, etc.
History of education
Including general, national, and local
For the history of individual institutions, see LD+
For the history of education and individual institutions in special fields, see classes R, S, T, etc.
For the history of educational theory see LB1+

Collected works
5 Several authors
7 Individual authors
Cf. LB5+ Theory and practice of education
Cf. LB51+ Theory and practice of education

9 Historiography
11 General works
13 Textbooks, compends, etc.
14 Syllabi and topical outlines
21 General special
23 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Cf. PN6231.S3 Schools (Humor)

25 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
By period
Cf. LB51+ Theories and systems

General pre-Christian. Ancient
31 General works
34 Oriental
35 China
36 India
37 Egypt
41 Assyria-Babylonia
44 Phenicia
47 Jews
Cf. LC701+ Jewish education

61 Persia
66.A-Z Other, A-Z

Classic
71 General works
75 Greek
77 Minoan
81 Roman

Medieval and modern
91 General works
93 Special

Christian education
Including general history
Cf. BV1460+ Practical theology
Cf. BV4019+ Theological seminaries
Cf. LC360.2+ Church education

Early Christian and medieval
96 General works
98 Special

Mohammedan education (Medieval)
Cf. BP42+ Mohammedanism
Cf. LC901+ General history

102 Jewish education
Renaissance and Reformation
106 General works
108 Special
By period
Medieval and modern -- Continued
16th and 17th centuries
116
  General works
118
  Special
18th century, Naturalism, Rousseau
121
  General works
122
  Special
Later 18th and early 19th century (1776/89-1825/40)
123
  General works
124
  Special
19th and early 20th centuries
126
  General works
128
  Special
131
  Status of schools and education in general, by contemporary writers
  1945-1990
132
  General works
133
  Special
  1991-
134
  General works
135
  Special
History of general education by religious sects see LC461+
History of elementary and secondary education
  General see LB1501+
  By country see LA201+
Individual schools
  see LD-LG
History of higher education
  General
    Including modern period (General)
173
    Comprehensive works
174
    General special
175
    Minor works
177
  Early and medieval
Modern
  General see LA173+
  1500-1800
  181
  1801-1960
  183
  1961-1990
  184
  1991-
186
  Student life
    For political activity see LB3610
    By region or country see LA201+
    Individual institutions
      see LD-LG
  By region or country
  190-198.7
    America (Table L1a)
      United States
201
        Periodicals, Collections
        Directories
        Institutions see L901+
        Personnel see LB2803+
203
        Foreign students
        Biography see LA2301+
        History
205
        General works
By region or country
United States
History -- Continued
206
Early to 1865
209
1865-1945
209.2
1945-
210
Description. Organization. Policy
Class here general works only
For specific policies, see the policy, e.g., Discrimination in education, LC212+
Public or common-school education
History
212
General works
By period
215
To 1865
216
1865-1965
217
1965-1990
217.2
1990-
219
Elementary or primary education
222
Secondary education
Higher education
225
Encyclopedic works
226
General works
By period
227
Early to 1800
227.1
1800-1945
227.2
1945-1965
227.3
1965-1990
227.4
1990-
228
Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Individual institutions see LD1+
228.5
Graduate education
229
Student life
230
Miscellaneous
Including student mobility
230.5.A-Z
By region, A-Z
230.5.N4
New England
By state
231-233
Alabama (Table L18)
234-236
Alaska (Table L18)
237-239
Arizona (Table L18)
240-242
Arkansas (Table L18)
243-245
California (Table L18)
246-248
Colorado (Table L18)
249-251
Connecticut (Table L18)
252-254
Delaware (Table L18)
255-257
District of Columbia (Table L18)
258-260
Florida (Table L18)
261-263
Georgia (Table L18)
Hawaii
263.2
General
263.25
Higher education
263.3.A-Z
Counties or regions, A-Z
263.4.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
264-266
Idaho (Table L18)
267-269
Illinois (Table L18)
283-285
Indiana (Table L18)
By region or country

United States

By state -- Continued

286-288 Iowa (Table L18)
289-291 Kansas (Table L18)
292-294 Kentucky (Table L18)
295-297 Louisiana (Table L18)
298-300 Maine (Table L18)
301-303 Maryland (Table L18)
304-306 Massachusetts (Table L18)
307-309 Michigan (Table L18)
310-312 Minnesota (Table L18)
313-315 Mississippi (Table L18)
316-318 Missouri (Table L18)
319-321 Montana (Table L18)
322-324 Nebraska (Table L18)
325-327 Nevada (Table L18)
328-330 New Hampshire (Table L18)
331-333 New Jersey (Table L18)
334-336 New Mexico (Table L18)
337-339 New York (Table L18)
340-342 North Carolina (Table L18)
343-345 North Dakota (Table L18)
346-348 Ohio (Table L18)
349-351 Oklahoma (Table L18)
352-354 Oregon (Table L18)
355-357 Pennsylvania (Table L18)
358-360 Rhode Island (Table L18)
361-363 South Carolina (Table L18)
364-366 South Dakota (Table L18)
367-369 Tennessee (Table L18)
370-372 Texas (Table L18)
373-375 Utah (Table L18)
376-378 Vermont (Table L18)
379-381 Virginia (Table L18)
382-384 Washington (Table L18)
385-387 West Virginia (Table L18)
388-390 Wisconsin (Table L18)
391-393 Wyoming (Table L18)
396 Insular possessions (General)
   For special islands see LA500+
398 American education outside the United States
   Individual institutions see LD1+

Canada

410-417.7 General (Table L1b)
418.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
419.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Mexico

420-428.7 General (Table L1a)
429.A-Z States and districts, A-Z

Central America

435-438.7 General (Table L2a)
440-444 Belize (Table L2)
445-449 Costa Rica (Table L2)
450-454 Guatemala (Table L2)
By region or country
  Central America -- Continued
  455-459  Honduras (Table L2)
  460-464  Nicaragua (Table L2)
  465-469  Panama (Table L2)
  469.5    Panama Canal Zone
  470-474  Salvador (Table L2)

  West Indies
  475-478.7 General (Table L2a)
  480-484  Bahamas (Table L2)
  485-489  Cuba (Table L2)
  490-494  Haiti (Table L2)
  495-499  Jamaica (Table L2)
  500-504  Puerto Rico (Table L2)
  505.A-Z  Other, A-Z
    e.g.
    505.D6  Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
    505.V5  Virgin Islands
    525-529  Bermuda (Table L2)

  South America
  540-544  General (Table L2)
    Including Latin America in general
  545-549  Argentina (Table L2)
  550-554  Bolivía (Table L2)
  555-559  Brazil (Table L2)
  560-564  Chile (Table L2)
  565-569  Colombia (Table L2)
  570-574  Ecuador (Table L2)
  575-579  Guyana (Table L2)
  580-584  French Guiana (Table L2)
  585-589  Suriname (Table L2)
  590-594  Paraguay (Table L2)
  595-599  Peru (Table L2)
  600-604  Uruguay (Table L2)
  605-609  Venezuela (Table L2)

  Europe
  620-628.7 General (Table L1a)
    Cf. LA91+ Medieval and modern
    Cf. LA131 Status of schools and education in general, by contemporary writers

  Great Britain
    General, and England
  630  Collections
    History
  631  General, and general modern
  631.3  Early and medieval
  631.4  16th century. Period of Reformation
  631.5  Early modern. 17th-18th centuries
  631.7  19th century
    20th century
  631.8  General works
  631.82  1944-2000
  631.83  21st century
  632  General works
    Class here works by contemporary writers on current situation, etc.
  633  Elementary education
By region or country

Europe

Great Britain

General, and England -- Continued

Secondary education

634

History

635

General works. Present situation

Higher education

636

History

636.3

Early and medieval

636.4

16th century

636.5

17th-18th centuries

636.7

19th century

636.8

20th century

636.82

21st century

637

General works. Present situation

637.7

General special

Including student life

Local: England

638.A-Z

Counties, shires, etc., A-Z

639.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

E.g.

639.L8

London

Individual institutions see LF13.92+

640-649

Northern Ireland (Table L1)

650-659

Scotland (Table L1)

660-669

Wales (Table L1)

669.5

Colonies (General). Commonwealth countries (General)

Ireland. Irish Republic

669.6

Collections

General works. History and present situation

669.61

General

669.62

Primary education. Secondary education

669.63

Higher education

669.64.A-Z

Local, A-Z

670-679

Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria (Table L1)

680-687.7

Hungary (Table L1b)

688.A-Z

Other states, A-Z

688.B7

Bohemia

688.C95

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic

688.S56

Slovakia

689.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

E.g.

689.V5

Vienna

France

690

Collections

History

691

General, and general modern

691.3

Early and medieval

691.4

16th century. Period of the Reformation

691.5

Early modern. 17th-18th centuries

691.7

19th century

691.8

20th century

691.82

1965-2000

691.83

21st century
By region or country

Europe
France -- Continued

General works
Class here works by contemporary writers on current situation, etc.

Primary and elementary education (Schools)

History

692
Sources. Documents
693.A2
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
693.A4
General works
693.A5-Z

694
General works. Present situation

Secondary education (Schools)

History

695.A2
Sources. Documents
695.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
695.A5-Z

696
General works. Present situation

Higher education

697
Sources. Documents
698
History
699
General works. Present situation

Local

707
General special
Including student life

Provinces and departments, A-Z
Cities, A-Z
e.g.

713.A-Z
715.A-Z
715.P3

716
Colonies (General)
Including French-speaking countries

Individual institutions see LF1711+

718
French education outside of France

Germany

720
Periodicals. Collections

History

721
General works

Early and medieval

721.3.A2
Sources. Documents
721.3.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.3.A5-Z

16th century. Period of the Reformation

721.4.A2
Sources. Documents
721.4.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.4.A5-Z

Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries

721.5.A2
Sources. Documents
721.5.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.5.A5-Z

19th century

721.7.A2
Sources. Documents
721.7.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.7.A5-Z

20th century

721.8
General works
1933-1945

721.81.A2
Sources. Documents
By region or country

Europe

Germany

History

20th century

1933-1945 -- Continued

721.81.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

721.81.A5-Z
General works

721.82
1945-1990

Including Germany (West)

1990-2000

721.83.A2
Sources. Documents

721.83.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

721.83.A5-Z
General works

721.85
21st century

722
General works. Present situation, etc.

722.7
General special

e.g. Student activities

Primary and elementary education (Schools)

History

723.A2
Sources and documents

723.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

723.A5-Z
General works

724
General works. Present situation

724.7
General special

e.g. Student activities

Secondary education (Schools)

History

725.A2
Sources and documents

725.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

725.A5-Z
General works

726
General works. Present situation

726.7
General special

For student life see LA729.A1+

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History

727.A2
Sources and documents

727.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

727.A5-Z
General works

728
General works. Present situation

728.7
General special

For student life see LA729.A1+

Student life. Deutsche Burschenschaft

729.A1-.A29
Periodicals. Collections

729.A3
General works

729.A4
Early

729.A5-Z
1870-1990

729.2
1990-

Individual schools and colleges

see LF2401.62+

730-739
Prussia (Table L1)

740-749
Saxony (Table L1)

750-759
Bavaria (Table L1)

760-769
Württemberg (Table L1)

770.A-Z
Other states and provinces, A-Z

e.g.
By region or country

Europe

Germany

Other states and provinces, A-Z -- Continued

770.A4

Alsace

Germany (East)

771

Periodicals. Collections

General works. History and present situation

772

General

773

Primary education. Secondary education

774

Higher education

774.7

General special

  e.g. Student life

775.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

  e.g.

775.B5

Berlin

777

German colonies (General)

  For individual colonies see LA1830+; LA2270.A+

779

German education outside of Germany

  Individual institutions see LF2401.62+

780-789

Greece (Table L1)

  For education in Ancient Greece see LA75

789.5

Greek education outside of Greece

Italy

790

Periodicals. Collections

History

  General, and general modern

    Sources. Documents

791.A2

791.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.A5-Z

General works

Early and medieval

791.3.A2

Sources. Documents

791.3.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.3.A5-Z

General works

16th century. Period of the Reformation

791.4.A2

Sources. Documents

791.4.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.4.A5-Z

General works

Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries

791.5.A2

Sources. Documents

791.5.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.5.A5-Z

General works

19th century

791.7.A2

Sources. Documents

791.7.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.7.A5-Z

General works

20th century

791.8.A2

Sources. Documents

791.8.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.8.A5-Z

General works

1945-2000

791.82.A2

Sources. Documents

791.82.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.82.A5-Z

General works

21st century

791.83.A2

Sources. Documents
By region or country

Europe

Italy

History

21st century -- Continued

791.83.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
791.83.A5-Z
General works
792
General works. Present situation, etc.
792.7
General special
e.g. Student activities

Primary and elementary education (Schools)

History

793.A2
Sources and documents
793.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
793.A5-Z
General works
794
General works. Present situation
794.7
General special
e.g. Student activities

Secondary education (Schools)

History

795.A2
Sources and documents
795.A4
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
795.A5-Z
General works
796
General works. Present situation
796.7
General special
e.g. Student activities

Higher education

797
History
797.5
General works. Present situation
797.7
Student life

Local

798.A-Z
Provinces and districts, A-Z
799.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
e.g.
799.G3
Genoa
799.5
Italian education outside of Italy
Individual institutions see LF3248+

San Marino

799.6
Periodicals. Collections
799.61
General
799.62
Elementary and secondary education
799.63
Higher education
799.64.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Low countries

800-808.7
General (Table L1a)
810-819
Belgium (Table L1)

Luxembourg

819.6
Collections
General works. History and present situation
819.61
General
819.62
Elementary and secondary education
819.63
Higher education
819.64.A-Z
Local, A-Z

820-829
Netherlands (Table L1)
830-838.7
Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table L1a modified)
838.8
Russian/Soviet education outside of Russia
By region or country

Europe -- Continued

Russia (Federation)

For Siberia see LA1390+

839
Periodicals. Collections

839.2
General works

839.3
Elementary and secondary education

839.4
Higher education

839.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z

840-844
Poland (Table L2)

844.5
Polish education outside of Poland

(845-849)
Finland

see LA1010+

Baltic States

849.55
Periodicals. Collections

849.56
General works

849.57
Elementary and secondary education

849.58
Higher education

Estonia

850
Periodicals. Collections

850.2
General works

850.3
Elementary and secondary education

850.4
Higher education

850.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Latvia

851
Periodicals. Collections

851.2
General works

851.3
Elementary and secondary education

851.4
Higher education

851.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Lithuania

852
Periodicals. Collections

852.2
General works

852.3
Elementary and secondary education

852.4
Higher education

852.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Belarus

856
Periodicals. Collections

856.2
General works

856.3
Elementary and secondary education

856.4
Higher education

856.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Moldova

857
Periodicals. Collections

857.2
General works

857.3
Elementary and secondary education

857.4
Higher education

857.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Ukraine

858
Periodicals. Collections

858.2
General works

858.3
Elementary and secondary education

858.4
Higher education

858.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z

858.6
Ukrainian education outside Ukraine

Scandinavia
By region or country

Europe

Scandinavia -- Continued
860-868.7 General (Table L1a)
870-879 Denmark (Table L1)
Faroe Islands
879.6 Periodicals. Collections
879.612 General works
879.62 Elementary and secondary education
879.63 Higher education
879.64.A-Z Local, A-Z
Finland see LA1010+
880-889 Iceland (Table L1)
890-899 Norway (Table L1)
900-909 Sweden (Table L1)
910-919 Spain (Table L1)
For Canary Islands, see LA2040+
919.5 Spanish education outside of Spain

Andorra
919.6 Periodicals. Collections
919.61 General
919.62 Elementary and secondary education
919.63 Higher education
919.64.A-Z Local, A-Z
920-929 Portugal (Table L1)
930-937.7 Switzerland (Table L1b)
938.A-Z Cantons, A-Z
939.A-Z Other local, A-Z

Turkey and the Balkan States
940-949 General (Table L1)
950-959 Bulgaria (Table L1)
959.5 Bulgarian education outside of Bulgaria
960-969 Montenegro (Table L1)
970-979 Romania (Table L1)
980-989 Serbia (Table L1)
1000-1009 Yugoslavia (Table L1)

Bosnia and Herzegovina
1009.22 Periodicals. Collections
1009.23 General works
1009.24 Elementary education. Secondary education
1009.25 Higher education

Croatia
1009.32 Periodicals. Collections
1009.33 General works
1009.34 Elementary education. Secondary education
1009.35 Higher education
1009.36.A-Z Local, A-Z

Macedonia
1009.42 Periodicals. Collections
1009.43 General works
1009.44 Elementary education. Secondary education
1009.45 Higher education
1009.46.A-Z Local, A-Z

Slovenia
1009.52 Periodicals. Collections
By region or country

Europe

Turkey and the Balkan States

Slovenia -- Continued

1009.53 General works
1009.54 Elementary education. Secondary education
1009.55 Higher education
1009.56.A-Z Local, A-Z
1009.57 Slovenian education outside Slovenia
1010-1014 Finland (Table L2)
1040.A-Z Other regions or countries of Europe, A-Z
(1045) Middle East. The Levant

see LA1430+

Asia

1050-1059 General (Table L1)
1080-1084 Afghanistan (Table L2)
(1100-1104) Arabia

see LA1436+

1130-1134 China (Table L2 modified)

General works. History and present situation

1131 General
1131.8 To 1912
1131.81 1912-1949
1131.82 1949-
1135-1139 Taiwan (Table L2 modified)

General works. History and present situation

1136 General
1136.8 To 1945
1136.81 1945-
1140-1144 East Asia. Far East (Table L2)

South Asia

1144.4 Collected works

General works. History and present situation

1144.5 General
1144.6 Elementary education. Secondary education
1144.7 Higher education
1145-1149 Sri Lanka (Table L2)
1150-1154 India (Table L2)

Including the Republic of India

1155-1159 Pakistan (Table L2)
1160-1164 Nepal (Table L2)

Bhutan

1164.2 Periodicals. Collections
1164.3 General works
1164.4 Elementary and secondary education
1164.5 Higher education
1164.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
1165-1169 Bangladesh (Table L2)

Indochina

1170-1174 French Indochina (Table L2)
1180-1184 Annam. Vietnam (Table L2)
1185-1189 Vietnam (Democratic Republic, 1946- ) (Table L2)

For the Democratic Republic of Vietnam and the Republic of Vietnam 1945-1976 treated collectively, and for other time periods see LA1180+

1185 Periodicals. Collections

General works. History
By region or country

Asia

Indochina

French Indochina

Vietnam (Democratic Republic)

General works. History -- Continued

1186

General
1187

Primary education. Secondary education
1188

Higher education
1188.7

General special

e.g., Student life

(1189)

Local, A-Z

see LA1184

Individual schools and colleges see LG171+

Educational biography see LA2381+

1190-1194

Cambodia (Table L2)
1200-1204

Cochin China (Table L2)
1205-1209

Laos (Table L2)
1210-1214

Tongking (Tonkin) (Table L2)
1220-1224

Thailand (Table L2)
1235-1239

Malaysia (Table L2)
1239.5

Singapore
1240-1244

Burma. Myanmar (Table L2)
1250-1254

Southeast Asia (Table L2)
1270-1274

Indonesia (Table L2)
1280-1284

Brunei (Table L2)
1290-1299

Philippines (Table L1)
1310-1319

Japan (Table L1)
1330-1334

Korea (Table L2)
1335-1339

Korea (North) (Table L2)
1340-1344

Mongolia (Table L2)
1350-1354

Iran (Table L2)
1360-1363.7

Portuguese possessions (Goa, Macau) (Table L2a)

Former Soviet areas of Asia

1370-1373.7

General (Table L2a)

Central Asia

1380-1383.7

General (Table L2a)

Kazakhstan

1385

Periodicals. Collections
1385.2

General works
1385.3

Elementary and secondary education
1385.4

Higher education
1385.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Kazakhstan

1386

Periodicals. Collections
1386.2

General works
1386.3

Elementary and secondary education
1386.4

Higher education
1386.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Tajikistan

1387

Periodicals. Collections
1387.2

General works
1387.3

Elementary and secondary education
1387.4

Higher education
1387.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Turkmenistan
By region or country

Asia
  Former Soviet areas of Asia
    Central Asia
      Turkmenistan -- Continued
      1388
        Periodicals. Collections
      1388.2
        General works
      1388.3
        Elementary and secondary education
      1388.4
        Higher education
      1388.5.A-Z
        Local, A-Z
  Uzbekistan
      1389
        Periodicals. Collections
      1389.2
        General works
      1389.3
        Elementary and secondary education
      1389.4
        Higher education
      1389.5.A-Z
        Local, A-Z
  1390-1394
    Siberia (Russia) (Table L2)
    Caucasus
      1395-1398.7
        General (Table L2 modified)
      1400-1404
        Azerbaijan (Table L2)
      1405-1409
        Georgia (Republic) (Table L2)
      1425-1429
        Armenia (Table L2)
  1430
    Periodicals. Collections
      1430.2
        General works
      1430.3
        Elementary education. Secondary education
      1430.4
        Higher education
    Arabian Peninsula
      1431
        Periodicals. Collections
      1431.2
        General works
      1431.3
        Elementary education. Secondary education
      1431.4
        Higher education
      1432
        Bahrain
      1433
        Kuwait
      1434
        Oman
      1435
        Qatar
      1436
        Saudi Arabia
          Periodicals. Collections
          1436.2
            General works
          1436.3
            Elementary education. Secondary education
          1436.4
            Higher education
          1437
            United Arab Emirates
          1438
            Yemen
        1440-1444
          Israel. Palestine (Table L2)
        1444.5
          West Bank
        1444.6
          Gaza Strip
        1455-1459
          Syria (Table L2)
        1460-1464
          Lebanon (Table L2)
        1465-1469
          Iraq (Table L2)
        1470-1474
          Jordan (Table L2)
        1480-1484
          Cyprus (Table L2)
        1490-1493.7
          Arab countries (Table L2a)
        1495-1498.7
          Islamic countries (Table L2a)
    Africa
      1500-1503.7
        General (Table L2a)
      1515-1519
        Ethiopia (Table L2)
By region or country
Africa -- Continued

1520-1524
  Eritrea (Table L2)
  British and former British possessions

1530-1533.7
  General (Table L2a)
  South Africa

1535
  Periodicals. Collections
  General works. History and present situation

1536
  General

1537
  Primary education. Secondary education

1538
  Higher education

1539
  General special

1544.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

1544.O73
  Orange Free State

1544.T73
  Transvaal
  Individual schools and colleges see LG405+
  Educational biography see LA2301+

1545-1549
  Lesotho (Table L2)

1550-1554
  Malawi (Table L2)
  East Africa

1555-1558.7
  General (Table L2a)

1560-1564
  Kenya (Table L2)

1565-1569
  Uganda (Table L2)

1590-1594
  Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table L2)

1595-1599
  Zambia (Table L2)

1600-1604
  Botswana (Table L2)

1605-1609
  Swaziland (Table L2)
  British West Africa

1610-1613.7
  General (Table L2a)

1620-1624
  Gambia (Table L2)

1625-1629
  Ghana (Table L2)

1630-1634
  Nigeria (Table L2)

1640-1644
  Sierra Leone (Table L2)

1645-1649
  Egypt (Table L2)

1650-1654
  Sudan (Table L2)
  French Africa

1660-1664
  General (Table L2)

1670-1674
  Algeria (Table L2)

1680-1683.7
  French Equatorial Africa (Table L2a)

1785
  Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari

1786
  Chad

1787
  Congo (Brazzaville)

1788
  Gabon

1790-1794
  Madagascar (Table L2)

1800-1804
  Senegambia (Table L2)

1810-1814
  Mali. French Sudan (Table L2)

1815-1819
  Tunisia (Table L2)

1821.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
  German Africa (Former)

1830-1833.7
  General (Table L2a)

1840-1844
  Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table L2)
  Burundi see LA2090.B9
  Rwanda see LA2090.R95

1850-1854
  Cameroon (Table L2)

1860-1864
  Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table L2)
  Italian Africa
By region or country

Africa

1880-1883.7  General (Table L2a)
1890-1894  Eritrea (Table L2)
1900-1904  Somalia (Table L2)
1910-1914  Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire. Belgian Congo (Table L2)
1920-1924  Liberia (Table L2)
1940-1944  Morocco (Table L2)
(1960-1964)  Orange Free State

see LA1544.O73

Portuguese Africa

1980-1983.7  General (Table L2a)
1985-1989  Mozambique (Table L2)
1990-1994  Angola (Table L2)
1995-1999  Guinea-Bissau (Table L2)
2000-2004  Sao Tome and Principe (Table L2)
(2010-2014)  Transvaal (South Africa)

see LA1544.T73

Spanish Africa

2030-2033.7  General (Table L2a)
2040-2044  Canaries (Table L2)
2050-2054  Rio de Oro (Table L2)
2060.A-Z  Other, A-Z
2070-2074  Libya (Table L2)
2090.A-Z  Other regions or countries of Africa, A-Z
2090.B46  Benin
2090.B9  Burundi
2090.R95  Rwanda
2094.A-Z  Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
2095.A-Z  Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Australia and New Zealand

2100-2108.7  General (Table L1a)
2110-2119  New South Wales (Table L1)
2120-2129  New Zealand (Table L1)
2130-2139  Queensland (Table L1)
2140-2149  South Australia (Table L1)
2150-2159  Tasmania (Table L1)
2160-2169  Victoria (Table L1)
2170-2179  Western Australia (Table L1)
2180-2189  Australian Capital Territory (Table L1)

Pacific islands

2200-2203.7  General (Table L2a)
Hawaii see LA263.2+
2270.A-Z  Other, A-Z

e.g.
2270.S3  American Samoa

Arctic regions

General works. History and present situation

2277  General works
2277.3  Primary education. Secondary education
2277.5  Higher education
2280-2284  Greenland (Table L2)

Developing countries see LC2601+
Biography
Mainly for collections. Class here only such individual biography as cannot be classed in LB51+

2301  General collections
2303  Minor collections
By region or country
America
United States
2311  General
2315.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2317.A-Z  Individual biography, A-Z
Canada
2321  General
2325.A-Z  Individual biography, A-Z
Mexico
2331  General
2335.A-Z  Individual biography, A-Z
Central America
2341  General works
2343.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  Under each country:
  .x  Collective
  .x2  Individual, A-Z
West Indies
2351  General works
2353.A-Z  Special. By island or group of islands, A-Z
  Under each country:
  .x  Collective
  .x2  Individual, A-Z
Bermuda
2355  General works
2356.A-Z  Individual biography, A-Z
South America
  Including Latin America in general
2361  General works
2365.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  Under each country:
  .x  Collective
  .x2  Individual, A-Z
Europe
2371  General works
2375.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  Under each country:
  .x  Collective
  .x2  Individual, A-Z
Asia
2381  General works
2383.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  Under each country:
  .x  Collective
  .x2  Individual, A-Z
e.g.
2383.I6-.I62  India
2383.I65-.I652  Indonesia
2385  Arab countries
  Africa
2387  General works
Biography
By region or country
Africa -- Continued
2388.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x Collective
      .x2 Individual, A-Z
Australia
2391 General works
New Zealand
2393 General works
Pacific islands
2395 General works
2396.A-Z Special. By island or group of islands, A-Z
   Under each:
      .x Collective
      .x2 Individual, A-Z
Theory and practice of education
   Including philosophy
Collected writings
   Including essays, monographs, papers
   Several authors
5 Serial collections
7 Minor collections
   Including selections, extracts, etc.
   Individual authors see LB51+

General works
14 Early to 1800
14.5 1801-1960
14.6 1961-1990
14.7 1991-
15 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
   For encyclopedic works see LB17
17 Modern comprehensive works. Systematic encyclopedias. Handbooks
   Comps (Theory, philosophy of education, etc.) see LB51+; LB175.A+
41 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
   Including value, aims, relations of education, etc.
   For theory, methods, etc. see LB1027; LB1033; LB1045
41.5 Forecasting
   Including forecasts
   Educational sociology see LC189+
   Right to education see LC213
43 Comparative education
   For comparative education studies on specific subjects, see the subjects
45 Educational anthropology
   Cf. LB1125 Child study

Systems of individual educators and writers
   For analyses and comparisons of various systems see LA31+

General pre-Christian
51.A-Z Chinese educators and writers, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L14
55.A-Z Hindu educators and writers, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L14
61.A-Z Egyptian educators and writers, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L14
65.A-Z Assyro-Babylonian educators and writers, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L14
71.A-Z Phenician educators and writers, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L14
   Cf. LC701+ Jewish education
75.A-Z Jewish educators and writers, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L14
81.A-Z Persian educators and writers, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L14
85.A-Z Greek educators and writers, A-Z
   Subarrange each educator by Table L14

   Aristotle
     85.A69 Collected works. By date
     85.A69A-.A69Z Individual works. By title
     85.A7 Biography and criticism

   Plato
     85.P69 Collected works. By date
     85.P69A-.P69Z Individual works. By title
Systems of individual educators and writers
General pre-Christian
Greek educators and writers, A-Z
Plato -- Continued
85.P7
Biography and criticism
85.P8-.P82
Plutarch (Table L14)
91.A-Z
Roman educators and writers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
91.Q7-.Q72
Quintilian (Table L14)
95.A-Z
Other ancient, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
125.A-Z
Early Christian and medieval educators and writers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
For general works see LA96
125.A4-.A42
Alcuin (Table L14)
125.T5-.T52
Thomas Aquinas (Table L14)
125.V5-.V52
Vincent de Beau (Table L14)
175.A-Z
Renaissance. Humanists
Subarrange each by Table L14
For general works see LA106
175.E6-.E62
Erasmus (Table L14)
175.P6-.P62
Platter, Thomas (Table L14)
175.V45-.V452
Vegius, Mapheus (Table L14)
175.V6-.V62
Vives, Juan Luis (Table L14)
175.W6-.W62
Wimpfteling, Jakob (Table L14)
275.A-Z
Reformation
Subarrange each by Table L14
For general works see LA106
Luther, Martin
275.L75
Collected works. By date
275.L75A-.L75Z
Individual works. By title
275.L8
Biography and criticism
Zwingli, Ulrich
275.Z7
Collected works. By date
275.Z7A-.Z7Z
Individual works. By title
275.Z8
Biography and criticism
375.A-Z
Counter-Reformation
Subarrange each by Table L14
For general works see LC493
Loyola, Ignacio de
375.L59
Collected works. By date
375.L59A-.L59Z
Individual works. By title
375.L6
Biography and criticism
16th and 17th centuries
For general works see LA116+
472
Collections
475.A-Z
Individual educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
475.A7-.A72
Ascham, Roger (Table L14)
475.C5-.C52
Cheever, Ezekiel (Table L14)
Comenius, Johann Amos
For criticism of Comenius' literary work, see PG5037.C6
475.C59
Collected works. By date
475.C59A-.C59Z
Individual works. By title
475.C6
Biography and criticism
475.F8-.F82
Francke, August Hermann (Table L14)
Systems of individual educators and writers
16th and 17th centuries
Individual educators, A-Z -- Continued
475.L2-.L22
La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, Saint (Table L14)
Cf. BX4700.L3 La Salle as a saint
Locke, John
475.L6
Collected works. By date
475.L6A-.L6Z
Individual works. By title
475.L7
Biography and criticism
Loyola, Ignacio de see LB375.L59+
Luther, Martin see LB275.L75+
475.M6-.M62
Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de (Table L14)
475.M8-.M82
Mulcaster, Richard (Table L14)
475.R7-.R72
Rollin, Charles (Table L14)
Vives, Juan Luis see LB175.V6+
475.Y45-.Y452
Yen, Yüan (Table L14)
501-575
Eighteenth century to ca. 1789
For general works see LA121+
Rousseau
Cf. B2130+ Philosophy
510
Collected works
Special works
Emile
511
Original. By date
512.A-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
512.5
Concordances
517
Biography
518
Criticism
519
Special. Miscellaneous minor
575.A-Z
Other educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
e. g.
575.B4-.B42
Basedow, Johann Bernard (Table L14)
575.C2-.C22
Campe, Joachim Heinrich (Table L14)
575.G4-.G42
Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin (Table L14)
Salzmann, Christian Gothilf
575.S29
Collected works. By date
575.S29A-.S29Z
Individual works. By title
575.S3
Biography and criticism
575.V4-.V42
Verney, Luis Antonio (Table L14)
Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)
For general works see LA126+; LB1025+
Foreign educators
621-629
Pestalozzi
621
Collected works. Selections. By date
622.A-Z
Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date
Special works
Lienhard and Gertrud
624
Original. By date
624.5.A-Z
Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date
Wie Gertrud ihre Kinder lehrt
625
Original. By date
625.5.A-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
626.A-Z
Other, A-Z
e. g.
626.A6
An die unschuld, den ernst und den edelmut meines vaterlands
Systems of individual educators and writers
Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)
Foreign educators
Pestalozzi
Special works
Other, A-Z -- Continued
626.B8
Buch der mütter
626.F5
Figuren zu meinem ABC-buch
626.K5
Kinderlehre der Wohnstubeh
627
Biography
628
Criticism
629
Special. Miscellaneous minor
Froebel
Cf. B2986.F6+ Philosophy
631
Collected works on education. Selected works
632.A-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z
Individual works see LB1153+
637.A2
Autobiography
637.A3-Z
Biography
Criticism
Cf. LB1162 Kindergarten theories
638
General works
639
Special. Miscellaneous minor
Herbart
Cf. B3000+ Philosophy
641.A-Z
Collected works on education. Selected works. By editor, A-Z
642.A-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
Individual works
Aesthetische Darstellung der Welt
643
Original. By date
643.5.A-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
Allgemeine Pädagogik
644
Original. By date
644.5.A-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
Umriss pädagogischer Vorlesungen
645
Original. By date
645.5.A-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
646.A-Z
Other, A-Z
647
Biography
Criticism
648
General works
649
Special. Miscellaneous minor
675.A-Z
Other foreign educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
e.g.
675.D8-.D82
Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert (Table L14)
675.L2-.L22
Lancaster, Joseph (Table L14)
675.N3-.N32
Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrienne. (Table L14)
675.R4-.R42
Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich (Table L14)
Sailer, Johann Michael
675.S14
Collected works. By date
675.S14A-.S14Z
Individual works. By title
675.S15
Biography and criticism
Spencer, Herbert
Texts
675.S7
English and American. By date
Systems of individual educators and writers
Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)
Other foreign educators, A-Z
Spencer, Herbert
Texts -- Continued
675.S71-.S78 Translations. By language (alphabetically)
675.S72 French. By date
675.S79 Criticism
695.A-Z American educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
e.g.
695.A3-.A32 Alcott, Amos Bronson (Table L14)
Mann, Horace
Collected works
Including life and works
695.M2 General
695.M23-.M24 Collected essays
695.M25-.M34 Individual works or essays
Biography. Criticism
695.M35 General
695.M37 Drama. Fiction. Poetry
695.M39 Minor works. Pamphlets
1871-1950
For general works see LA126+; LB1025+
775.A-Z Foreign educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
e.g.
Fukuzawa, Yukichi
Cf. LG271.K44 Kei-o Gijuku Daigaku
775.F8 Collected works. Selections
775.F81-.F819 Individual works
775.F82A2-.F82A29 Autobiography
775.F82A3-.F82Z Biography. Criticism
Gentile, Giovanni
775.G39 Collected works. By date
775.G39A-.G39Z Individual works. By title
775.G42 Biography and criticism
Montessori, Maria
Cf. LB1029.M75 Montessori method of education
775.M68 Collected works
775.M682 Selections
775.M7-.M79 Separate works
  e. g.
775.M76 Il metodo della pedagogia scientifica (Il scoperta del bambino)
775.M8 Biography. Criticism
Spranger, Edward
775.S6799 Collected works. By date
775.S6799A-.S6799Z Individual works. By title
775.S68 Biography and criticism
875.A-Z American educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
e.g.
Dewey, John
875.D34-.D49 Works
875.D5 Biography. Criticism
Systems of individual educators and writers
1871-1950
American educators, A-Z -- Continued
Eliot, Charles William
   Class here general educational writings
   For biography see LD2148
875.E43
   Collected works. By date
875.E43A-.E43Z
   Individual works. By title
875.E5
   Biography and criticism
875.H25-.H252
   Harris, William Torrey (Table L14)
      Class here general works, biography, criticism

1951-
880.A-Z
   Foreign educators, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L14
      Class here general works, biography, criticism
885.A-Z
   American educators, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L14

Teaching (Principles and practice)
For analysis and comparisons of various systems see LA31+
For systems (theories, etc.) of individual educators see LB51+
Collections see LB5+
Documents see L111+
History see LA1+; LB51+

General works
1025
   To 1964
1025.2
   1965-1990
1025.3
   1991-
1026
   Experimental studies in educational theory and practice
1027
   General special
   Religious aspects
1027.2
   General works
1027.22
   Buddhism
1027.223
   Christianity
1027.23
   Active learning
1027.25
   Activity programs
1027.28
   Classroom observation
1027.3
   Experimental methods
1027.4
   Lesson planning
1027.415
   Microlearning
1027.42
   Problem-based learning
1027.43
   Project method
1027.44
   Questioning
1027.47
   Training
      For occupational training see HD5715+
      For training of employees see HF5549.5.T7
   Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
1027.5
   General works
1027.55
   School psychology
1027.6
   Electronic data processing. Computer-assisted counseling
1027.7
   Home rooms
   Student aspirations
      Class here works on general educational and occupational aspirations
      For vocational interests see HF5381.5
1027.8
   General works
   By region or country see LA201+
1027.9
   Choice of school
Teaching (Principles and practice) -- Continued

Educational research. Regional educational laboratories
   Cf. LB2326.3 Higher education
   Cf. LB2806.25 Research in administration

1028
   General works
1028.2
   Management
1028.24
   Action research
1028.25.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
1028.26
   Information services
      Including information retrieval systems
1028.27.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
1028.3
   Technology. Educational technology
   Instructional systems
1028.35
   General works
1028.38
   Instructional systems design
1028.4
   Media programs
      Computers in education. Electronic data processing
         Cf. LB1027.6 Student counseling
         Cf. LB2806.17 School administration
         Cf. LB2846.4 School records and reports
1028.43
   General works
1028.46
   Computer managed instruction
      Computer assisted instruction. Programmed instruction
         Including the use of teaching machines in general
         Cf. LC4024 Children with disabilities
         Cf. LB1140.35.C64 Computers in preschool education
         Cf. LC33 Computers in self-education and self-culture
1028.5
   General works
1028.55
   Interactive multimedia. Hypermedia
1028.6
   Authorship
      Computer programming
1028.65
   General works
1028.66
   Authoring programs
1028.68
   Computer programs
1028.7
   Catalogs of software, programmed instruction materials, etc.
1028.72
   Digital badges
1028.73
   Intelligent tutoring systems
1028.75
   Interactive videos. Video games
      Including programs
1028.8
   Resource programs
      Cf. LC4023 Audiovisual aids for children with disabilities
1029.A-Z
   Other kinds of instruction, A-Z
1029.A13
   4MAT system
1029.A22
   Acceleration in education
1029.B55
   Biographical methods
1029.C37
   Case method
   Collective education see LC1025+
1029.C53
   Combination of grades
1029.C55
   Concentrated study
   (1029.C6)
      Cooperative education
      see LC1049+
1029.D4
   Departmental system
1029.D5
   Dictation method
1029.D55
   Differentiated teaching staff
1029.F55
   Flipped classrooms
1029.F7
   Free schools
Teaching (Principles and practice)

Instructional systems

Other kinds of instruction, A-Z -- Continued

1029.G3

Educational games

Cf. LB1140.35.E36 Preschool education

1029.G55

Global method

1029.J4

Jena plan

1029.L3

Laboratory plan (Dalton, etc.)

1029.L43

Learning contracts

1029.L6

Looping

1029.M35

Maker movement

1029.M7

Monitorial system

1029.M75

Montessori method of education

1029.N6

Nongraded schools

1029.O3

Object teaching

Cf. LB1519+ Primary education

1029.O6

Open plan schools

1029.P53

Platoon schools

1029.P67

Portfolios

1029.R35

Reggio Emilia approach

1029.R4

Remedial teaching

1029.S5

Simulated environment

1029.S53

Simulation and gaming methods

1029.T4

Teaching teams

1029.T6

Educational toys

Cf. GV1218.5+ Games and amusements

Cf. TT174+ Handicrafts

1029.U6

Unit method

1029.W34

Waldorf method

1031

Individual instruction

1031.4

Mastery learning

1031.5

Peer-group tutoring of students

1032

Group work

Classification of pupils. Ability grouping see LB3061+

1033

Teacher-student relationships

1033.5

Communication in education. Authorship

Including nonverbal communication

1034

Interaction analysis in education

1037

Popular works

1037.5

Pictorial works

1038

Schedules of recitations, etc.

School schedules see LB3032+

1039

Recitations

Quizzes and question books see LB1761

1042

Stories and storytelling

Cf. GR1+ Folklore

Cf. LB1179 Kindergarten

Cf. LC6635 Reading circles and correspondence clubs

Cf. PZ7 Juvenile literature

Cf. Z718.3 Storytelling in libraries

Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials

For audiovisual aids for children with disabilities see LC4023

Cf. HD9810+ Instructional materials

Cf. LC1048.A7 Vocational education

Cf. LC4605 Children with mental disabilities

1042.5

Dictionaries. Terminology
Teaching (Principles and practice)
Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials -- Continued

Directories

1042.7
General works
By region or country
United States

1042.72
General works

1042.74.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

1042.76.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

General and United States

1043.A-.Z8
General works

1043.Z9
Catalogs

For catalogs of specific media, see the medium in LB1043.5+ ; LB1044.2+ ; and LB1044.7+

1043.2.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each:
.xA-.xZ8 General works
.xZ9-.xZ99 Catalogs

For catalogs of specific media, see the medium in LB1043.55 and subsequent numbers; LB1044.3 and subsequent numbers; and LB1044.72 and subsequent numbers

Subarrange by main entry

1043.4
Authorship of scripts, captions, etc., for audiovisual materials

Visual aids. Visual instruction

1043.5
General works

1043.55
Blackboards

Cf. LB3265.B5 School equipment
Cf. NC865 Blackboard drawing

1043.58
Bulletin boards

1043.6
Displays

1043.62
Flannelgraphs

1043.63
Wall charts (Table L27)

1043.64
Posters (Table L27)

1043.67
Pictures (Table L27)

1043.7
Slides. Transparencies (Table L27)

1043.8
Filmstrips (Table L27)

1043.9
Microforms (Table L27)

1043.93
Self-adhesive vinyl film

1044
Motion pictures (Table L27)

Including sound films

Cf. TR892.7 Cinematography

Auditory aids

1044.2
General works

1044.3
Phonographs. Phonograph records (Table L27)

1044.4
Audiocassettes. Phonotapes (Table L27)

Radio

1044.5
General works and United States

1044.6.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

1044.65
Telephone

Television. Television programs

Cf. LB1028.75 Interactive video programs

1044.7
General works (Table L27)

1044.72
Cable television (Table L27)

1044.75
Video tape recorders. Video tapes. Video discs (Table L27)

1044.8
Broadcasting (Radio and television)

Class here general works on educational radio or television from the standpoint of the broadcaster, e.g., production, programming, public relations
Teaching (Principles and practice)
  Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials -- Continued
1044.84  Telecommunications
1044.85  Drone aircraft in education
  Satellites in education
1044.86  General works
  By region or country
    United States
1044.866  General works
1044.867.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
1044.868.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
1044.87  Computer network resources
  Including social media
  Cf. LB1028.5+ Computer assisted and programmed instruction
1044.875  Computer conferencing
  For Internet videoconferencing see LB1044.9.V53
1044.88  Teaching aids and devices
1044.9.A-Z  Special, A-Z
1044.9.A65  Animals
1044.9.B65  Board games
  Cf. LB1029.G3 Educational games
1044.9.C59  Comic books, strips, etc. Graphic novels
1044.9.F73  Free material
  Games, Board see LB1044.9.B65
  Graphic novels see LB1044.9.C59
1044.9.G7  Graphic organizers
1044.9.I44  Illustrated periodicals
1044.9.M66  Monsters
1044.9.N4  Newspapers
1044.9.P3  Paperbacks
1044.9.P47  Periodicals. Serial publications
1044.9.P49  Picture books
  Serial publications see LB1044.9.P47
1044.9.T38  Teleconferencing
1044.9.T4  Teletype
1044.9.V53  Videoconferencing
  Including Internet videoconferencing
1045  Minor works
  Including pedagogical "don'ts," "helps," etc.
  Cf. LB41 Addresses, essays, lectures
1046  Practice, laboratory methods, etc.
1047  Fieldwork. Excursions. Museums
  Including vacation activities
  For vacation schools see LC5701+
  Cf. LB2394 Higher education
1047.3  Report writing. Research
  Cf. LB2369 Higher education
1047.5  Study and study environments
1047.5  Supervised study
1048  Home work and home study
1048.5  Parent participation
1049  Methods of study
  e.g., McMurry, How to study
  Cf. LB1601+ Elementary education
  Cf. LB2395+ Higher education
  Cf. LC5225.M47 Adult education
Teaching (Principles and practice)
Study and study environments -- Continued

1049.5
Study environment and facilities

Reading (General)
Cf. BF456.R2 Psychology of reading
Cf. LB1525+ Reading (Primary education)
Cf. LB1573 Reading (Elementary education)
Cf. LB1632 Reading (Secondary education)
Cf. LC5225.R4 Reading (Adult education)
Cf. LC6601+ Group reading
Cf. Z1003+ Choice of books

1049.9
Periodicals. Societies

1049.95
Congresses

1049.98
Dictionaries and encyclopedias

1050
General works

1050.2
General special

Special teaching methods
Code emphasis and linguistic approaches

1050.22
General works
Adapted alphabets

1050.25
Initial teaching alphabet

1050.27
Reading color aids

1050.3
Cloze procedure

1050.33
Miscue analysis

1050.34
Phonic method. Phonetic method

1050.35
Analytic and language experience approaches. Whole word method

1050.36
Basal reading instruction

1050.365
Direct instruction approach

1050.37
Programmed instruction. Reading machines. Computer-assisted instruction

1050.375
Captioned media

1050.377
Guided reading

1050.38
Individualized reading instruction

1050.4
Reading games

Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
Cf. LB1050.3 Cloze procedure
Cf. LB1050.33 Miscue analysis

1050.42
General works

1050.43
Reading readiness

1050.44
Word recognition

1050.45
Comprehension

1050.455
Content area reading

1050.46
Ability testing

1050.5
Reading disability. Remedial teaching
Including dyslexia as a reading disability
For education of dyslexic children see LC4708+

1050.53
Developmental reading

1050.54
Rapid reading. Speed reading

1050.55
Silent reading

1050.58
Supplementary reading

1050.6
Research

1050.7
Collections of tests, examinations

1050.75.A-Z
Individual tests. By name, A-Z

1050.75.D43
Degrees of Reading Power tests

1050.75.L49
Lexile Framework for Reading

1050.75.Q34
Qualitative Reading Inventory

1050.75.R43
Reading Skills Competency Tests
Teaching (Principles and practice)
Reading (General)
Individual tests. By name, A-Z -- Continued

1050.75.T48
Test of Early Reading Ability

Educational psychology
For history of educational psychology see BF81+
For history of the psychology of learning see BF318
For teachers' psychology see LB2640+
For prenatal education see RJ91
Cf. LB125.A+ Systems of individual educators
Cf. LB1115 Child study
Cf. QP351+ Physiological psychology

1050.9
Dictionaries and encyclopedias

1051
General works

1053
Popular works

1055
Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

1057
Nervous system
Cf. QP351+ Physiology of the nervous system

1059
Formal discipline. Transfer of training
Learning
Cf. BF318 Psychology
Cf. LC5225.L42 Adult learning
Cf. QP408 Physiology

1060
General works

1060.2
Behavior. Behavior modification

1061
Habit

1062
Cf. BF723.C7 Creative ability (Child psychology)
Cf. LB1590.3+ Study and teaching of thinking skills

1062.5
Judgment. Decision making

1062.6
Performance. Competence. Academic achievement
Memory
Cf. BD181.7 Philosophy
Cf. BF370+ Psychology

1063
General works

1064
Paired-association

1064.5
Time

1065
Interest. Attention. Motivation
Cf. BF501+ Psychology
Cf. LB3025 Rewards

1066
Learning strategies
Apperception

1067
General works

1067.5
Visual learning

1068
Visual literacy

1069
Suggestion and imitation

1071
Will

1072
Affective education

1073
Emotion

1075
Fatigue
Cf. LB3431 School hygiene

1076
Rest

1077
Sleep-learning

1083
Individuality

1084
Group behavior

1085
Ethics
Educational psychology -- Continued

Pathological aspects

1088  Alienation. Disaffection

1090  School phobia

1091  Trigger warnings

1092  Psychoanalysis and education

Child study
  Cf. GN63 Anthropology
  Cf. HQ750+ Eugenics
  Cf. HQ768+ Care and training of children
  Cf. HV9051+ Juvenile offender
  Cf. LB3421+ Physical measurement
  Cf. RJ1+ Pediatrics

1101  Periodicals

1103  Societies, documents, etc.

1105  Collections

1115  General works

1117  General special
  e.g., Personality adjustments and development, behavior characteristics, attitudes, habit, reasoning

1118  Child biography
  Cf. HQ779 Baby diaries

1119  Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

Psychological studies
  Cf. LB3421+ School hygiene

1121  General works

1123  Left-and-right-handedness

1124  Behavioral assessment of children

1125  Anthropological studies
  Cf. LB3421+ School hygiene

Psychical development
  Including intelligence tests and testing, aptitude tests, measurement in education (Achievement tests), interest tests, prognosis, character tests
  Cf. BF721+ Child psychology
  Cf. LC1031+ Competency test (Competency-based education)

1131  General works

1131.5  Collections of tests

1131.75.A-Z  Individual tests. By name, A-Z

1131.75.C46  Children's Skills Test

1131.75.C64  College Major Interest Inventory

1131.75.S76  Student Self-Concept Scale

1131.75.S78  Student Talent and Risk Profile

1131.75.W47  Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children

1131.75.W66  Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational Battery

1132  Readiness for school

1133  School age. Relation between age of entry and school progress
  Cf. LC129+ Compulsory education

1134  Learning ability
  Cf. LC4704+ Children with learning disabilities

1135  Adolescence
  Cf. BF724 Psychology
  Cf. HQ35 Sociology
Child study -- Continued

Play, games, etc.
  Cf. BF717 Psychology of play
  Cf. GN454+ Games of primitive people
  Cf. LB1140.35.P55 Preschool education
  Cf. LB1177 Kindergarten
  Cf. LB3031 Recreation in school management and discipline

Drama and education, educational theaters, etc. see PN3151+
Educational puppetry see PN1979.E4

1139.A-Z Special, A-Z
  Cf. BF456.A+ Psychology of reading, spelling, etc.
1139.A3 Aesthetics
1139.C6 Collecting activity
1139.C7 Construction
  Cf. GV1218.B6 Block play
1139.D7 Drawing
  Cf. BF723.D7 Child psychology
  Cf. N351 Children as artists
1139.E5 Emotions
1139.G4 Geometry concept
1139.H8 Humor
1139.L3 Language (General)
  Cf. P118 Language acquisition
1139.L5 Listening
1139.M4 Mechanical ability
1139.M6 Modeling
1139.P3 Painting
1139.R4 Reading
1139.R5 Rhythm
1139.S6 Social concepts
1139.S7 Spelling
1139.S8 Student adjustment
1139.W7 Writing

Early childhood education

1139.2 Periodicals
1139.22 Congresses
1139.225 Research
1139.23 General works
  By region or country
    United States
    General works
1139.25
1139.27.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1139.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1139.35.A-Z Special aspects and methods, A-Z
1139.35.A37 Activity programs
1139.35.C64 Computers
1139.35.D73 Drama techniques
  Montessori method of education see LB1029.M75
1139.35.M67 Moral education
1139.35.P37 Parent participation
1139.35.P55 Play
1139.35.P8 Project method
  Reggio Emilia approach see LB1029.R35
1139.4 Curricula
1139.5.A-Z Individual areas of study, A-Z
1139.5.A78 Art. The arts
Early childhood education
   Individual areas of study, A-Z -- Continued
      Civics see LB1139.5.S64
      History see LB1139.5.S64
   1139.5.L35
      Language arts
   1139.5.L58
      Literature
      (1139.5.M67)
         Moral education
            see LB1139.35.M67
      Nature study see LB1139.5.S35
   1139.5.R43
      Reading
   1139.5.S35
      Science. Nature study
   1139.5.S64
      Social sciences. Civics. History

Preschool education. Nursery schools
   1140.A1
      Periodicals, societies, etc.
   1140.A13
      Congresses
   1140.A15
      Dictionaries and encyclopedias
   1140.A18
      Research
      General works
   1140.A2
      Through 1964
   1140.2
      1965-
   1140.22
      Addresses, essays, lectures
      By region or country
         United States
            General works
   1140.23
   1140.24.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
   1140.245.A-Z
      By city, A-Z
   1140.25.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Nursery school administration and supervision see LB2822.7
      Teaching personnel see LB2832+

Methodology
   1140.3
      General works
   1140.35.A-Z
      Special aspects and methods, A-Z
   1140.35.A93
      Audiovisual aids
   1140.35.C64
      Computers
   1140.35.C74
      Creative activities and seat work
         Cf. LB1537+ Primary school occupations
   1140.35.E36
      Educational games
         Cf. LB1029.G3 Educational games in teaching principles and practice
   1140.35.G4
      Group work in preschool education
         Cf. LB1032 Group work in education
   1140.35.O63
      Open plan methods
         Cf. LB1029.O6 Open plan schools
   1140.35.P37
      Parent participation
   1140.35.P53
      Picture books
   1140.35.P55
      Play
         Cf. LB1137 Play in child development
   1140.35.S76
      Stories. Storytelling
      Storytelling see LB1140.35.S76
   1140.35.T68
      Toys
   1140.4
      Curricula
   1140.5.A-Z
      Individual areas of study, A-Z
         Arithmetic see QA135+
   1140.5.A7
      Art. The arts
   1140.5.H4
      Health
      History see LB1140.5.S6
   1140.5.L3
      Language arts
Preschool education. Nursery schools
   Individual areas of study, A-Z -- Continued
1140.5.P4 Penmanship
1140.5.R4 Reading
1140.5.S35 Science. Nature study
1140.5.S6 Social sciences. History
Kindergarten
1141 Periodicals. Societies
1143 Collections
(1145) Yearbooks
       see LB1141
1147 Congresses
Theory
   Froebel
       Collected works on education. Selected works see LB631
       Individual works
1153 Menschenerziehung (Education of man)
1153.5 Mutter-und-Koselieder (Mother and nursery songs)
1154 Mottoes and commentaries
1155 Songs and music
1156 Briefwechsel mit kinder (Letters on the kindergarten)
1157 Pädagogik des Kindergartens
1158 Pt. II. Education by development
1159 Pt. III. Third and last volume of Pädagogik
1160.A-Z Other, A-Z
1162 Criticism and outlines of Froebel's kindergarten theories
1165.A-Z Other writers, A-Z
1167 General special
       e.g. Kindergarten in relation to the health, mental hygiene, citizenship, etc., of a child; effect on
       a child's progress through the grades
Method
   For Montessori method see LB1029.M75
1169 General
       Special: Occupations, gifts, melodies, etc.
1171 Periodicals. Collections
1173 Occupations
1175 Gifts (and occupations)
1177 Melodies, songs and plays, games
       Cf. LB1137 Child study
       Cf. LB3031 School management and discipline
       Cf. MT920 Music
1179 Stories
       Cf. LB1042 Teaching (Principles and practice)
Branches of study
   Including curriculum
1180 General works
1181 Language. Speech
   Reading
1181.2 General works
       Special teaching methods
       Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
1181.25 General works
       Adapted alphabets
1181.28 General works
1181.3 Initial teaching alphabet
1181.33 Analytic and language experience approaches
Kindergarten

Branches of study

Reading -- Continued

Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1181.35</td>
<td>Reading readiness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1181.4</td>
<td>Word recognition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1182</td>
<td>Social sciences. History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1185</td>
<td>Nature study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1186</td>
<td>Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1186.5</td>
<td>Penmanship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1187</td>
<td>Art: Drawing, color, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. NC625 Study and teaching of drawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1188</td>
<td>Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Needlework, sewing see TT708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1195</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1197</td>
<td>Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1203</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1205</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1206</td>
<td>Laws and legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1235.A-W</td>
<td>States, A-W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238.A-Z</td>
<td>Cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1241-1243</td>
<td>Canada (Table L17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1244-1246</td>
<td>Mexico (Table L17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Central America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1247</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1248.A1-.A3</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1248.A5-Z</td>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1249.A1-.A3</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1249.A5-Z</td>
<td>Guatemala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1252.A1-.A3</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1252.A5-Z</td>
<td>Honduras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1255.A1-.A3</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1255.A5-Z</td>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1257.A1-.A3</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1257.A5-Z</td>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1259.A1-.A3</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1259.A5-Z</td>
<td>Panama Canal Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1261.A1-.A3</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1261.A5-Z</td>
<td>El Salvador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1262.A1-.A3</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1262.A5-Z</td>
<td>Local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Indies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kindergarten

History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools

By region or country

North America

West Indies -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1265</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1268.A1-.A3</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1268.A5-Z</td>
<td>Local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1271.A1-.A3</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1271.A5-Z</td>
<td>Local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1274.A1-.A3</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1274.A5-Z</td>
<td>Local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1276.A1-.A3</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1276.A3-Z</td>
<td>Local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1277.A1-.A3</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1277.A3-Z</td>
<td>Local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1280.A1-.A3</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1280.A3-Z</td>
<td>Local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1283.A1-.A3</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1283.A5-Z</td>
<td>Local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1285.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

South America

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1286</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1289-1291</td>
<td>Argentina (Table L17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1292-1294</td>
<td>Bolivia (Table L17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1295-1297</td>
<td>Brazil (Table L17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1298-1300</td>
<td>Chile (Table L17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1301-1303</td>
<td>Colombia (Table L17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1304-1306</td>
<td>Ecuador (Table L17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1307.A1-.A3</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1307.A5-Z</td>
<td>Local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1308.A1-.A3</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1308.A5-Z</td>
<td>Local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1309.A1-.A3</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1309.A5-Z</td>
<td>Local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1312</td>
<td>Paraguay (Table L17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1313-1315</td>
<td>Peru (Table L17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1316-1318</td>
<td>Uruguay (Table L17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1319-1321</td>
<td>Venezuela (Table L17)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Europe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1322</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1328-1330</td>
<td>Great Britain (Table L17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1336-1338</td>
<td>Austria (Table L17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1339-1341</td>
<td>France (Table L17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1342-1344</td>
<td>Germany (Table L17)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kindergarten
History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
1345-1347
Greece (Table L17)
1348-1350
Italy (Table L17)
Low Countries
1354-1356
Belgium (Table L17)
1357-1359
Netherlands (Table L17)
1360-1362
Russia. Former Soviet Union (Table L17)
Scandinavia
1365
General works
1366-1368
Denmark (Table L17)
1372-1374
Norway (Table L17)
1375-1377
Sweden (Table L17)
1378-1380
Spain (Table L17)
1381-1383
Portugal (Table L17)
1384-1386
Switzerland (Table L17)
Turkey and the Balkan states
1387-1389
Turkey (Table L17)
1390-1392
Bulgaria (Table L17)
1393-1395
Montenegro (Table L17)
1396-1398
Romania (Table L17)
1399-1401
Yugoslavia (Table L17)
1402.A-Z
Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Asia
1403
General works
1405-1407
China (Table L17)
1408-1410
India (Table L17)
Including Republic of India
Pakistan
1410.5.A1-.A3
General
1410.5.A5-Z
Local
Indochina
1411
General works
French Indochina
1414.A1-.A3
General
1414.A5-Z
Local
1416.A-Z
Other divisions, A-Z
1417
Indonesia
1420-1422
Dutch East Indies (Table L17)
Including Republic of Indonesia
1423-1425
Philippines (Table L17)
1426-1428
Japan (Table L17)
1429-1431
Iran (Table L17)
Iraq
1431.5.A1-.A3
General
1431.5.A5-Z
Local
1432-1434
Former Soviet Union in Asia (Table L17)
1435-1437
Turkey in Asia (Table L17)
1438.A-Z
Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
1439
Arab countries
1440
Islamic countries
Africa
1441
General works
Egypt
Kindergarten
History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
By region or country
Africa
  Egypt -- Continued
    General
    Local
Br British Africa
  1446-1448 South Africa (Table L17)
  1449.A-Z Other divisions, A-Z
French Africa
  1450.A1-.A3 General
  1450.A5-Z Local
German Africa (Former)
  1453.A1-.A3 General
  1453.A5-Z Local
Italian Africa
  1454.A1-.A3 General
  1454.A5-Z Local
Portuguese Africa
  1456.A1-.A3 General
  1456.A5-Z Local
Spanish Africa
  1457.A1-.A3 General
  1457.A5-Z Local
  1459.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
  1462-1464 Australia and New Zealand (Table L17)
Pacific islands
  1489.A1-.A3 General
  1489.A5-Z Local, A-Z
  (1496-1499) Training of kindergarten teachers
        see LB1733
Primary education
  1501 Periodicals. Societies
  1503 Collections
        General works
  1507 Principles and practice
        Practice
  1511
  1513 General special
        Special
  1515 By name of system
          For Montessori method see LB1029.M75
Object lessons
  1519 Through 1900
  1520 1901-
        Branches of study
  1523 General works. Curriculum
        Special
  1524 Speech
        Reading
  1525 General works
        Special teaching methods
        Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
  1525.24 General works
        Adapted alphabolics
  1525.25 General works
Primary education
Branches of study
Special
Reading
Special teaching methods
  Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
  Adapted alphabets -- Continued
  Initial teaching alphabet
1525.26
  Phonic method. Phonetic method
1525.3
  Analytic and language experience approaches
1525.34
  Basal reading instruction
1525.35
  Direct instruction approach
  Including DISTAR programs
1525.354
  Primer use in reading instruction
    Cf. PE1117+ English readers
  Other aids and devices
1525.36
  General works
1525.4
  Programmed instruction. Reading machines
1525.5
  Reading games
1525.55
  Individualized reading instruction
  Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
    Reading readiness
1525.56
  General works
1525.6
  Alphabet
1525.65
  Comprehension
1525.7
  Ability testing
1525.75
  Reading disability. Remedial teaching
1525.77
  Developmental reading
1525.8
  Supplementary reading
1526
  Spelling
1527
  Literature and stories
  Language and composition
1528
    General works
1528.5
    Vocabulary
1529.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
1530
    Social studies. History
      For local United States history see F1+
      Cf. D16.2+ Study and teaching of history
1531
    Geography
      Cf. G72+ Study and teaching of geography
1532
    Nature study. Science
      Cf. Q181+ Study and teaching of science
      Cf. QH50.5+ Study and teaching of natural science
    Arithmetic see QA135+
1536
    Penmanship
      Cf. Z43+ Writing
    Activity programs
1537
    General works
    Art see N361
    Construction
1541
    General works
1542
    Paper and cardboard work
1543
    Weaving and basketry
1544
    Modeling
1547
    Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
  Including elementary and secondary school (K-12) education when covered in same work
Periodicals and societies see L11
Collections see LB5+
1555  General works
1556  Juvenile works
By region or country
  United States
     General works
1556.5  By region or state, A-Z
1556.7.A-Z  By city, A-Z
1557  Outlines. Syllabi
Manuals of instruction, etc. Courses of study
  United States
     General works see LB1570
1561.A-.W  By state, A-W
1563.A-Z  By city, A-Z
1564.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
1565.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
1567  By city, A-Z
(1566)  Suburban schools
     see LC5145+
(1567-1568)  Rural schools. Rural education. Education of children in rural areas
     see LC5146+
1569  Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Course of studies. Curriculum
1570  General works and United States (General)
     For curriculum planning see LB2806.15
     By state see LB1561.A+
     By city see LB1563.A+
1571  By grade (First to seventh, etc.)
     Other regions or countries see LB1564+
Special branches
  Class here works on the study and teaching of special topics at the elementary level or the
  elementary and secondary levels combined, if the topics have been specifically provided for
  below
  Class works on the study and teaching of subjects not specifically provided for below under
  special subjects in Classes B-Z, e.g., QB61+, Astronomy (Study and teaching)
1572  Speech. Oral communication
     Cf. LB3454 Speech defects
Reading
  Class here methods of teaching ("Manuals," "Companions," etc.) for readers at various levels;
  for the readers themselves, see PE
     Cf. LB1050.5 Remedial teaching
1572.8  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1572.9  Congresses
1573  General works
Special teaching methods
  Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
     Adapted alphabets
1573.25  Initial teaching alphabet
1573.27  Uniform alphabet
1573.28  Reading color aids
1573.3  Phonetic methods
1573.33  Analytic and language-experience approaches
     General works
Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
Special branches
  Reading
    Special teaching methods
      Analytic and language-experience approaches -- Continued
      1573.35
        Global method
        1573.37
        Whole word method
        1573.38
        Basal reading instruction
        Other aids and devices
        1573.39
   General works
   1573.4
   Program instruction. Reading machines
   1573.45
   Individualized reading instruction
   1573.5
   Oral reading
   Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
   1573.6
   Word recognition
   1573.7
   Comprehension
   1573.75
   Content area reading
   1573.8
   Developmental reading
   1574
   Spelling
   1574.5
   Vocabulary
   Literature
      For drama, dramatization see PN3175+
      General works
      1575
      By region or country, A-Z
      Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of literature of those countries
      Language, grammar, composition, etc.
      The teaching of the mother tongue
      1575.8
      By region or country, A-Z
      General works
      1575.9
      Textbooks
      English
        Cf. LB1631+ Secondary education
      1576
      General works
      1576.5
      Arts in English language teaching
      1576.7
      Computers in English language teaching
      1577.A-Z
      Other languages, A-Z
      The teaching of language other than the mother tongue
      1578
      By language
        see classes P - PM
      1580.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
        Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of language, etc. of those countries
      1580.5
      Education
      History
        For use of maps see GA151
        Cf. D16.2+ Study and teaching of history
      1581
      General works
      1582.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
        Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of the history of those countries
      1583
      Local history and geography
      For United States see F1+
        Cf. G72+ Study and teaching of geography
      1583.5
      Current events
Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
Special branches -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1583.8</th>
<th>Folklore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including the use of folklore as a teaching method</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1584</th>
<th>Social sciences, Civics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1584.5.A-Z</td>
<td>General and United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1584.7</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1584.75</td>
<td>Computers in social science teaching</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1585</th>
<th>Economics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1585.3</td>
<td>Nature study. Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1585.5.A-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1585.7</td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1585.75</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1587.A3</th>
<th>Physiology, hygiene and health education</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1587.A4-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1587.H8</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1587.N8</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1587.P37</td>
<td>Mathematics (General) see QA10.92+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1588.A-Z</th>
<th>Mathematics (Elementary) see QA135+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1590</td>
<td>Penmanship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1590.3</td>
<td>Religion see BV1460+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1590.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1590.5</td>
<td>Thinking skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including cognition, abstraction, and categorization</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1591</th>
<th>The arts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1591.5.A-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1592</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1593</td>
<td>Activity programs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1593</th>
<th>Home economics see TX1+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Industrial arts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
Special branches -- Continued
Industrial and vocational education
   Cf. LC1043 Vocational education in general
   Cf. LC1081 Industrial education in general
   Cf. T61+ Technical education
   Cf. TT161+ Arts and crafts
1594  General works
1594.5 Aeronautics
       Manual training
1595  General works
1596.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
       Methods and lessons
1598  General works
1599.A-Z Special, A-Z
1599 K6 Knife work
1599.2 Printing
   Agricultural training see SB51+
   Use of library resources see Z711+; Z1037+
Methods of study
1601  General works
1601.3 Independent study
1601.5 Note-taking
1602 Recollections and reminiscences of school days, etc.
   Cf. LB2397 Higher education
Secondary education. High school teaching
Periodicals and societies see L11+
Documents (Serial) see L111+
1603 Collections
1607 General works
   By region or country
      United States
1607.5 General works
1607.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1607.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1609 Outlines. Syllabi
       Manuals of instruction
      United States
         General works see LB1607
1613.A-.W By state, A-W
1615.A-Z By city, A-Z
         Individual schools see LD1+
Other regions or countries
1617.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1619.A-Z By city, A-Z
         Individual American schools see LE1+
         Individual European schools see LF1+
         Individual Asian, African, etc. schools see LG1+
1620 General special
   e.g., Coeducation, teacher load, size of high school, and efficiency
Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
1620.4 General works
   By region or country
      United States
1620.5 General works
1620.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Secondary education. High school teaching
   Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
      By region or country -- Continued
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
1620.53.A-Z
1620.6
High school orientation
1620.7
Home rooms
1621
Rural high schools
   Junior high schools. Middle schools. Intermediate schools. Middle school teaching
   General works
      By region or country
      United States
1623.5
1623.52.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
1623.53.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
1625
Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
1626
Relation between elementary and secondary education
   Entrance requirements
      Cf. LB3051 School examinations
1627
General works
1627.4.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
1627.7
Transfer of credits
   Graduation requirements see LB3065
Curriculum
1628
General
   Study courses prescribed in United States
1628.5
1629.A-Z
   By state or city, A-Z
1629.5.A-Z
   Study courses prescribed in other regions or countries. By region, country, or city, A-Z
   Elective system
1629.6
1629.65.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
1629.7
   By grade (eighth to twelfth, etc.)
1629.8
   Honor courses
Individual branches
   Prefer subdivision "Study and teaching" under the subject in Classes B-Z except English LB1631
   For works on the study and teaching of special topics at both the elementary and secondary
   levels combined, see LB1572+ if specifically provided for in those numbers
Language
   General
       see P - PM
       English and composition (as the mother tongue only)
1631
   General works
1631.3
   Computers in English language teaching
1631.5
   Examinations
1632
   Reading
   Modern languages
   General works
(1633)
   Special languages, A-Z
(1634.A-Z)
   Ancient languages
(1637)
   General works
   Special
(1638.A-Z)
   By language, A-Z
(1639.A-Z)
   By region or country, A-Z
History
(1641)
   General works
(1642.A-Z)
   By region or country, A-Z
Secondary education. High school teaching
   Individual branches -- Continued

(1643) Social sciences
   see H62+
(1644) Political science
   see class J
(1645-1646) Mathematics
   see QA11 QA451
(1647-1665) Science
   see class Q
(1675) Industrial training
   see T61+
(1676) Home economics
   see TX
(1677-1680) Manual training
   see LB1595+ TT165+
(1681) Agriculture
   see S531+
(1694) Philosophy
   see classes B-BJ
   Art see N363; NC635
   Athletics see GV345
   Service learning see LC220.5

1695 Postgraduate work
   Cf. LC1039+ Post-compulsory education
   Surveys of high school graduates

1695.5 General works
   By region or country
   United States

1695.6
1695.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1695.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

1696 Foreign high school student exchanges
   United States

1696.3.A-Z With individual regions or countries, A-Z
1696.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
   For works involving two countries, class with country appearing first alphabetically

Education and training of teachers and administrators
   Cf. LB2153+ Model schools (Elementary). Laboratory schools
   Cf. LB2157.A3 Student teaching. Student teachers

1705 Collections

1707 General works
   By region or country
   United States

1715 General works
1716.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1719.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z

1723 Europe
1725.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1727.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Reading as an aid to education, culture, etc. see Z1003+

1728 Assessment. Portfolios
1729 Teacher orientation
1731 In-service training of teachers
Education and training of teachers and administrators -- Continued

1731.4  Mentors
1731.5  Microteaching
1731.6  Observation (Educational methods)
1731.75 Training of student counselors
   Special training
      For training teachers of minorities see LC2685
      For training teachers of gifted children see LC3993.25
      Cf. LB1775 Teaching as a profession
1732  General works
1732.3  Early childhood teachers
1732.5  Nursery school teachers
1733  Kindergarten teachers
   Elementary teachers
      General works see LB1715+
1734.5  Teacher assistant training
1735  Rural schools
1735.5  Middle school teachers
1736  Manual training. Vocational instruction
   Secondary teachers
      General works
1737.A3  By region or country, A-Z
1737.A5-Z  Instructors in teachers' colleges. Normal school teachers
1737.5.A3  General works
1737.5.A5-Z  By region or country, A-Z
1738  College and university instructors
1738.5  School administrators and school supervisors
      Adult education see LC5225.T4
      Church education see LC379; LC501+; LC561+
      Other special subjects, see the subject
         e. g. Training of teachers of elementary and secondary mathematics, see QA11
1739  Outlines of normal courses, manuals, etc.
      Class here general works only
      For individual schools see LB1805+
1740  Summer sessions
      Class here general works only
      For individual schools see LB1805+
1741  Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
      Academic degrees in education
1741.5  Masters
1742  Doctorate
1743  Teachers' workshops
1745  Teachers' centers
      Teachers' institutes, meetings, etc.
         For proceedings and transactions of institutes see LB1811+
1751  General works
      Plans and outlines of institute courses
1753.A-.W  United States. By state, A-W
1755.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
1761  Question books, etc.
      Teachers' examinations
1761.5  General works
      Pre-Professional Skills Tests see LB2367.75
      By region or country
         United States
1762  General works
Education and training of teachers and administrators

Teachers’ examinations
By region or country
United States -- Continued
1763.A-W
By state, A-W
1764.A-Z
By city, A-Z
1765.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
1766.A-Z
Individual tests. By name, A-Z
1766.C74
CSET: Multiple Subjects
1766.F6
Florida Teacher Certification Examinations
1766.I33
Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment
1766.M64
Multiple Subjects Assessment for Teachers
1766.P73
Principles of Learning and Teaching Test
1766.P76
Program for Licensing Assessments for Colorado Educators

Certification of administrators
Including superintendents and principals

1767
General works
By region or country
United States
1768
General works
1769.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
1770.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Certification of teachers

1771
General works and United States
1772.A.W
United States. By state, A-W
1773.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

1775
Professional aspects of teaching and school administration. Vocational guidance
Cf. LB1732+ Special training of teachers
By region or country
United States
1775.2
General works
1775.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
1775.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
1775.5
Preschool and kindergarten teachers
1775.6
Early childhood teachers and educators
1775.8
Primary school teachers and educators
1776
Elementary school teachers
By region or country
United States
1776.2
General works
1776.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
1776.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
1776.5
Middle school teachers
1777
Secondary school teachers
By region or country
United States
1777.2
General works
1777.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
1777.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
1777.5
School administrators and school supervisors
1778
College and university teachers
Education and training of teachers and administrators
   Professional aspects of teaching and school administration. Vocational guidance
   College and university teachers -- Continued
   By region or country
     United States
       1778.2  General works
       1778.3.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
       1778.4.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table L19

1778.45  Academic couples
1778.5  College administrators
1779  Professional ethics
       Supply and demand, turnover see LB2833+
1780  Teacher placement
       Including placement services by institutions and teachers' agencies, advice on how to apply for a position
       Cf. HD5860+ Employment agencies
       Salaries and pensions see LB2842+
       Selection and appointment, contractual status see LB2835+

(1781)  The teacher in literature
       see class P
1782  Teachers' spouses
(1785)  Fiction
       see class P

State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
1805  General works
     United States
1811  General works
     By state
     1821-1823  Alabama (Table L16)
     1824-1826  Alaska (Table L16)
     1827-1829  Arizona (Table L16)
     1833-1835  Arkansas (Table L16)
     1836-1838  California (Table L16)
     1839-1841  Colorado (Table L16)
     1842-1844  Connecticut (Table L16)
     1845-1847  Delaware (Table L16)
     1848-1850  District of Columbia (Table L16)
     1851-1853  Florida (Table L16)
     1854-1856  Georgia (Table L16)
     1857-1859  Idaho (Table L16)
     1860-1862  Illinois (Table L16)
     1863-1865  Indian Territory (Table L16)
     1866-1868  Indiana (Table L16)
     1869-1871  Iowa (Table L16)
     1872-1874  Kansas (Table L16)
     1875-1877  Kentucky (Table L16)
     1878-1880  Louisiana (Table L16)
     1881-1883  Maine (Table L16)
     1884-1886  Maryland (Table L16)
     1887-1889  Massachusetts (Table L16)
     1890-1892  Michigan (Table L16)
     1893-1895  Minnesota (Table L16)
     1896-1898  Mississippi (Table L16)
     1899-1901  Missouri (Table L16)
     1902-1904  Montana (Table L16)
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
United States
By state -- Continued
1905-1907 Nebraska (Table L16)
1908-1910 Nevada (Table L16)
1911-1913 New Hampshire (Table L16)
1914-1916 New Jersey (Table L16)
1917-1919 New Mexico (Table L16)
1920-1922 New York (Table L16)
1926-1928 North Carolina (Table L16)
1929-1931 North Dakota (Table L16)
1932-1934 Ohio (Table L16)
1935-1937 Oklahoma (Table L16)
1941-1943 Oregon (Table L16)
1944-1946 Pennsylvania (Table L16)
1947-1949 Rhode Island (Table L16)
1953-1955 South Carolina (Table L16)
1956-1958 South Dakota (Table L16)
1959-1961 Tennessee (Table L16)
1962-1964 Texas (Table L16)
1965-1967 Utah (Table L16)
1968-1970 Vermont (Table L16)
1971-1973 Virginia (Table L16)
1974-1976 Washington (Table L16)
1977-1979 West Virginia (Table L16)
1980-1982 Wisconsin (Table L16)
1983-1985 Wyoming (Table L16)
Canada
1991 General works
Mexico
2001 General works
2002-A-Z By state, A-Z
Central America
2005 General works
By country
Belize
2006 General works
Costa Rica
2008 General works
Guatemala
2010 General works
Honduras
2012 General works
Nicaragua
2014 General works
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
Central America
By country -- Continued
Panama
2016
  General works
2017.A-Z
  Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
El Salvador
2018
  General works
2019.A-Z
  Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
West Indies
2020
  General works
By island or group of islands
Bahamas
2021
  General works
2022.A-Z
  Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Cuba
2023
  General works
2024.A-Z
  Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Haiti
2025
  General works
2026.A-Z
  Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Jamaica
2027
  General works
2028.A-Z
  Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Puerto Rico
2029
  General works
2030.A-Z
  Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Other, A-Z
2031.A-Z
  Under each:
    .x
  General works
    .x2A-.x2Z
  Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Bermudas
2032.A2
  General works
2032.A3-Z
  Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
South America
2035
  General works
By country
Argentina
2037
  General works
2038.Z-Z
  Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Bolivia
2039
  General works
2040.A-Z
  Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Brazil
2041
  General works
2042.A-Z
  Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Chile
2043
  General works
2044.A-Z
  Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Colombia
2045
  General works
2046.A-Z
  Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Ecuador
2047
  General works
2048.A-Z
  Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
South America
By country -- Continued
Guianas
Guyana
2049.2 General works
2049.3.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
French Guiana
2049.4 General works
2049.5.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Suriname
2049.6 General works
2049.7.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Paraguay
2051 General works
2052.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Peru
2053 General works
Uruguay
2055 General works
Venezuela
2057 General works
Europe
2059 General works
By region or country
Great Britain
2060 General works
2061 General works
Ireland
2063 General works
2064.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Scotland
2065 General works
Wales
2067 General works
Austria
2069 General works
Hungary
2073 General works
2074.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Belgium see LB2089+
France
2075 General works
2078.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Germany
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers’ institutes
Europe
By region or country
Germany -- Continued
2079
General works
2080.A-Z
Country divisions, A-Z
2081.A-Z
Individual schools. By place, A-Z
2082.A-Z
Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z

Greece
2083.A2
General works
2083.A3-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Italy
2085
General works
2086.A-Z
Country divisions, A-Z
2087.A-Z
Individual schools. By place, A-Z
2088.A-Z
Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z

Low countries
Belgium
2089
General works
2090.A-Z
Country divisions, A-Z
2091.A-Z
Individual schools. By place, A-Z
2092.A-Z
Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z

Netherlands
2093
General works
2094.A-Z
Country divisions, A-Z
2095.A-Z
Individual schools. By place, A-Z
2096.A-Z
Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z

Russia. Former Soviet Union
2097
General works
2098.A-Z
Country divisions, A-Z
2098.5.A-Z
Individual schools. By place, A-Z
Poland
2099
General works
2099.5.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Finland
2100
General works
2100.5.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Scandinavia
2101
General works
Denmark
2102
General works
2103.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Iceland
2103.5.A2
General works
2103.5.A3-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Norway
2104
General works
2105.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Sweden
2106
General works
2107.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Spain
2108
General works
2109.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Portugal
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
Europe
By region or country
Portugal -- Continued
2110
General works
2111.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Switzerland
2112
General works
2113.A-Z
Cantons, A-Z
2114.A-Z
Institutions, A-Z
Turkey and the Balkan states
Turkey
2115
General works
2116.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Bulgaria
2117
General works
2118.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Romania
2119
General works
2120.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Yugoslavia
2121
General works
2122.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
2124.A-Z
Other regions or countries of Europe, A-Z

Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Asia
2125
General works
2126.A-Z
Countries, A-Z
2127.A-Z
Institutions. By place, A-Z
2128.A-Z
Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Arab countries
2129.A2
General works
2129.A3-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Africa
2130
General works
2131.A-Z
Countries, A-Z
2132.A-Z
Institutions, A-Z
2133.A-Z
Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Australia and New Zealand
2135
General works
New South Wales
2136
General works
2137.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
New Zealand
2138
General works
2139.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
North Australia
2140
General works
2141.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Queensland
2142
General works
2143.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Tasmania
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
Australia and New Zealand
Tasmania -- Continued

2144
General works
2145.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Victoria
2146
General works
2147.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Western Australia
2148
General works
2149.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Pacific islands
2150
General works
2151.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Model schools. Laboratory schools

2153
General works
United States
2154.A3
General works
2154.A5-Z
By city, A-Z
2155.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Student teachers. Student teaching

2157.A3
General works
2157.A4-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Teacher training in secondary schools
Including normal courses and teacher-training departments

2159
General works
United States
2160.A3
General works
2160.A4A-.A4W
By state, A-W
2160.A5-Z
By city
2161.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Teacher training in universities and colleges
Including schools and colleges of education, university and college departments of education,
courses in education
For training of teachers for special classes of persons see LC379
Cf. LB2157.A3+ Student teachers

2165
General works, and United States
2167.A-.W
United States. By state, A-W
2169.A-Z
Other American countries, A-Z
Europe
2171
General works
2173.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
2175.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Individual universities. By region or country

2193
United States
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
author
2195
Canada
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
author
2196
Mexico
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
author
Central America
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
Central America -- Continued

2197 Belize
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2198 Costa Rica
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2199 Guatemala
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2200 Honduras
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2201 Nicaragua
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2202 Panama
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2203 Salvador
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

West Indies
2205 Cuba
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2206 Haiti
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2206.5 Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2207 Jamaica
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2208 Puerto Rico
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2208.5 Virgin Islands of the United States
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2209.A-Z Other, A-Z
Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution, by place

South America
2211 Argentina
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2212 Bolivia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2213 Brazil
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
South America -- Continued

2214 Chile
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2215 Colombia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2216 Ecuador
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2217 Guianas
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2218 Paraguay
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2219 Peru
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2220 Uruguay
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2221 Venezuela
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Europe

2224 England and Wales
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2225 Scotland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2226 Ireland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2227 Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria. Czechoslovakia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2228 France
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2229 Germany
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2230 Greece
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2231 Italy
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Low Countries
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
Europe
Low Countries -- Continued

2233
Belgium
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2234
Netherlands
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2234.5
Luxemburg
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2235
Russia. Former Soviet Union
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2237
Scandinavia
Denmark
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2238
Iceland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2239
Norway
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2240
Sweden
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2241
Spain
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2242
Portugal
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2243
Switzerland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Turkey and the Balkan states

2244
Turkey
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2245
Bulgaria
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2246
Montenegro
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2247
Romania
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2248
Serbia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
Europe
  Turkey and the Balkan states -- Continued
  Yugoslavia
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
    author

2248.5

2249.A-Z
  Other European regions or countries, A-Z
  Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution, by place

Asia

2250
  China
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
    author

2251
  India. Pakistan
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
    author

2252
  Indochina
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
    author

2254
  Indonesia
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
    author

2255
  Dutch East Indies
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
    author
    Including Republic of Indonesia

2256
  Philippines
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
    author

2257
  Japan
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
    author

2258
  Iran
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
    author

2259
  Former Soviet Union in Asia
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
    author

2260
  Turkey in Asia
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
    author

2261.A-Z
  Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
  Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution, by place

2262
  Arab countries
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
    author

Africa

2263
  Egypt
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
    author

2264
  British Africa
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the
    author
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
Arab countries -- Continued

2265
French Africa
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2266
German Africa (Former)
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2266.5
Italian Africa (Former)
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2267
Portuguese Africa (Former)
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2268.A-Z
Other African states, A-Z
2268.L5
Liberia
Assign second Cutter number for the institution, by place

2268.M6
Morocco
Assign second Cutter number for the institution, by place

2269
Australia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2271
New Zealand
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2278.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Assign first Cutter number for the country, and second Cutter number for the institution, by place

International exchange of teachers
Including international exchange of educational personnel in general
Cf. LB2376 International exchange of college students

2283
General works
Including United States exchanges in general and directories of employment of teachers in foreign countries

2285.A-Z
U.S. exchanges with other regions or countries, A-Z
2286.A-Z
Exchanges by other countries, A-Z

Higher education
For individual institutions, see LD-LG
Cf. LA173+ History of higher education (General)
Cf. LA225+ History of higher education (United States)
Cf. LC165+ Higher education and the state
Cf. LC1551+ Higher education of women

2300
Periodicals
2301
Associations, conferences, congresses, etc.
2305
Collections
(2310)
Yearbooks
see LB2300

General works
2319
Early works through 1800
2321
1801-1964
2322
1965-1990
2322.2
1991-
2324
General special
2325
Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Higher education -- Continued

2326  Facetiae, satire, etc.

Cf. PN6231.C6 Collections of college wit and humor

2326.3  Research

Institutions of higher education

Use for general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-LB2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2326.4  General works

Two year institutions

For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2326.7  General works

2327  Junior colleges (Private)

For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328  Community colleges. Junior colleges (Public)

For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.15.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Four year institutions. Universities and colleges

For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.2  General works

Small colleges and universities

For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.3  General works

2328.32.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Urban universities and colleges

For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-LB2411, e.g. Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.4  General works

2328.42.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Private universities and colleges

For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.5  General works

2328.52.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Public universities and colleges

For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.6  General works

2328.62.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

2329  Municipal

For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-LB2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2329.5  State

For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2329.8.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

2330  International universities and colleges

For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7+ e. g., Trustees, LB2342.5

Special aspects of higher education

College teaching

2331  General works

2331.2  Developmental studies programs. Remedial teaching

2331.4  University autonomy
Higher education
Special aspects of higher education -- Continued
University public services
2331.43
General works
By region or country
United States
2331.44
General works
2331.45.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2331.46.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.5
Inter-institutional cooperation
2331.53
College-school cooperation
2331.56
Parent participation
Accreditation
2331.6
General works
2331.615.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Evaluation and ranking of universities and colleges
2331.62
General works
By region or country
United States
2331.63
General works
2331.64.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2331.65.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Personnel management
Including works on academic employees in general
2331.66
General works
2331.67.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Bullying see LB2331.67.H37
2331.67.D57
Disabled employees
2331.67.H37
Harassment. Bullying
Cf. LB2345.3.B85 Student personnel administration
Cf. LC212.86+ Sexual harassment in higher education
2331.67.H4
Health services
Including employee assistance programs
2331.67.S44
Selection and appointment
By region or country
United States
2331.68
General works
2331.683.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2331.685.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.69
Administrative personnel
By region or country
United States
2331.692
General works
2331.6924.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2331.6926.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.694
Supply and demand
By region or country
United States
2331.6942
General works
2331.69424.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2331.69426.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.695
Selection and appointment
By region or country
United States
2331.6952
General works
Higher education
  Special aspects of higher education
  Personnel management
    Administrative personnel
      Selection and appointment
        By region or country
          United States -- Continued
          By region or state, A-Z
          Other regions or countries, A-Z

2331.69524.A-Z
2331.69526.A-Z
2331.696
  Efficiency. Rating
    By region or country
      United States
      General works
      By region or state, A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z

2331.6962
2331.69624.A-Z
2331.69626.A-Z
2331.697
  Salaries. Pensions
    By region or country
      United States
      General works
      By region or state, A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z

2331.6972
2331.69724.A-Z
2331.69726.A-Z

Teaching personnel
  Cf. LB1738 Training for university and college instruction
  Cf. LB1778 University and college teaching as a profession

2331.7
  General works
    By region or country
      United States
      General works
      By region or state, A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z

2331.72
2331.73.A-Z
2331.74.A-Z
  Academic freedom see LC72
  Women

2332.3
  General works
    By region or country
      United States
      General works
      By region or state, A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z

2332.32
2332.33.A-Z
2332.34.A-Z
  Faculty integration
    Selection and appointment
      General works
      By region or country
        United States
        General works
        By region or state, A-Z
        Other regions or countries, A-Z

2332.7
2332.72
2332.73.A-Z
2332.74.A-Z
  Efficiency. Rating
    Including academic success and failure

2333
  Psychology
    General works

2333.2
2333.3
  Job stress
  Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards
    Including retirement systems
    Cf. LB2842+ School teachers

2333.5
  General works
    By region or country
Higher education
   Special aspects of higher education
   Personnel management
      Teaching personnel
         Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards
            By region or country -- Continued
               United States
2334
   General works
2334.3.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
2335.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
2335.3
   Supply and demand. Turnover
2335.35
   Workload
2335.4
   Teaching assistants
2335.5
   Non-professional personnel
2335.7
   Tenure. Dismissal
2335.8
   Leaves of absence. Sabbatical leave

Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts
   College teachers
      General works
2335.84
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
2335.86
   General works
2335.865.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
2335.87
   General works
2335.875.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
   Collective bargaining
      College employees
2335.88
   General works
2335.885.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
   Collective labor agreements
      see class K

Endowments, trusts, etc.
   Cf. LC241+ Foundations, endowments, funds (General)
2335.95
   General works
   By region or country
      United States
2336
   General works
2336.3.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
2337.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

Student financial aid
   Including scholarships, fellowships, and loans
2337.2
   Directories
2337.3
   General works
   By region or country
      United States
2337.4
   General works
2337.5.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
2337.6.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Higher education
  Student financial aid -- Continued
    Scholarships and fellowships
      Cf. LB2376 International exchange of college students
      Cf. LB2848+ School administration
  2338
    General works, and United States
  2339.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Student loan funds
    General works
      By region or country
        United States
  2340
    General works
      By region or country
        Finances aid administration
            General works
            By region or state, A-Z
            Other regions or countries, A-Z
  2340.2
    General works
  2340.3.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  2340.4.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  2340.5
    General works
  2340.8
    Administrative personnel
  2340.9
    Prepaid tuition plans
      General works
        By region or country
        United States
  2340.94
    General works
  2340.95.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  2340.96.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Supervision and administration
    Including duties of presidents, deans, registrars, faculty participation in administration, collegiate registration; public relations; advisory boards; record forms, etc.
  2341
    General works, and United States
  State supervision
    General works
    By state, A-W
  2341.6.C3
    California
      For the administration of specific systems, see the system, e.g., LD729.5+, California State University and Colleges
  2341.6.N7
    New York
      Including New York (State). State University (i.e. State University of New York, an administrative body only)
  2341.8.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Business management
    General works
    By region or country, A-Z
    National associations
    General works
  2341.94
    By region or country, A-Z
      Under each country:
        .x
        .x2A-.x2Z
    Particular associations, A-Z
  Finance. Income and expenditure. Accounting
    Including tuition, fees, and purchasing
  2341.98
    General works
    By region or country
        United States
  2342
    General works
  2342.15.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  2342.2.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Federal aid for higher education
Higher education
Finance. Income and expenditure. Accounting
Federal aid for higher education -- Continued
2342.3
General works
2342.4.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
2342.5
Trustees
(2342.7)
Personnel management
see LB2331.66+
2342.75
Communications systems. Telecommunication
2342.77
Information resources management
Public relations
2342.8
General works
2342.82
College publicity. Recruiting
College publications
Cf. LB3621+ Student journalism and publications
Cf. LD1+ Publications of individual institutions
Cf. LH1+ Student publications themselves
Cf. Z231.5.U6 University presses
Cf. Z286.S37 Scholarly publishing
Cf. Z6944.S3 Scholarly periodicals
2342.85
General works
2342.86
College catalogs
Cf. LD1+ Publications of individual institutions
Student affairs services. Student personnel administration
2342.9
General works
By region or country
United States
2342.92
General works
2342.93.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2342.94.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2343
Student guidance and counseling
2343.25
Campus-based child care
College orientation. College freshmen
2343.3
General works
By region or country
United States
2343.32
General works
2343.33.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2343.34.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2343.4
College student development programs
2343.5
Employment bureaus. College placement services
2343.6
Commuting students
2344
Discipline
Cf. HV8290+ Campus police
Campus violence. Crime
2345
General works
2345.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
2345.3.B85
Bullying
Cf. LB3013.3+ Bullying in schools
2345.3.R37
Rape
2346
Self-government of students. College student government
2346.3
Class size
2347
School year
For summer school see LC5701+
2349
Standardization
Higher education -- Continued

2350  Relation between higher and secondary education
2350.3  Campus visits
2350.5  Choice of college
Admissions and entrance requirements
  Including selection, prediction, and placement policies
2351  General works
  By region or country
    United States
2351.2  General works
2351.3.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2351.4.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Open admission
2351.45  General works
  By region or country
    United States
2351.46  General works
2351.47.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2351.48.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
College applications
2351.5  General works
2351.52.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
2351.6  College admission officers
Entrance examinations
  Including college, college department, private, and state achievement tests
2353  General works
  By region or country
    United States
2353.2  General works
2353.24.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2353.26.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
2353.28  Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
College-administered entrance examinations
2353.3  General works
  By region or country
    United States
2353.32  General works
2353.34.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
    For individual institutions see LD1+
2353.36.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    For individual institutions, see LE - LG
National entrance examinations
2353.4  General works
  By region or country
    United States
2353.42  General works
American College Testing Program (ACT)
  Including history, organization, policies and programs
2353.44  General works
2353.46  Scores
  Including analysis, prediction, interpretation
2353.48  Examinations, Academic test handbooks and study guides
  Including the Proficiency Examination Program (PEP) and ACT Assessment
College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB). Educational Testing Service (ETS)
  Including history, organization, policies and programs
    For specific programs, see the subject
Higher education
Admissions and entrance requirements
Entrance examinations
National entrance examinations
By region or country
United States

College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB). Educational Testing Service (ETS)

2353.5
General works
2353.52
Scores
Including analysis, prediction, interpretation
2353.54
Examinations. Academic test handbooks and study guides
Admissions Testing Program (ATP)
2353.55
General works
2353.56
PSAT. Preliminary SAT
2353.57
SAT
Including the various formats
2353.6
Achievement tests
Including subject specialty and supplementary achievement tests
For examinations in specific subject areas, see the subject areas in classes A-Z
2353.62
Advanced Placement Program (APP)
2353.64
College Scholarship Service (CSS)
For programs and services see LB2338+
2353.66
National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test (NMSQT)
Sponsored by National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Evanston, Illinois

College level examinations
Including tests for college placement, college credit and job related evaluation usages
demonstrating scales of comparative competence for independent study,
correspondence courses, nonformal education, and experimental learning
2353.67
General works
2353.68
College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)
Cf. LB2353.5+ College Entrance Examination Board and its other tests
Comparative guidance (CGP) and placement program see LB2343
2353.7.A-Z
Other examinations. By name, A-Z
2353.7.C64
College Level Academic Skills Test
2353.7.C85
CUNY Skills Assessment Test
2353.7.D43
The Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support (DANTES)
With the exam
2353.7.F56
Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test
2353.7.S45
Selective Service College Qualification Test (SSCQT)
2353.7.T37
Texas Higher Education Assessment Test (THEA)
Formerly Texas Academic Skills Program Test (TASP)
2353.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2
Special examinations. By name, A-Z

2355
Admission by certificate. Certification policies
2357 A-Z
Requirements in special subjects, A-Z
2357 E5
English
2357.L3
Latin
2359
Other special subjects
2359.5
College credits
2360
Transfer of students. Transfer of credits
Academic departments. Subject organization
Cf. LB2341+ Supervision and administration
2360.2
General works
Higher education
Academic departments. Subject organization -- Continued
   By region or country
     United States
2360.3  General works
2360.35.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2360.4.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Curriculum
   Including college majors
2361  General works
   By region or country
     United States
2361.5  General works
2361.6.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2362.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
2363  Elective system
2364  Honor courses
(2365)  The role of special subjects
    see the specific subject
(2365.C5)  Children's literature
    see PB-PT
(2365.C58)  Civics
    see J+
(2365.E5)  English
    see PE
(2365.H6)  History
    see D+
(2365.H8)  Humanities
    see AZ
(2365.I5)  Insurance
    see HG
(2365.I6)  International relations
    see JZ
(2365.I8)  Italian
    see PC
(2365.J3)  Japanese studies
    see PL
(2365.L38)  Language arts
    see P
(2365.L4)  Languages (Modern)
    see PB
(2365.L5)  Latin
    see PA
(2365.M3)  Mathematics
    see QA
(2365.R4)  Reading
    see LB2395.3
Religion
    see BL-BX
(2365.S6)  Social sciences
    see H+
(2365.T45)  Theology
    see BT
Higher education -- Continued
College examinations
   Including examination methods, term and semester examinations, comprehensive examinations
   and graduate school methods
   Cf. LB2395 Study methods
   Cf. LB3050+ Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations

2366
   General works
   By region or country
   United States

2366.2
   General works
2366.4.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
2367.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
2367.2
   Academic Profile (Test)
2367.25
   College Basic Academic Subjects Examination
2367.27
   Collegiate Learning Assessment
2367.3
   General Intellectual Skills Assessment
2367.4
   Graduate record exam
2367.6
   Miller Analogies Test (MAT)
2367.75
   Pre-Professional Skills Test

2368
   Grading and promotion
   Including rating of college students, grading and marking and the pass-fail grading system

2369
   Preparation of theses
   Including research and thesis writing; also the preparation of papers and reports
   Cf. LB1047.3 Teaching (Principles and practice)

Graduate education
   Including graduate study and work, graduate schools and courses in general

2371
   General works
   By region or country
   United States

2371.4
   General works
2371.5.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
2371.6.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
2372.A-Z
   The role of special subjects, A-Z
2372.E3
   Education
2372.3
   Research institutes, centers, laboratories

Exchange of students and scholars. Foreign study
   Including directories and the guidance and counseling of exchange students
   For foreign high school student exchanges see LB1696+
   Cf. LB2283+ Exchange of teachers
   Cf. LB2338+ Scholarships and fellowships

2375
   General works

United States
   American students in foreign countries
   Including students from an individual state of the U.S.

2376
   General works
2376.3.A-Z
   American students in specific regions or countries, A-Z

Foreign students in the United States
   Including students studying in a specific state of the U.S.

2376.4
   General works
2376.5.A-Z
   Students from specific regions or countries, A-Z
Higher education
Exchange of students and scholars. Foreign study -- Continued

2376.6.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
For works involving only two countries, class with the country appearing first alphabetically. If one of the two countries is the United States, class in LB2376+

Under each:
.x
Students from the region or country studying abroad
Including students studying in specific countries
  e.g. LB2376.6.C6, Chinese students in foreign countries; Chinese students in Italy
.x2
Foreign students studying in the region or country
Including students from specific countries
  e.g. LB2376.6.C62, Students from foreign countries studying in China; students from Italy studying in China

(2377-2378)
These numbers are no longer valid
Works formerly classed in these numbers are now classed in LB2375+

Returned students
2378.3
General works
2378.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

2379
Academic protocol, etiquette, etc.

Academic degrees
Class here requirements, regulations, etc., including dictionaries, guides
For graduate degrees in a special subject, see the subject, e.g. Medical degrees, see class R

2381
General works
2383
B.A.
2385
M.A.
2386
Ph.D.
2387
Honorary degrees
2388
Fraudulent degrees. Diploma mills
2389
Academic costume, regalia, etc.
  Cf. LB3630 School colors
By region or country
  United States

2390
General works
2390.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2391.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

2393
Lectures in college teaching
2393.5
Seminars
2394
Fieldwork
  Cf. LB1047 Teaching

Methods of study
2395
General works
2395.2
Independent study
2395.25
Note-taking
2395.3
Reading skills
2395.35
Thinking skills. Creative thinking
2395.4
Time management
  Cf. LB3607.8 General time management for students
2395.7
Technology. Information technology
  Including use of computers

2396
Tutoring

2397
Recollections and reminiscences of college days, etc.
  General (reflections, meditations) only
  For individual institutions, see LD-LG
  
  College life in literature
  
see PN-PT
Higher education -- Continued
   College humor see PN6231.C6
   Athletics see GV345
   Student-athletes see LC2580.6

2411
   Alumni and alumni associations (General)
      For individual American institutions see LD1+
      For magazines and papers see LH1+
   Surveys of college graduates
      Cf. HD6277+ Employment of college graduates

2420
   General works
   By region or country
      United States

2424
2426.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
2430.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

Educational consultants and consulting
2799
   General works
   By region or country
      United States
2799.2
2799.3.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

School administration and organization
   Including school supervision
   Cf. LB1705+ Education and training
General
   Manuals, regulations, etc.

2801.A1
   General works
      United States

2801.A2
2801.A3-Z
   General works
   Regions, states, counties, and districts, A-Z
      e.g.
      2801.O7
      Oregon
      2801.O7M3
      Marion County
      2801.O7M379
      District, No. 79

2802.A-Z
   Cities, A-Z

Directories and lists of school officials
2803.A1
   General works
      United States
2803.A2
2803.A3
2803.A4-Z
   General nonofficial
   Regions or states, A-Z
      Under each state:
      .x       General
      .x2A-.x2Z  Counties, A-Z
      .x3A-.x3Z  Cities, A-Z
      Cf. L901+ Directories of educational institutions

2803.2.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Under each country:
      .xA2   Official. By date
      .xA3-.xA39  General nonofficial
      .xA4-.Z  Local, A-Z
      e.g. Japan, LB2803.2.J3A2 (Official. By date); .J3A3-39 (General nonofficial); .J3T6, Tokyo

2804
   Associations
      e.g., National Association of School Superintendents

2805
2805.5
   General works and United States
   Outlines, Syllabi

2806
   General special
School administration and organization
General -- Continued
2806.14    Centralization
2806.15    Curriculum planning
2806.17    Electronic data processing
2806.2    Performance contracts in education
2806.22    Educational accountability
2806.24    Educational productivity
2806.25    Research in administration
2806.3    School management teams
2806.35    School-based management
2806.36    Privatization in education. Charter schools
2806.4    School supervision
   Cf. LB1777.5 School supervisors
2806.45    Teacher participation in administration
2806.5    National supervision of education
   Including Federal department of education
2807    United States Office of Education
   Formerly United States Bureau of Education
   Including establishment, organization, history, relations, etc.
   For reports see L111.A3+
State boards. Departments of public instruction. School control
2809.A2    General works
2809.A3-Z    By region or state, A-Z
State supervision see LB2809.A+
2810    Accreditation
   By region or country
   United States
2810.3    General works
2810.4.A-Z    By region or state, A-Z
2810.5.A-Z    Other regions or countries, A-Z
2813    County school systems. County supervision
2815    Township school systems. Township supervision
District school systems. District supervision
2817    General works
   By region or country
   United States
2817.3    General works
2817.4.A-Z    By region or state, A-Z
2817.5.A-Z    Other regions or countries, A-Z
2818    Magnet schools. Magnet centers
City school systems. City supervision
2819    General works
2820    Community schools. Neighborhood schools
University and college administration see LB2341+
High school administration. High school supervision
   Including junior high and middle schools
2822    General works
   By region or country
   United States
2822.2    General works
2822.25.A-Z    By region or state, A-Z
2822.3.A-Z    Other regions or countries, A-Z
2822.5    Elementary school administration. Elementary school supervision
Early childhood school administration. Early childhood school supervision
2822.6    General works
School administration and organization
  General
    Early childhood school administration. Early childhood school supervision -- Continued
    2822.7
      Nursery school administration. Nursery school supervision
    2822.75
      Educational evaluation
        School improvement programs
        2822.8
          General works
          By region or country
            United States
          2822.82
            General works
          2822.83.A-Z
            By region or state, A-Z
          2822.84.A-Z
            Other regions or countries, A-Z
          2822.9
            School autonomy
          2823
            School surveys
          2823.2
            School closings
            Business management
            2823.5
              General works
              School finance. Taxation, bonds, etc.
                Cf. LC184+ Taxation of schools and colleges
                2824
                  General and comparative
                    Prefer individual country
                    By region or country
                      United States
                      2825
                        General works
                      2826.A-.W
                        By state, A-W
                          Including counties
                          2826.5.A-Z
                            By city, A-Z
                          2826.6.A-Z
                            Other regions or countries, A-Z
                      2827
                        Land grants
                        Federal aid to private schools
                        General works
                        By region or country
                          United States
                          2827.3
                            General works
                          2827.4
                            General works
                          2827.5.A-Z
                            By region or state, A-Z
                          2827.6.A-Z
                            Other regions or countries, A-Z
                        State aid to private schools
                          United States
                          2828
                            General works
                          2828.5.A-.W
                            States, A-W
                          2828.6.A-Z
                            Other regions or countries, A-Z
                            Educational vouchers
                            General works
                            By region or country
                              United States
                              2828.7
                                General works
                              2828.8
                                General works
                              2828.85.A-Z
                                By region or state, A-Z
                              2828.9
                                Other regions or countries
                                School expenditures. Costs
                                  Including purchasing methods
                                  2829
                                    General works
                                    By region or country
                                      United States
                                      2829.2
                                        General works
                                      2829.25.A-Z
                                        By region or state, A-Z
                                      2829.3.A-Z
                                        Other regions or countries, A-Z
School administration and organization
General
Business management
School finance. Taxation, bonds, etc. -- Continued
Accounting. Financial statistics
Including budgetary practice
2830
General works
By region or country
United States
2830.2
General works
2830.25.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2830.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2830.4
Inventories
2830.5
Insurance of school property
2831
Boards of education
2831.3
Private school trustees
Personnel management
Including works on school employees in general
2831.5
General works
2831.57.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
2831.57.E35
Efficiency. Rating
2831.57.H42
Health services
Including employee assistance programs
Rating see LB2831.57.E35
2831.57.S45
Selection and appointment. Contractual status
By region or country
United States
2831.58
General works
2831.583.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2831.585.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Administrative personnel
Including administrators, superintendents, and principals
2831.6
General works
By region or country
United States
2831.62
General works
2831.624.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2831.626.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2831.63
General special
Training of see LB1738.5
2831.64
Supply and demand. Turnover
By region or country
United States
2831.642
General works
2831.644.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2831.646.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Selection and appointment. Contractual status
Including tenure and dismissal
2831.65
General works
By region or country
United States
2831.652
General works
2831.654.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2831.656.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2831.658
Time management
Certification see LB1767+
School administration and organization
   General
   Personnel management
   Administrative personnel -- Continued
      Efficiency. Rating
      2831.66
         General works
         By region or country
            United States
      2831.662
         General works
      2831.664.A-Z
         By region or state, A-Z
      2831.666.A-Z
         Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Salaries. Pensions
      2831.67
         General works
         By region or country
            United States
      2831.672
         General works
      2831.674.A-Z
         By region or state, A-Z
      2831.676.A-Z
         Other regions or countries, A-Z
      2831.7-.776
         Superintendents (Table L26)
      2831.8-.876
         Administrators (Table L26)
            Including supervisors, directors, and coordinators
      2831.9-.976
         Principals (Elementary and/or Secondary) (Table L26)
            Including assistant principals
      2831.99.A-Z
         Other administrative personnel, A-Z
   Teaching personnel
      Cf. LB2331.7+ College teachers
      Cf. LB3013.5 Visiting teachers
      Cf. LB3013.6 School psychologists
      2832
         General works
         By region or country
            United States
      2832.2
         General works
      2832.3.A-Z
         By region or state, A-Z
      2832.4.A-Z
         Other regions or countries, A-Z
      2833
         Supply and demand. Turnover. Transfer. Mobility
         General works
         By region or country
            United States
      2833.2
         General works
      2833.3.A-W
         By state, A-W
      2833.4.A-Z
         Other regions or countries, A-Z
      2835
         Selection and appointment. Contractual status
         General works
         By region or country
            United States
      2835.25
         General works
      2835.26.A-Z
         By region or state, A-Z
      2835.28.A-Z
         Other regions or countries, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table L19
      2835.3
         Loyalty oaths
      2836
         Tenure. Dismissal
      2837
         Women teachers
            Including married women
            Cf. LB2843.W7 Salaries of women
      Certification see LB1771+
      Training see LB1705+
School administration and organization
General
Personnel management
Teaching personnel -- Continued
  Efficiency. Rating
    Including self-rating, student evaluation of teachers
    Cf. LB2333 Higher education
2838
  General works
2838.3
  Incentive awards, prizes, etc.
2838.8
  Time management
2839
  Promotion
Psychology
  Cf. LB2333.2+ Higher education
2840
  General works
2840.2
  Job stress. Teacher burnout
Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards
  Including retirement systems
  Cf. LB2333.5+ Higher education
2842
  General works, and United States
    Early through 1964
2842.2
    1965-1990
2842.22
    1991-
2842.4.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
2843.A-Z
    Special, A-Z
2843.L4
    Leaves of absence
      Including leave regulations, sabbatical leave plans
2843.P3
    Part-time teachers
2843.V5
    Visiting teachers
2843.W7
    Women teachers
      Cf. LB2837 Women as teachers
2844.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
2844.1.A-Z
    Other topics, A-Z
2844.1.A8
    Assistants
2844.1.C54
    Child sexual abuse by teachers
2844.1.C6
    Communism
    First year teachers see LB2844.1.N4
2844.1.G39
    Gay teachers
2844.1.H35
    Handicapped teachers. Teachers with disabilities
    Language arts teachers see LB2844.1.R4
2844.1.N4
    New teachers. First year teachers
2844.1.O8
    Out-of-school activities
2844.1.P3
    Part-time teachers
2844.1.P4
    Peace Corps
2844.1.P6
    Political activity
2844.1.P67
    Preschool teachers
2844.1.P7
    Probationary teachers
2844.1.R4
    Reading teachers. Language arts teachers
2844.1.R5
    Retired teachers. Retirement
    Retirement see LB2844.1.R5
2844.1.S6
    Social origins
2844.1.S8
    Substitute teachers
2844.1.S86
    Supplementary employment
    Teachers with disabilities see LB2844.1.H35
2844.1.V6
    Volunteer workers
2844.1.W4
    Welfare funds for teachers
2844.1.W6
    Workload
School administration and organization
  General
  Personnel management -- Continued
  Nonprofessional personnel
    Cf. LB3235 Care of school buildings, janitor service
2844.2
  General works
2844.4
  School secretaries
  Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts
  Teachers
2844.46
  General works
2844.47.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
  Teachers' unions
2844.52
  General works
2844.53.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
  Collective bargaining
2844.56
  General works
2844.57.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
  Teachers
2844.58
  General works
2844.59.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
School administrators
  Including supervisors, superintendents, school boards and principals
2844.62
  General works
2844.63.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
  Collective labor agreements
    see class K
2845
  Inspection of schools
    Cf. LB3411 Medical inspection
  School records and reports
2845.7
  General works
2846
    Including methods of forecasting school population
    Cf. LC130 Enrollment. Registration of school children. School census
2846.4
  Electronic data processing
2847
  Public relations. Advertising. Marketing
  Scholarships and fellowships
    Cf. LB2338+ Higher education
2848
  General works, United States
2849.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
School textbooks see LB3045+
2861
  Centralization of schools (Rural)
2862
  Decentralization of schools (Urban)
Transportation of students
  Cf. LC214.5 Busing for integration
2864
  General works
2864.2
  Students with disabilities
School safety
  Cf. LB3013.3+ Violence in schools
2864.5
  General works
2864.6.A-Z
  Special, A-Z
School administration and organization
  General
  School safety
    Special, A-Z -- Continued
  2864.6.A25 Accidents
  2864.6.A78 Art rooms
  2864.6.C54 Chemicals
  2865 School safety patrols. School crossing guards
  2866 School security. Campus security
    Cf. HV8290+ Campus police
  2866.5 School crisis management
Other regions or countries
  Canada
  2890 General
  2891.A-Z Local, A-Z
  Latin America
  2891.5 General works
  Mexico
  2892 General
  2893.A-Z Local, A-Z
  Central America
  2894 General
  2895.A-Z Local, A-Z
  West Indies
  2896 General
  2897.A-Z Local, A-Z
  South America
  2898 General works
  Argentina
  2898.21 General
  2898.22.A-Z Local, A-Z
  Bolivia
  2898.23 General
  Brazil
  2898.25 General
  Chile
  2898.27 General
  2898.28.A-Z Local, A-Z
  Colombia
  2898.29 General
  2898.30.A-Z Local, A-Z
  Ecuador
  2898.31 General
  2898.32.A-Z Local, A-Z
  Guianas
  2898.33 Guyana
  2898.34 Suriname
  2898.35 French Guiana
  Paraguay
  2898.36 General
  2898.37.A-Z Local, A-Z
  Peru
  2898.38 General
School administration and organization
Other regions or countries
Latin America
South America -- Continued
Uruguay
2898.40
  General
2898.41.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Venezuela
2898.42
  General
2898.43.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Europe
2900
  General works
2900.5
  Great Britain
  England and Wales
2901
  General
2902.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Scotland
2903
  General
2904.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Ireland
2905
  General
2906.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Austria
2907
  General
2908.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
France
2909
  General
2910.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Germany
  Including West Germany
2911
  General
2912.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
East Germany
2913
  General
2914.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Greece
2915
  General
2916.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Italy
2917
  General
2918.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Low countries
Belgium
2919
  General
2920.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Netherlands
2921
  General
2922.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Russia. Soviet Union
2923
  General
2924.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Scandinavia
2924.5
  General works
  Denmark
2925
  General
2926.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
School administration and organization
Other regions or countries
Europe
    Scandinavia -- Continued
        Iceland
        Norway
    2927
        General
    2928
        Local, A-Z
    2929.A-Z
        Sweden
    2930
        General
    2931.A-Z
        Local, A-Z
    Spain
        General
    2932
        Local, A-Z
    2933.A-Z
        Portugal
    2934
        General
    2935.A-Z
        Local, A-Z
    Switzerland
        General
    2936
        Local, A-Z
    2937.A-Z
    Turkey and the Balkan states
        Turkey
        General
    2938
        Local, A-Z
    2939.A-Z
        Bulgaria
    2940
        Montenegro
    2941
        Romania
    2942
        Yugoslavia
    2943
    2944.A-Z
        Other regions or countries of Europe
    Asia
        General works
        China
    2944.5
        General
    2945
        Local, A-Z
    2946.A-Z
        Taiwan
    2946.3
        General
    2946.4.A-Z
        Local, A-Z
        India
        General
    2947
        Local, A-Z
    2948.A-Z
        Sri Lanka
    2948.3
        General
    2948.4.A-Z
        Local, A-Z
        Bangladesh
        General
    2948.5
        Local, A-Z
        Pakistan
    2948.6.A-Z
        General
    2948.7
        Local, A-Z
        Indochina
        French Indochina
    2949
        General
    2950.A-Z
        Local, A-Z
        Thailand
    2952.5
        General
    2952.6.A-Z
        Local, A-Z
School administration and organization
Other regions or countries
Asia -- Continued

Indonesia
2953
   General
2954.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

Philippines
2955
   General
2956.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

Japan
2957
   General
2958.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

Iran
2959
   General
2960.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

Soviet Union in Asia
2961
   General
2962.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

Turkey in Asia
2963
   General
2964.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
2965.A-Z

Arab countries

Africa

Egypt
2967
   General
2968.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

British possessions (Former)
2969
   General works
2970.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
2970.K4
   Kenya

French possessions (Former)
2971
   General
2972.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

German possessions (Former)
2973
   General
2974.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

Portuguese possessions
2975
   General
2976.Z-Z
   Local, A-Z

Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
2977.A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia and New Zealand

General
2979
   New South Wales
2981
   General
2982.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   New Zealand
2983
   General
2984.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   North Australia
2985
   General
2986.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Queensland
2987
   General
2988.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
School administration and organization
Other regions or countries
Australia and New Zealand -- Continued
South Australia
2989
  General
2990.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Tasmania
2991
  General
2992.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Victoria
2993
  General
2994.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Western Australia
2995
  General
2996.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
2997.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z

School management and discipline
3011
  General works
3011.5
  General special
School discipline
  Cf. LB3089+ Student suspension
3012
  General works
  By region or country
  United States
3012.2
  General works
3012.3.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
3012.4.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
3012.5
School size
Admissions and entrance requirements
  Including selection, prediction, and placement policies
3012.6
  General works
  By region or country
  United States
3012.7
  General works
3012.8.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
3012.9.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Classroom management
3013
  General works
3013.2
  Class size
3013.25
  Classroom stress
Violence in schools
  Including bullying in schools
  Cf. HV6250.4.S78 Crimes against students
  Cf. LB3249 Vandalism
3013.3
  General works
  By region or country
  United States
3013.32
  General works
3013.33.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
3013.34.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

School social work
3013.4
  General works
3013.5
  Visiting teachers. School social workers
3013.55
  School-linked services
3013.6
  School psychologists
  Special systems, Departmental, Monitorial, etc. see LB1029.A+
School administration and organization
School management and discipline -- Continued

3014 Minor works
3015 Opening exercises
   Including assembly and auditorium activities, programs
3019 Friday afternoon exercises
3020 Commencement exercises, etc.
3021 Student honor
   For official lists see Z5817
   Cf. LB3092+ Self-government
3024 Dress codes
3025 Rewards and punishments
   Cf. LB3089+ Suspension, expulsion
3031 Amusements and games. Recreation
   Cf. BF717 Psychology of play
   Cf. GV1+ Sports and games
   Cf. LB1137 Child study

School schedules
3032 General works
3032.2 Block scheduling
3032.5 Electronic data processing
3033 School hours. Recesses
3033.5 School week
3034 School year
3041 Vacations

Educational media
3044 General works
3044.5 Industrial propaganda in educational media
3044.7 Instructional materials centers
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
3044.72 General works
3044.73.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3044.74.A-Z Other regions or countries

Classroom learning centers
3044.8 General works
   By region or country
   United States
3044.82 General works
3044.83.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3044.84.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Textbooks
3045 General works
3045.5 Authorship
3045.6 Bias in textbooks
3045.62 General works
3045.64 Antisemitism
3045.66 Racism
3045.66 Sexism
3045.7 Censorship
3045.74 Electronic textbooks
3045.8 Readability
3045.84 Religion in textbooks
   By region or country
   United States
School administration and organization
  School management and discipline
  Educational media
    Textbooks
      By region or country
        United States -- Continued
          General works
  3047
  3047.5.A-Z
  3048.A-Z

Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
  For competency-based educational examinations see LC1034+
    Cf. LB2366+ College examinations
  3050
    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  3050.5
    Congresses
  3051
    General works, and United States
  3052.A-.W
    By state, A-W
  3053.A-Z
    By city, A-Z

Other American countries
  3054.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  3055.A-Z
    By city, A-Z

Europe
  3056.A2
    General works
  3056.A3-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  3057.A-Z
    By city, A-Z
  3058.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  3059.A-Z
    Other cities, A-Z
  3059.5
    Addresses, essays, lectures

3060
  Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
    Cf. PN6231.S3 Schools (Humor)

Individual levels of testing
  Cf. LB1132 Preschool testing
  3060.217
    Early childhood testing
  3060.22
    Elementary school testing
  3060.24
    Secondary school entrance testing
  3060.26
    Secondary school testing
  3060.27
    School-to-work assessment
      High school graduation examinations. School leaving exams
        Including high school equivalency examinations
  3060.28
    General works
  3060.285.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z

Special types of evaluations, measurements, tests and examinations
  Achievement tests and examinations
    General works
  3060.3
    Special types of achievement tests, A-Z
  3060.32.A-Z
    Computer adaptive testing
  3060.32.C65
    Criterion-referenced tests
    Degrees of Reading Power tests see LB1050.75.D43
  3060.32.D65
    Domain-referenced tests
  3060.32.M85
    Multiple choice examinations
      Including true-false examinations
  3060.32.N67
    Norm-referenced tests
  3060.32.O35
    Objective tests
  3060.32.S35
    Scholastic aptitude tests
      Cf. LB2353.57 Scholastic Assessment Test for college entrance

3060.33.A-Z
  Particular tests, A-Z
    ACT Assessment see LB2353.48
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
   Special types of evaluations, measurements, tests and examinations
      Particular tests, A-Z -- Continued

3060.33.C34 California Basic Educational Skills Tests
3060.33.C35 California High School Exit Exam
3060.33.C36 California High School Proficiency Examination
3060.33.C65 Comprehensive Scales of Student Abilities
3060.33.C69 Courtis Standard Tests
3060.33.C74 Criterion-Referenced Competency Tests
3060.33.D45 Detroit Tests of Learning Aptitude
3060.33.E27 Early Learning Skills Analysis
3060.33.F54 Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test
3060.33.F55 Florida State Student Assessment Test II
3060.33.G45 General Educational Development Tests. GED tests
3060.33.G47 Georgia High School Graduation Test
3060.33.H35 Hammill Multiability Achievement Test
3060.33.H54 High School Proficiency Test
3060.33.H57 HiSET Exam
3060.33.I53 Independent School Entrance Examination
3060.33.I68 Iowa Tests of Basic Skills
3060.33.K38 Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement
3060.33.M36 Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System
3060.33.M46 Metropolitan Achievement Tests
3060.33.M54 Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Tests
3060.33.M57 Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests
3060.33.N48 New Jersey High School Proficiency Assessment
3060.33.N65 North Carolina Competency Test
3060.33.P43 Peabody Individual Achievement Test-Revised
3060.33.P75 Project Talent
3060.33.S34 Scaled Curriculum Achievement Levels Tests
3060.33.S42 Secondary School Admission Test
3060.33.T37 TASC test
3060.33.T43 Test of Auditory Reasoning and Processing Skills
3060.33.T46 Tests of Achievement and Proficiency
3060.33.T47 Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills
   Formerly Texas Assessment of Academic Skills
3060.33.T48 Texas Educational Assessment of Minimum Skills
3060.33.V57 Virginia Standards of Learning Tests
3060.33.W38 Washington Assessment of Student Learning Test (WASL)
3060.33.W47 Wechsler Individual Achievement Test
3060.33.W66 Woodcock-Munoz Language survey
3060.37 Grading and marking
   Including pass-fail grading system
3060.45 Listening comprehension tests
Special topics
Technology in testing
   General works
3060.5 Audiovisual aids and materials
3060.53 Data processing
3060.57 Test taking skills
   Including study handbooks
3060.59 Testing accommodations
3060.6 Test anxiety
3060.62 Test bias
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
Special topics -- Continued
3060.65
Test construction
Test evaluation
3060.68
General works
3060.7
Test validity
3060.75
Test reliability
3060.77
Test scoring
3060.8
Test interpretation
National and local norms
Including standards
3060.82
General works
By region or country
United States
3060.83
General works
3060.85.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
3060.87.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Classification of pupils. Ability grouping. Age grouping
3061
General works
3061.3
Mixed ability grouping
3061.5
School grade placement
Including equivalency evaluation of school credits
3061.8
Track system
Segregation in education see LC212.5+
3063
Grading and promotion
Including equivalency evaluation of school credits
Transfer of students
3064
General works
By region or country
United States
3064.2
General works
3064.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
3064.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
3065
Graduation
For exercises see LB3020
Coeducation
Cf. LC1601 Education of women
3065.5
General works
By region or country
United States
3066
General works
3066.4.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
3067.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
3067.3
Single-sex schools
By region or country
United States
3067.4
General works
3067.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
3067.7.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Prize competitions
3068
General works
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Prize competitions -- Continued

3069.A-Z
Documents. Reports, etc. By country, A-Z

  Under each country:
    .x General
    .x2A-.x2Z By state, A-Z
    .x3 Special contests

Forms, blanks, etc.

3071
General

3073
Tables

School age see LB1133; LC130
Attendance service. Absenteeism. Truancy
  Cf. LC142+ Attendance
  Cf. LC4801+ Truants, incorrigibles, etc.

3081
General works

3085
Tardiness

3087
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
  Cf. PN6231.C6 Schools (Humor)
Suspension. Expulsion

3089
General works
  By region or country
  United States

3089.2
  General works

3089.3.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z

3089.4.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Compulsory education see LC129+
Self-government of pupils
  Including student participation and cooperation, student councils
  Cf. LB3021 Student honor

3092
General works
  School city, school republic, etc.

3093
General works

3095.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

3098
Conflict management

School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities. Campus planning

3201
Periodicals. Societies

3203
Conferences

3205
General works

3209
General special

3215
Pamphlets, etc.
  By region or country
  United States

3218.A1A-.A1Z
  General works

3218.A5-.W
  By state, A-W

3219.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

3220
School sites

3221
Architecture, and school building plans

3222
Specifications

3222.3
Access for people with disabilities. Barrier-free design

3222.5
Joint occupancy of buildings. Multiple use of buildings

3222.7
High-rise school buildings
University and college physical facilities. Campus planning
  For individual institutions, see LD+
  For university and college architecture see NA6600+

3223
General works
School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities. Campus planning
University and college physical facilities. Campus planning -- Continued
By region or country
United States
3223.3
  General works
3223.4.A-W
  By state, A-W
3223.5.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
3224
  Classroom utilization
3225
  Teachers' dwellings
Dormitories. Residence halls. Student housing
3226
  Periodicals. Societies
3227
  General works
By region or country
United States
3227.5
  General works
3227.6.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
3228.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
3229
  Furniture, equipment, etc.
3231
  Sanitation
    Cf. TH6515.S4 Plumbing
3233
  Cleaning and disinfecting
3235
  Care of buildings. Janitor services, etc.
    Cf. TX339 Home economics
Environmental technologies of school buildings. School and physical environment
Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene
3241
  General works
By region or country
United States
3241.2
  General works
3241.3.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
3241.4.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Under each country:
      .x
        General works
      .x2A-.x2Z
        Local, A-Z
3241.5
  Acoustics
    Cf. NA2800 Architectural acoustics
3242
  Heating
3243
  Lighting
3244
  Ventilation. Air conditioning
Fire prevention see TH9445.S3
3249
  Vandalism
3250
  Damages from disasters
School grounds. School playgrounds
    Cf. GV421+ Playgrounds (General)
3251
  General works
3253
  Parking
3257
  Schoolroom decoration
School equipment, apparatus, etc.
    Cf. LB3229 Dormitories
3261
  General works
3263
  Exhibits
3265.A-Z
  Special, A-Z
3265.B5
  Blackboards
3265.C3
  Carpeting
3265.C5
  Charts
3265.C55
  Computers
School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities. Campus planning

School equipment, apparatus, etc.
Special, A-Z -- Continued

3265.C6  Copying machines
3265.D5  Desks

Lists and catalogs of supplies, etc.

3275  General, and United States (Official)
3276.A-.W  United States. States, A-W
3278.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
3280  Directories of firms
3281  Catalogs of manufacturers, dealers, etc.

School museums
For educational museums see L797+

3291  General works
3295.A-Z  Special. By place, A-Z

School libraries see Z675.S3; Z718

(3300)  Collections, serials, etc.
(3302)  General works
(3304)  General special
By country
United States

(3307)  General works
(3308.A-.W)  States, A-W
(3310.A-Z)  Other countries, A-Z

3325.A-Z  Special, A-Z
3325.A6  Art rooms
3325.A8  Auditoriums
3325.B6  Boarding schools
3325.B8  Business education
Children with disabilities see LB3325.H3
3325.C5  Classrooms
3325.F65  Foreign language rooms
3325.G4  Geography rooms
3325.G74  Greenhouses
3325.H3  Handicapped children. Children with disabilities
3325.H6  Home economics
3325.K5  Kindergartens
Laboratories see LB3325.S35
3325.M3  Manual training
3325.M35  Mathematics classrooms
3325.M8  Multipurpose rooms
3325.M84  Music rooms
3325.N8  Nursery schools
3325.O35  Office layout
3325.P4  Personnel service facilities
3325.P7  Primary schools
3325.S35  Science rooms. Laboratories
3325.T9  Typing rooms
Vocational educational facilities see LC1048.F3

School hygiene. School health services

3401  Periodicals. Societies
3403  Congresses
3405  General works
School hygiene. School health services -- Continued

(3407)  
General special  
see the specific subject

3408  
Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets, etc.

3409 A-Z  
By region or country, A-Z  
For public documents see LB3411+

United States

3409.U5  
General works

3409.U6A-.U6W  
By state, A-W

3409.U7A-.U7Z  
By city, A-Z

3410  
School health personnel

Medical inspection of schools

3411  
General works, and United States

3412 A-.W  
United States. States, A-W  
For cities, class with the state

3413 A-Z  
Other regions or countries, A-Z

3415  
Health of teachers

Diseases  
Class here works on the administrative aspects of managing diseases in schools  
For medical works on the prevention and control of diseases in schools see RA643+

3416  
General works

3418 A-Z  
Special diseases, A-Z

3418.A35  
AIDS (Disease)

School safety see LB2864.5+

Physical measurements. Anthropometry  
Including growth, height, and weight of school children  
Cf. GN51+ Anthropology  
Cf. HQ771+ Child study  
Cf. LB1121+ Child study

3421  
General works

3423 A2  
By region or country  
United States

3423.A4-.W  
States, A-W  
Class cities with the states

3425 A-Z  
Other regions or countries, A-Z  
Under each country:  
.x  General works  
.x2A-.x2Z  Local, A-Z

3427  
Posture

3430  
Mental hygiene. Mental health services  
Cf. RC451.4.S7 Psychopathology of students  
Cf. RJ499+ Child psychiatry

3430.5  
Student assistance programs

3431  
Strain and overpressure. Mental capacity  
Cf. LB1075 Fatigue

Reproductive health concerns

3432  
General works

3432.5  
Birth control programs

Hygiene for mothers and children

3433  
Pregnancy  
Cf. HQ799.2.M3 Teenage marriage  
Cf. RG556.5 Obstetrics

3436  
School-based child care

3445  
Lung tests  
Cf. GV435 Physical training
School hygiene. School health services -- Continued

3451 Vision disorders. Sight-saving classes
3453 Hearing disorders. Hearing conservation
3454 Speech disorders. Speech therapy
   Cf. RJ496.S7 Pediatrics
3455 Dental health. Dental health education
3457 Occupational therapy
   Cf. RJ53.O25 Pediatrics
3458 Physical therapy
   Cf. RJ53.P5 Pediatrics
3461 School baths
3465 Fire drills

Feeding and clothing of school children. Provision of meals and clothing
   Including school milk, breakfast and lunch programs
   Cf. RJ206+ Pediatrics
   Cf. TX945.2 School cafeterias

General works

3473 Documents
   For individual countries see LB3479.A+
3475 Monographs
3479.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country (except United States):
      Documents
         .x Collections
         .x2 Separate. By date
         .x3 Other
   United States
      Documents
      Collections
3479.U4 Separate. By date
3479.U5 Other
3479.U6

Open-air schools
   Cf. BV1587 Outdoor Christian education
   Cf. LC5770+ Vacation colonies

3481 Collections
3483 General works
3485 Addresses, lectures, essays. Pamphlets, etc.
   By region or country
   United States
3490 General works
3491.A-.W By state, A-W
3492.A-Z By city, A-Z
   Including individual schools
3495.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Hygiene in universities and colleges
   Including safety measures and accident prevention
   Cf. RC451.4.S7 College psychiatric programs

3497 General works
   By region or country
   United States
3497.3 General works
3497.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3498.A-Z Individual institutions, A-Z
Hygiene in universities and colleges
By region or country -- Continued

3499.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual institutions, A-Z

School gardens see SB55+
Playgrounds (Public) see GV421+
Playgrounds (School) see LB3251+

Special days

3525 General works, and United States

Including state manuals
Arbor Day see SD363+
Bird Day see QL676

3531 Flag Day

Cf. JC346 Flags of the United States, their symbolism, etc.
Cf. JK1761 National holidays of the United States

3533 Hundredth Day of School
3541 State Day, etc.

3545.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Birthdays anniversaries, etc.

Prefer classification with biography

United States
General works

(3551) By name of person, A-Z

Cf. JK1761 National holidays of the United States

(3552.A-Z) Other countries, etc., A-Z

National educational festivals

3560 General works

United States

3562 General works
3563.A-.W By state, A-W

America other than United States

3565.A2 General works
3565.A3-Z Individual countries

Other countries

Europe

3567.A2 General works
3567.A3-Z Individual countries

Asia

3569.A2 General works
3569.A3-Z Individual countries

Africa

3571.A2 General works
3571.A3-Z Individual countries

Australia and New Zealand

3573.A2 General works
3573.A3-Z Individual countries

Pacific islands, A-Z

3575.A2 General works
3575.A3-Z Individual countries
School life. Student manners and customs
   Class here general works only
   Including extracurricular activities; student leadership, relationships, etc.; and student clubs
   For individual institutions, see LD+
   For individual countries see LA1+
   For preparatory school student life see LC58.7
   For student magazines and papers see LH1+
   For fraternities and sororities see LJ1+
3602  Associations, conferences, congresses, etc.
   Cf. BV970.A1+ School and college religious societies, movements, etc.
   Cf. LJ1+ Student fraternities and societies
3604  Dictionaries
3605  General works
3607  General special
   Including dormitory life, banquets, club programs, student cooperatives, ephebic oath
   For student etiquette see BJ1850+
3607.8  Time management
   Cf. LB2395.4 Management of college students' study time
3608  Recreation. Use of leisure time
3609  Moral, religious, and physical life of students. Student conduct and behavior
   Cf. BV4376 Campus ministry
   Cf. HQ35.2 College students and sex
3610  Political activity
3611  Self-support
   Social and economic status see LC202+
3612  Student cooperatives
3613.A-Z  Other special, A-Z
3613.M3  Married students
3614  Interscholastic and international correspondence. "Pen pals"
3615  Pamphlets, etc.
3618  Class reunions
   Including arrangements for publicity, invitations, entertainment, publications, etc.
School journalism. Student publications
   Including editing, publishing, etc.
3620  General works
3621  Specific types of publications
   Student newspapers and periodicals
   For individual publications, see LD+
3621.25  School yearbooks
   By levels in school
3621.3  Elementary school
3621.4  Junior high school
3621.5  High school
   College
   For individual publications, see LD+
3621.6  General works
3621.65  College student newspapers and periodicals
3621.67  College yearbooks
3622  Trade publications. Stock control, etc.
College records, diaries, etc.
3623  Men's
3625  Women's
School life. Student manners and customs -- Continued

3630  School colors, insignia, etc.
      For university, college, and school heraldry (General), see CR200+ (Tables I-II, subdivisions 8-9, 4)
      For heraldry of individual institutions, see LD+
      For heraldry of student fraternities and societies, see LJ53

3633  School mascots

3635  Cheers and cheer leading

3640  Student unions. College community centers
Special aspects of education

Forms of education

8  General works
15  Conversation and culture
25  Self-education. Self-culture

Periodicals
30  Early works through 1800
31  1801-1964
32  1965-
33  Computers in self-education and self-culture

After-school programs. After-school education
34  General works
34.4  United States
34.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
34.8.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Domestic education
(37-38)

see LC40+

Home schooling
40  General works
40.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
40.5.C66  Computer-assisted instruction
40.5.C87  Curricula
40.5.R47  Research
41  Education by tutors, governesses, etc.
41.4  Cf. LB1031.5 Peer-tutoring of students
41.5  Visiting teachers. "Home teachers"
41.6  For education of children and youth with disabilities by visiting teachers see LC4001+
41.7  For visiting teachers in school social work see LB3013.5

Workshop classes
(44-44.3)
see LC6562+

Nonformal education

Cf. LC1496+ Women
45  General works
45.2  Congresses
45.3  By region or country
45.4  United States
45.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
45.8.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Alternative education. Alternative schools

46  General works
46.2  Congresses
46.3  By region or country
46.4  United States
46.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
46.8.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Forms of education -- Continued

International schools
  Class here works on schools with student bodies consisting mainly of non-citizens, such as children of embassy officials

46.9
  General works
  By region or country
    United States

46.92
  General works
46.93.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
46.94.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19

Private school education

47
  General works
  By region or country
    United States

49
  General works
50.A-.W
  By state, A-W
  Canada

51
  General works
51.2.A-Z
  Provinces, A-Z
52.A-Z
  Other American regions or countries, A-Z
53.A-Z
  Europe, A-Z
54.A-Z
  Asia, A-Z
54.3
  Arab countries
55.A-Z
  Africa, A-Z
    Australia
56
  General works
56.3.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
    New Zealand
56.6
  General works
56.9.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
57.A-Z
  Pacific islands, A-Z
57.5
  Developing countries
  Preparatory schools. Preparatory school education
    Cf. LD+ Individual institutions

58
  General works
  By region or country
    United States

58.4
  General works
58.5.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
58.6.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19

58.7
  School life. Student manners and customs
58.75
  Cram schools
59
  Public school education
    Cf. LA1+ History of education
    Cf. LB1+ Theory and practice of education
  Preparation for examinations see LB3060.57

Social aspects of education
  Economic aspects of education

65
  General works
  By region or country
    United States

66
  General works
66.5.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
67.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Social aspects of education

Economic aspects of education -- Continued

Secondary education

67.5
General works
By region or country
United States

67.52
General works
67.55.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
67.58.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Higher education

67.6
General works
By region or country
United States

67.62
General works
67.65.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
67.68.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Educational sociology see LC189+

Demographic aspects of education

68
General works
By region or country
United States

69
General works
69.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
70.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Education and the state

Including political aspects of education

71
General works
By region or country see LC89+

71.2
Educational planning
By region or country see LC89+

71.3
Control of curriculum
By region or country see LC89+

Academic freedom

Including freedom of teaching

72
General works
By region or country
United States

72.2
General works
72.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
72.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

(73-87)
Popular education

see LC196+

By region or country
United States

89
General works
90.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

Canada

91
General works
91.2.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

92.A2
Latin America (General)
92.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Europe

93.A2
General works
93.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Asia
Social aspects of education
   Education and the state
      By region or country
         Asia -- Continued
   94.A2
      General works
   94.A3-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
   94.3
      Arab countries
      Africa
   95.A2
      General works
   95.A3-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
   95.5.A-Z
      Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
      Australia
   96
      General works
   96.3.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
      New Zealand
   96.6
      General works
   96.9.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
      Pacific islands
   96.95
      General works
   96.97.A-Z
      By island or group of islands, A-Z
   98
      Developing countries
         Cf. LC2601+ Education in developing countries
         Public school question. Secularization. Religious instruction in the public schools
            Class here controversial works only
            For pedagogical works see LC401+
            Cf. LB3045.84 Religion in textbooks
   107
      General works
   109
      General special
   111-120.4
      By region or country (Table L22)
      Compulsory education
   129
      General works
   130
      Enrollment. Registration of school children. School census
   131-139
      By region or country (Table L23)
      Attendance. Dropouts
         Cf. LB3081+ Attendance service. Truancy
   142
      General works
      United States
   143
      General works
   144.A-.W
      States, A-W
   145.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Elementary school attendance
   145.4
      General works
   145.5
      Dropouts
         By region or country
            United States
   145.6
      General works
   145.7.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
   145.8.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
      High school attendance and enrollment
   146
      General works
   146.5
      Dropouts
   146.54
      Dual enrollment
         By region or country
            United States
   146.6
      General works
   146.7.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
Social aspects of education

Education and the state

Attendance. Dropouts

High school attendance and enrollment
By region or country -- Continued
146.8.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

College attendance and enrollment
For dual enrollment see LC146.54

148

General works
148.13

Auditing of courses
148.15

Dropouts
By region or country
United States
148.2

General works
148.3.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z
148.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z
148.5

Adult education attendance and enrollment

Literacy. Illiteracy

General works
149

Computers and literacy
149.5

Functional literacy. Workplace literacy
By region or country
United States
151

General works
152.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z
153.A-Z

By city, A-Z
Canada
154

General works
154.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z
154.3.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries
Latin America
155.A2

General works
155.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe
General works
156.A2

By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia
General works
157.A2

By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Arab countries
Africa
158.A2

General works
158.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
Australia
159

General works
159.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z
New Zealand
159.6

General works
159.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z
Social aspects of education
Education and the state
  Literacy, Illiteracy
  By region or country -- Continued
160.A-Z
  Pacific islands, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
  Arctic regions
160.4
  Greenland
161
  Developing countries
Higher education and the state
  Including political aspects of higher education
165
  Congresses
171
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
    General works
    Provinces, A-Z
174
    National university (University of the United States)
175.A-.W
    States, A-W
    Canada
    General works
    Provinces, A-Z
177.A-Z
    Other American regions or countries, A-Z
    Europe
    General works
    By region or country, A-Z
179.A-Z
    Asia, A-Z
179.5
    Arab countries
180.A-Z
    Africa, A-Z
    Australia
    General works
    States, A-Z
181.6
    New Zealand
181.3.A-Z
    Pacific islands, A-Z
Taxation of schools and colleges
  Cf. LB2824+ School finance, taxation, etc.
184
    General works
    United States
185
    General works
186.A-.W
    States, A-W
187.A-Z
    Individual institutions, A-Z
188.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
Educational sociology
189
  Education and social philosophy
  Education and society
    Cf. LC1090 International education
    Cf. LC1099+ Multicultural education
189.8
    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
189.85
    Congresses
189.9
    Collected works (nonserial)
189.95
    Dictionaries. Terminology
191
    General works
191.2
    Addresses, essays, lectures
    By region or country
      United States
      General works
191.6.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
Social aspects of education

Educational sociology

Education and society

By region or country -- Continued

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x General works

.x2A-.x2Z By province, state, etc., A-Z

Higher education

191.8.A-Z General works

By region or country

United States

191.94 General works

191.96.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

191.98.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x General works

.x2A-.x2Z By province, state, etc., A-Z

192 Social change

192.2 Social problems

Including social justice

192.3 Social psychology

192.4 Socialization

192.6 Homosexuality and education

Popular education. Critical pedagogy

196 General works

196.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

197 Feminism and education

198 Social services and the schools

201 Education and heredity

Education and native language

Cf. LC3701+ Bilingual education

201.5 General works

By region or country

United States

201.6 General works

201.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

201.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Education and social background. Students' socio-economic status

For education and social background of special classes of persons, including minority groups

see LC1390+

202 Periodicals. Societies

202.5 Congresses

203 General works

204 General special

By region or country

United States

205 General works

205.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

206.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

By level

208 Preschool and elementary school students

208.4 Secondary school students

208.8 College students

School social environment

210 General works
Social aspects of education
Educational sociology
School social environment -- Continued
By region or country
United States

210.5
General works

210.6.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

210.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Education and crime see HV6166; HV8875+; HV9081; HV9285

Discrimination in education
For discrimination against special groups of persons, see the group, e.g. LC1401+ Women

212
General works
By region or country
United States

212.2
General works

212.22.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

212.23.A-Z
By city, A-Z

212.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21

Discrimination in higher education

212.4
General works
By region or country
United States

212.42
General works

212.422.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

212.423.A-Z
By city, A-Z

212.43.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21

Segregation in education. Racial separation
For segregation of specific minority or ethnic groups, see the group, e.g. LC2701+, Blacks

212.5
General works
By region or country
United States

212.52
General works

212.522.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

212.523.A-Z
By city, A-Z

212.53.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21

212.6
De facto segregation in education
By region or country
United States

212.62
General works

212.622.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

212.623.A-Z
By city, A-Z

212.63.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21

212.7
Segregation in higher education
By region or country
United States

212.72
General works

212.722.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

212.723.A-Z
By city, A-Z

212.73.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21

Sex discrimination in education. Sexual harassment. Homophobia
Social aspects of education
   Educational sociology
   Discrimination in education
      Sex discrimination in education. Sexual harassment. Homophobia -- Continued

212.8
   General works
      By region or country
         United States

212.82
   General works
212.822.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
212.823.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
212.83.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L21

Sex discrimination in higher education. Sexual harassment. Homophobia

212.86
   General works
      By region or country
         United States

212.862
   General works
212.8622.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
212.8623.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
212.863.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L21

Sex differences in education

212.9
   General works
      By region or country
         United States

212.92
   General works
212.922.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
212.923.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
212.93.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L21

213
   Educational equalization. Right to education. Compensatory education
      By region or country
         United States

213.2
   General works
213.22.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
213.23.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
213.3.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L21

Affirmative action programs in education

213.5
   General works
      By region or country
         United States

213.52
   General works
213.522.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
213.523.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
213.53.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L21

School integration

214
   General works
      By region or country
         United States

214.2
   General works
214.22.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
214.23.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
214.3.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L21
Social aspects of education
Educational sociology
   Educational equalization. Right to education. Compensatory education
School integration -- Continued
   Special means of integration
      Magnet schools see LB2818
214.5
   Transportation. Busing
      By region or country
         United States
214.52
   General works
214.522.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
214.523.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
214.53.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L21
Communities and schools
   Cf. LB2820 Community school administration
215
   General works
216
   General special
      Including the school and civilian mobilization
Special types of communities
217
   Rural
218
   Village
219
   Urban
220
   Citizens advisory committees
220.5
   Service learning
      By region or country
         United States
221
   General works
221.2.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
221.3.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
221.4.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L21
223
   Schools as community centers
      Cf. HN41+ Community centers, social centers in general
      Cf. LB3640 University and college community centers
Home and school
   Cf. LB1048.5 Parent participation in the study environment
225
   General works
      By region or country
         United States
225.3
   General works
225.32.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
      Under each state:
         .x General works
         .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
225.33.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L21
225.5
   Parent-teacher conferences. Conference reporting to parents
   Parent-teacher relationships
226
   General works
      By region or country
         United States
226.6
   General works
226.65.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
226.7.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
227
   Teachers and community
Social aspects of education
Community and the school -- Continued
Parent-teacher associations. Home and school associations

230
General works
By region or country
United States

231
General works

232.A-.W
By state, A-W

233.A-Z
By city, A-Z

235.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21

237
College-university and the community
General works
By region or country
United States

238
General works

238.2.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

238.3.A-Z
By city, A-Z

238.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21

239
Place-based education
Foundations, endowments, funds
Cf. LB2335.95+ Higher education

241
General works

242.A-Z
International foundations, A-Z

242.I6
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
United States

243.A1
Individual foundations, etc., A-Z

245.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Moral and religious education
Moral education. Character building
Cf. BF723.M54 Child psychology
Cf. BJ1518+ Individual ethics, conduct of life, etc.
Cf. HV4712 Humane education

251
Collections
Treatises, etc.
Early through 1870

261
American and English works

262
French works

263
German works

264
Italian works

265
Spanish works

266
Other works
1871-

268
American and English works

269
French works

270
German works

271
Italian works

272
Spanish works

273.A-Z
Other works. By language, A-Z

283
Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

287
Special systems
  e.g. ethical culture, New Thought, Theosophy
  For the special subject, see BJ, BF, BP
  For New York. Ethical cultural school see LD7501.A+
Moral and religious education
Moral education. Character building -- Continued

291 Psychological aspects
295 Biological aspects
301 Reform literature
By region or country
311 United States
312 Canada
313.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
   Europe
   313.8 General works
314.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Asia
   314.8 General works
315.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Africa
   315.8 General works
316.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Australia
   317 New Zealand
   317.6 Pacific Islands, A-Z

Religion and education. Education under church control
For religious education see BL - BX

321 Collections
331 General works
341 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Christian education. Church education
   Periodicals and societies see BV1460+
   Conventions and conferences, etc. see BV1463
   General history see LA95
   Individual countries and sects see LC427+
General works
   Early through 1870
   361 American and English works
   362 French works
   363 German works
   364 Italian works
   365 Spanish works
   366 Other works
   1871-
   368 American and English works
   369 French works
   370 German works
   371 Italian works
   372 Spanish works
   373 Other works
375 General special
377 The parochial school system
   Class here general works only
   For Catholic see LC501+
   For Protestant see LC531
378 Student life
379 Training of teachers
   Class here general works only
   For Catholic see LC501+
   For Protestant see LC531
Moral and religious education
   Religion and education. Education under church control
   Christian education. Church education
   General special -- Continued
      Pedagogy of religious instruction: The Sunday school see BV1533+
   383
      Church and higher education
      Religious instruction in universities and colleges see BV1610+
      The Bible and religious instruction in the public schools
         Class here pedagogical literature only
         For controversial works see LC107+
   401
      General works
      By region or country
         United States
   405
         General works
   406.A-.W
         States, A-W
   407.A-Z
         Cities, A-Z
         Canada
   408
         General works
   408.2.A-Z
         Provinces, A-Z
   408.3.A-Z
         Cities, A-Z
   409.A-Z
         Other American regions or countries, A-Z
   410.A-Z
         Europe, A-Z
   411.A-Z
         Asia, A-Z
   411.3
         Arab countries
   412.A-Z
         Africa, A-Z
         Australia
   413
         General works
   413.3.A-Z
         Local, A-Z
         New Zealand
   413.6
         General works
   413.9.A-Z
         Local, A-Z
   414.A-Z
         Pacific islands, A-Z
   421
      Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
      By country (Church education)
         Cf. LC377 The parochial school system
         United States
   427
         General works
   428
         Special aspects
   428.5.A-Z
         By region or state, A-Z
   429
         Canada
   430.A-Z
         Other American regions or countries, A-Z
   431.A-Z
         Europe, A-Z
   432.A-Z
         Asia, A-Z
   432.3
         Arab countries
   433.A-Z
         Africa, A-Z
   434
         Australia
   434.6
         New Zealand
   435.A-Z
         Pacific islands, A-Z
         Coptic Church
   440
         General works
   441.A-Z
         By region or country, A-Z
         Armenian Church
   442
         General works
   443.A-Z
         By region or country, A-Z
         Orthodox Eastern Church
   446
         General works
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
Orthodox Eastern Church -- Continued
By region or country
United States
451 General works
452.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
453.A-Z By city, A-Z
454.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Roman Catholic
461 Periodicals. Societies
465 Conferences
468 Exhibitions
471 History
473 General works
485 General special
487 Catholic colleges (General)
   For individual institutions, see LD+
   For by region or country see LC501+
Parochial school system
   General works see LC377
   By region or country see LC501+
Student life
   General works see LC378
   By region or country see LC501+
Training of teachers
   General works see LC379
   By region or country see LC501+
Religious orders
490 General works
493 Jesuits
495.A-Z Other special, A-Z
495.D7 Dominican
495.F7 Franciscan
495.S25 Salesian
By region or country
   For individual institutions, see LD+
United States
501 General works
502.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
503.A-Z By city, A-Z
Canada
504 General works
504.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
504.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
505.A-Z Other American regions or countries
505.A2A-.A2Z Latin America (General)
505.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
506.A2A-.A2Z General works
506.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
507.A-Z Asia
507.A2A-.A2Z General works
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
Roman Catholic
By region or country
Asia -- Continued
507.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
507.3
Arab countries
Africa
508.A2A-.A2Z
General works
508.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia
General works
509
Local, A-Z
New Zealand
509.6
General works
509.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
510.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
510.4
Greenland
Individual institutions
see LD - LG
515
Jansenist (Port Royal)
Protestant
Periodicals and societies see BV1460+
Conferences see BV1463
531
General works
533
Church colleges. Higher education
For individual institutions, see LD+
538
General works
By denomination or country see LC561+
Parochial school system
General works see LC377
By denomination or country see LC561+
Training of teachers
General works see LC379
By denomination or country see LC561+
By denomination
For individual institutions, see LD+
Baptist
561
Periodicals and societies
562
General works
Congregational
564
Periodicals and societies
565
General works
Disciples (Christians or Campbellites)
567
Periodicals and societies
568
General works
Friends
570
Periodicals and societies
571
General works
Lutheran
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
Protestant
By denomination
Lutheran -- Continued
573 Periodicals and societies
574 General works
Methodist
576 Periodicals and societies
577 General works
Presbyterian
579 Periodicals and societies
580 General works
Protestant Episcopal and Anglican
582 Periodicals and societies
583 General works
586.A-Z Other denominations, A-Z
586.A3 Adventists
586.A45 Amish
586.B7 Church of the Brethren
586.B8 Evangelical see LC586.F85
586.F85 Fundamentalist and Evangelical
586.G63 Church of God
586.M4 Mennonites
586.M6 Mormons
586.N4 New Jerusalem Church
586.R3 Reformed Church
586.S48 Seventh-Day Adventists
586.U5 Unitarian
Young Men's Christian Association see BV1130+
By region or country
United States
621 General works
622.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
622.2.A-Z By city, A-Z
Canada
623 General works
623.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
624.A1 Latin America (General)
624.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Europe
625.A1 General works
625.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Asia
626.A1 General works
626.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
626.3 Arab countries
Africa
627.A1 General works
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
Protestant
By region or country
Africa -- Continued
627.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Australia
628
General works
628.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Zealand
628.6
General works
628.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
629.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Individual institutions
see LD-LG
Jewish education
Cf. BM70+ Study and teaching of Judaism
Cf. LC3551+ Education of Jews
701
Periodicals. Societies
History see LA47; LA102
715
General works
719
General special
Special types of schools (General education)
For religious education see BM109.A+
720
Day nursery. Kindergarten. Foundation School
721
Heder
722
Talmud Torah
723
Yeshivah ketanah. Day school
724
Yiddish school. "Folk-shule"
By region or country
United States
741
General works
742.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
743.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Canada
744
General works
744.2.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
744.3.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
745.A2
Latin America (General)
745.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
746.A2
General works
746.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Asia
747.A2
General works
747.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
747.3
Arab countries
Africa
748.A2
General works
Moral and religious education
   Religion and education. Education under church control
      Jewish education
         By region or country
            Africa -- Continued

748.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia

749
   General works

749.3.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

New Zealand

749.6
   General works

749.9.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

750.A-Z
   Pacific islands, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions

750.4
   Greenland

Individual institutions. By place

771.A-Z
   United States, A-Z

775.A-Z
   Other, A-Z

Islamic education

901
   Periodicals

902
   Societies

903
   General works

904
   General special

905.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

905.M68
   Motivation

905.T42
   Teachers

History
   Medieval see LA99

906
   Modern

By region or country

910.A-Z
   Asia, A-Z

910.3
   Arab countries

911.A-Z
   Africa, A-Z

912.A-Z
   Europe, A-Z

913.A-Z
   America, A-Z

914.A-Z
   Pacific islands, A-Z

915.A-Z
   Individual institutions. By place, A-Z

Buddhist education

921
   Periodicals

922
   Societies

923
   General works

924
   General special

925.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

926
   History

927.A-Z
   By division, sect, etc., A-Z

927.S5
   Shin

927.S6
   Sōka Gakkai

927.T4
   Tendai

By region or country
   Prefer classification by division, sect, etc.

Burma. Myanmar

928.A1
   General works

928.A2-Z
   Special institutions. By place, A-Z

Japan
Moral and religious education
  Religion and education. Education under church control
    Buddhist education
      By region or country
        Japan -- Continued

929.A1  General works
929.A2-Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z
929.3.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, etc., A-Z
  Under each country:
    .x  General works
    .x2A-.x2Z  Special institutions. By place, A-Z

929.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, etc., A-Z
  Under each country:
    .x  General works
    .x2A-.x2Z  Special institutions. By place, A-Z

951.A-Z Other, A-Z

Types of education
  General education

980  General works
  By region or country
    United States

985  General works
986.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
988.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Holistic education

990  General works
  By region or country
    United States

995  General works
996.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
998.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Humanistic education. Liberal education

1001  Early through 1800
  1801-1870
    American and English works
1003  French works
1005  German works
1006  Italian works
1007  Spanish works
1008  Other works
  1871-
    American and English works
1011  French works
1013  German works
1014  Italian works
1015  Spanish works
1016  Other works
1021  General special

Computer-assisted instruction

1022  General works
  By region or country
    United States
1022.2  General works
1022.22.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
1022.25.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Types of education

Humanistic education. Liberal education -- Continued

By region or country
United States

1023
General works
1023.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
1024.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Collective education

1025
General works
By region or country
1026
United States
1027.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Communist education

For by country see LA1+

Competency-based education

1031
General works
By region or country
United States

1032
General works
1032.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
1033.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Competency tests

1034
General works
1034.5.A-Z
Individual tests. By name, A-Z
1034.5.N38
National Competency Tests
1034.5.O45
Ohio Graduation Test

Basic education. Basic skills education

1035
General works
1035.2
Elementary and public school education
1035.4
Secondary education
1035.5
Higher education
By region or country
United States

1035.6
General works
1035.7.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
1035.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Community education

1036
General works
By region or country
United States

1036.5
General works
1036.6.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
1036.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Career education

Cf. HF5381+ Vocational guidance
Cf. LB1027.8+ Student occupational aspirations

1037
General works
By region or country
United States

1037.5
General works
1037.6.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Types of education
Career education
By region or country -- Continued
1037.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Outdoor education
Including adventure education
1038 General works
By region or country
United States
1038.5 General works
1038.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1038.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Post-compulsory education
1039 General works
By region or country
United States
1039.5 General works
1039.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1039.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Vocational education (General)
Including proprietary schools
Cf. HD5715+ Occupational training and retraining
Cf. HF5549.5.T7 Employee training (Personnel management)
Cf. LB1594+ Elementary schools
Cf. LC1081+ Industrial education
Cf. LC1500+ Education of women
Cf. LC2780+ Vocational education of Blacks
Cf. T61+ Technical education

1041 Periodicals. Societies
1042 Congresses
1042.5 Philosophy
1043 General works
1044 General special
By region or country
United States
1045 General works
1046.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1046.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
1047.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Administration
1047.8 General works
By region or country
United States
1047.82 General works
1047.822.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1047.825.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Teaching personnel
1047.85 General works
1047.89 Salaries. Pensions
1048.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1048.A7 Audiovisual aids
1048.C57 Computers
1048.C6 Costs
Types of education
Vocational education (General)
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Counseling see LC1048.P47
Curriculum
Dropouts
Examinations
Facilities planning
Personnel service. Counseling
Standards
Time management
Vocational evaluation
Cooperative education
General works
By region or country
United States
General works
By region or state, A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Professional education
Cf. LC2785 Professional education of Blacks
General works
Early through 1870
American and English works
French works
German works
Italian works
Spanish works
Other works
1871-
American and English works
French works
German works
Italian works
Spanish works
Other works
Examinations
United States
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Certification see LC1072.S73
Continuing education
Costs
Interns. Internship programs
Internship programs see LC1072.I58
Licensure see LC1072.S73
Planning
Practicums
Standards. Certification. Licensure
Special professions and occupations
see classes B+ e.g. Agriculture, see S531; Commerce, see HF1101 etc.; Law, see class K
Types of education -- Continued

Industrial education (General)
  Cf. LB1594+ Industrial training in elementary schools
  Cf. LB1595+ Manual training in elementary schools
  Cf. LC1041+ Vocational education
  Cf. LC2780.5 Industrial education of blacks
  Cf. T61+ Technology: Study and teaching
  Cf. TT161+ Manual training (Arts and crafts)

1081
General works
Industry and education. Business and education

1085
General works
By region or country
United States

1085.2
General works
By region or state, A-Z

1085.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
High technology and education

1087
General works
By region or country
United States

1087.2
General works
By region or state, A-Z

1087.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Political education
  For education of princes see JC393
  Cf. LC4929 "Upper-class" education

1090
International
  Cf. JZ5534 Peace education

1091
Citizenship

1095
Transnational education
Multicultural education (General)

1099
General works
By region or country
United States

1099.3
General works
By region or state, A-Z

1099.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

1099.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1099.515.A-Z
Culturally relevant pedagogy
Special education see LC3950+

1100
Transformative learning
Inclusive education
  Including Mainstreaming in education

1200
General works
By region or country
United States

1201
General works

1202.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

1203.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons
Men, Boys
  Cf. HQ775 Care of boys
  Cf. LD7501.A+ Special schools

1390
General works. Principles and practice

1392
Early childhood education

1393
Elementary and public school education
Education of special classes of persons
Men. Boys -- Continued
1394 Secondary education
1394.5 Vocational education
1395 Higher education
Special topics
Language arts
1396.4 General works
1396.5 Reading
By region or country
United States
1397 General works
1397.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1398.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Women. Girls
1401 Periodicals. Societies
1402 Congresses
1405 Collections
1411 Handbooks
General works. Principles and practice
Cf. HQ1101+ Women, feminism
Early through 1870
General works
1421 American and English
1422 French
1423 German
1424 Italian
1425 Spanish
1426.A-Z Other, A-Z
Letters and lectures to schoolgirls
1441 American and English
1442 French
1443 German
1444 Italian
1446.A-Z Other, A-Z
Textbooks
1461 American and English
1462 French
1463 German
1464 Italian
1465 Spanish
1466.A-Z Other, A-Z
1871-:
1481 American and English
1482 French
1483 German
1484 Italian
1485 Spanish
1486.A-Z Other, A-Z
Nonformal education
1496 General works
By region or country
United States
1496.3 General works
1496.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1496.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons
Women. Girls -- Continued
Vocational education
1500
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
1503
   General works
1504.A-.W
   By state, A-W
1505.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
1506.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Higher education
1551
   Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1557
   Handbooks
1567
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
1568
   General works
1569.A-.W
   By state, A-W
1570.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
1571.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
1601
   Coeducation
1605
   Segregation
1620
   Deans of women
1621
   Health, hygiene, and sex in the education of women
1626
   College women and marriage
1651
   College women and life
Adult education
1660
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
1663
   General works
1664.A-.W
   By state, A-W
1665.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
1666.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
1671
   Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
History
1701
   General
1707
   General special
   Including education of women during the Middle Ages
   By region or country
1751-1759
   United States (Table L15)
1761-1769
   Canada (Table L15)
1771-1779
   Mexico (Table L15)
   Central America
1781
   General works
1786
   Belize
1791
   Costa Rica
1801
   Guatemala
1811
   Honduras
1821
   Nicaragua
1831
   Panama
1836
   Panama Canal
1841
   El Salvador
   West Indies
1851
   General works
1856
   Bahamas
Education of special classes of persons
   Women. Girls
   History
   By region or country
   West Indies -- Continued

1861
   Cuba
1871
   Haiti
1876
   Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic
1881
   Jamaica
1891
   Puerto Rico
1896
   Virgin Islands of the United States
1901.A-Z
   British West Indies, A-Z
1907.A-Z
   Dutch West Indies, A-Z
1909.A-Z
   French West Indies, A-Z

South America

1911-1917
   General works (Table L15a)
1921-1929
   Argentina (Table L15)
1931-1939
   Bolivia (Table L15)
1941-1949
   Brazil (Table L15)
1951-1959
   Chile (Table L15)
1961-1969
   Colombia (Table L15)
1971-1979
   Ecuador (Table L15)
   Guianas
      Guyana
      General works
5982.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
      Suriname
      General works
1983
      Local, A-Z
1984.A-Z
      French Guiana
      General works
1985
      Local, A-Z
1986.A-Z
   Paraguay (Table L15)
2001-2009
   Peru (Table L15)
2011-2019
   Uruguay (Table L15)
2021-2029
   Venezuela (Table L15)

Europe

2031-2037
   General works (Table L15a)
      Great Britain (Table L15a)
2041-2047
      General works (Table L15a)
2051-2059
      England and Wales (Table L15)
2061-2069
      Scotland (Table L15)
2071-2079
      Ireland (Table L15)
2081-2089
      Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria (Table L15)
2091-2099
      France (Table L15)
2101-2109
      Germany (Table L15)
2111-2119
      Greece (Table L15)
2121-2129
      Italy (Table L15)

Low Countries

2131-2137
   General works (Table L15a)
2141-2149
   Belgium (Table L15)
2151-2159
   Netherlands (Table L15)
2161-2169
   Russia. Former Soviet Union (Table L15)
   Scandinavia
2180
   General works
2181-2189
   Denmark (Table L15)
Education of special classes of persons
Women. Girls
History
By region or country
Europe
- Scandinavia -- Continued
  - Iceland (Table L15)
  - Norway (Table L15)
  - Sweden (Table L15)
  - Spain (Table L15)
  - Portugal (Table L15)
  - Switzerland (Table L15)
  - Turkey and the Balkan states
    - Turkey (Table L15)
    - Bulgaria (Table L15)
    - Romania (Table L15)
    - Yugoslavia (Table L15)

2300.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Asia
- 2301-2307 General works (Table L15a)
- 2311-2319 China (Table L15)
- 2321-2329 India (Table L15)
- 2330 Pakistan
- 2331-2339 Indochina (Table L15a)
- 2341-2349 Indonesia (Table L15)
- 2351-2359 Philippines (Table L15)
- 2361-2369 Japan (Table L15)
- 2371-2379 Iran (Table L15)
- 2381-2389 Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table L15)
- 2391-2399 Turkey in Asia (Table L15)

2410.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

2410.3 Arab countries
2410.5 Islamic countries

Africa
- 2411-2417 General works (Table L15a)
- 2421-2429 Egypt (Table L15)
- 2431-2437 British Africa (Former) (Table L15a)
- 2441 French Africa (Former)
- 2451 German Africa (Former)
- 2456 Italian Africa (Former)
- 2461 Portuguese Africa (Former)
- (2471.A-Z) Other regions or countries, A-Z
  see LC2472+

North Africa
- Including Northwest Africa
  - 2472 General works
  - 2472.2 Morocco
  - 2472.3 Algeria
  - 2472.4 Tunisia
  - 2472.5 Libya
    - Egypt see LC2421+
  - 2472.7 Sudan

Northeast Africa
- 2473 General works
- 2473.2 Ethiopia
- 2473.3 Eritrea
Education of special classes of persons

Women. Girls

History

By region or country

Africa

Northeast Africa -- Continued

Somalia

Southeast Africa

Including East Africa

General works

Kenya

Uganda

Rwanda

Burundi

Tanzania. Tanganiyika. Zanzibar

Mozambique

Madagascar. Malagasy Republic

Southern Africa

General works

South Africa

Rhodesia

Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)

Zambia. Northern Rhodesia

Lesotho. Basutoland

Swaziland

Botswana. Bechuanaland

Malawi. Nyasaland

Namibia. Southwest Africa

Central Africa

General works

Angola

Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)

Equatorial Guinea

Sao Tome and Principe

French-speaking Equatorial Africa

Gabon

Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo

Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari

Chad

Cameroon

West Africa. West Coast

General works

Sahel

French-speaking West Africa

General works

Benin. Dahomey

Togo

Niger

Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast

Guinea

Mali

Burkina Faso. Upper Volta

Senegal

Mauritania
Education of special classes of persons
Women, Girls
History
By region or country
Africa
   West Africa, West Coast -- Continued
   2477.85
      Nigeria
   2477.9
      Ghana
   2477.95
      Sierra Leone
   2478
      Gambia
   2478.2
      Liberia
   2478.3
      Guinea-Bissau, Portuguese Guinea
   2478.4
      Western Sahara, Spanish Sahara
2480.A-Z
   Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
2481-2489
   Australia (Table L15)
2491-2499
   New Zealand (Table L15)
2571.A-Z
   Pacific islands, A-Z
2572
   Developing countries
   Individual schools and colleges
   see LD - LG
Gays, Lesbians, Bisexuals
2574
   General works
2574.5
   Secondary education
2574.6
   Higher education
By region or country
   United States
2575
   General works
2575.5.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
2576.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
Student-athletes
2580
   General works
2580.5
   Secondary education
2580.6
   Higher education
By region or country
   United States
2581
   General works
2581.5.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
2582.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
Education in developing countries
   Cf. LC45+ Non-formal education
   Cf. LC98 Education and state
2601
   Periodicals, Collections
2603
   Congresses
2605
   General works
2607
   General special
2608
   Elementary and public school education
2609
   Secondary education
2610
   Higher education
2611
   Teacher training
Education of immigrants or ethnic and linguistic minorities as a whole see LC3701+
American Indians, Indians of North America see E97+
Asian Americans, Asians in the United States
   For specific groups of Asian Americans see LC3071+
2630
   Periodicals, Societies
Education of special classes of persons
   Asian Americans. Asians in the United States -- Continued
2631   Congresses. Conferences, etc.
2632   General works
2633   General special
2633.3   Elementary and public school education
2633.4   Secondary education
2633.6   Higher education
2635   Teacher training
   Special topics
      Language arts
2636.4   General works
2636.5   Reading
   Local
2637.A-Z   By region or state, A-Z
2638.A-Z   By city, A-Z
Latin Americans. Hispanic Americans
   Including Latin Americans in the United States
   For specific groups of Latin Americans see LC2680+
2667   Periodicals. Societies
2668   Congresses. Conferences
2669   General works
2670   General special
2670.2   Early childhood education
2670.3   Elementary and public school education
2670.4   Secondary education
2670.6   Higher education
2671   Teacher training
   Special topics
      Language arts
2672.4   General works
2674.A-Z   By region or state, A-Z
2675.A-Z   By city, A-Z
Mexican Americans. Mexicans in the United States
2680   Periodicals. Societies
2681   Congresses. Conferences, etc.
2682   General works
2683   General special
2683.3   Elementary and public school education
2683.4   Secondary education
2683.6   Higher education
2685   Teacher training
   Special topics
      Language arts
2686.4   General works
2686.5   Reading
   Local
2687.A-Z   By region or state, A-Z
2688.A-Z   By city, A-Z
Puerto Ricans. Puerto Ricans in the United States
2690   Periodicals. Societies
2691   Congresses. Conferences, etc.
2692   General works
2693   General special
2693.3   Elementary and public school education
2693.4   Secondary education
Education of special classes of persons
Latin Americans. Hispanic Americans
Puerto Ricans. Puerto Ricans in the United States -- Continued

2693.6
Higher education
2695
Teacher training
   Language arts
   Special topics
2696.4
   General works
2696.5
   Reading
   Local
2697.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
2698.A-Z
   By city, A-Z

Blacks. African Americans
Class here works for countries in which blacks are not the controlling element in the population
For works for countries in which blacks are the controlling element, see LA190+ e.g. LA1565+
   Uganda
   Cf. LC212.5+ Segregation in education (General)

2699
General works
   By region or country
      United States
      Periodicals. Collections
      Societies
      Educational funds and charities
      General works
      Teachers' handbooks, etc.
      General special
      History
      Moral and religious education
      Private school education
      Preschool education
      Elementary and public school education
      General works
      Special topics, A-Z
      Language arts
      Reading
      Secondary education
      Vocational education
      General works
      Agricultural education
      Business education
      Technical and industrial education
      Adult education
      Higher education
      General works
      Faculty
      Student life
      Inter-institutional cooperation
         Including individual consortia, associations, etc.
      Teacher training
      Professional education
      Special education
      Local
      By region or state, A-Z
      By city, A-Z

Other regions or countries
   Canada
Education of special classes of persons
Blacks, African Americans
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Canada -- Continued
2804
General works
2804.2.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
2804.3.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
2805.A2
Latin American (General)
2805.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Europe
2806.A2
General works
2806.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Asia
2807 A2
General works
2807.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
2807.3
Arab countries
Australia
2808.A2
General works
2808.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
New Zealand
2809
General works
2809.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z
2809.6
General works
2809.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
2810.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Arctic regions
2810.4
Greenland
Individual institutions
United States
Higher institutions
2851.A-Z
By name or place, A-Z
(2851.A73)
Alabama A&M University
see LD56
(2851.A75)
Arkansas, University of, Pine Bluff, Ark. (Table L7a)
Formerly Arkansas Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College
2851.A82
Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
2851.B3
Benedict College, Columbia, S.C. (Table L7a)
2851.B452
Bethune-Cookman College, Daytona Beach, Fla. (Table L7a)
Central State University (Wilberforce, Ohio) see LD881.W54
2851.C45
Chattanooga City College (Table L7a)
Cheyney University, Cheyney, Pennsylvania see LD891.C8
2851.C65
Clark Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
2851.C7
Clark College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
2851.C87
Curry Institute, Urbana, Ohio (Table L7a)
Formerly Curry College, Delaware, Ohio
2851.D59
Dillard University, New Orleans, La. (Table L7a)
2851.E5
Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City, N.C. (Table L7a)
Formerly Elizabeth City State College
2851.F47-.F56
Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn. (Table L3)
2851.F59
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University, Tallahassee, Florida (Table L7a)
2851.F7
Fort Valley State College, Fort Valley, Ga. (Table L7a)
2851.H27-.H36
Hampton University, Hampton, Va. (Table L3)
Formerly Hampton Institute
### Education of special classes of persons

**Blacks, African Americans**

**Individual institutions**

**United States**

**Higher institutions**

By name or place, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>Location Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2851.H77-.H86</td>
<td>Howard University, Washington, D.C.</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.H89</td>
<td>Huston-Tillotson University, Austin, Tex.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.K37-.K46</td>
<td>Kentucky State University, Frankfort, Ky.</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.K5</td>
<td>Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lane College, Jackson, Tennessee</td>
<td>see LD2935.L23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.L53</td>
<td>Lincoln University, Chester County, Pa.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2851.L55) Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Mo.</td>
<td>see LD3071.L79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.L58</td>
<td>Livingstone College, Salisbury, N.C.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.L67</td>
<td>Louisiana. Southern University and A &amp; M College, Baton Rouge, La.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Louisiana. Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.L68</td>
<td>Louisville Municipal College for Negroes, Louisville, Ky.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.M36</td>
<td>Mary Allen College, Crockett, Tex.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.M55</td>
<td>Miles College, Fairfield, Alabama</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2851.M57)</td>
<td>Mississippi Valley State University, Itta Bena, Mississippi</td>
<td>see LD3428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.M72</td>
<td>Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2851.M8)</td>
<td>Morgan State University, Baltimore, Maryland</td>
<td>see LD3541.M94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.M88</td>
<td>Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Ga.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.N8</td>
<td>North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, Greenboro, N.C.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Carolina Central University, Durham, North Carolina</td>
<td>see LD3915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.O25</td>
<td>Oakwood University, Huntsville, Alabama</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Oakwood College (1943-2008)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.P5</td>
<td>Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.P73</td>
<td>Prairie View A &amp; M University, Prairie View, Tex.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Prairie View Agricultural and Mechanical College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.S226</td>
<td>Saint Paul's College, Lawrenceville, Va.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.S575</td>
<td>Snow Hill Normal and Industrial Institute, Snow Hill, Ala.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Southern University and A &amp; M College see LC2851.L58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.S685</td>
<td>Spelman College, Atlanta, Ga.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.S69</td>
<td>Stillman College, Tuscaloosa, Ala.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Stillman Institute</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.T3</td>
<td>Talladega College, Talladega, Ala.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.T36</td>
<td>Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tenn.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Agricultural and Industrial State Normal School (1912-1951); Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial University (1951-1968)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.T45</td>
<td>Texas Southern University, Houston, Tex.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Texas State University for Negroes (1947-1951)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.T6</td>
<td>Tougaloo College, Tougaloo, Miss.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.T77-.T86</td>
<td>Tuskegee University (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute, then Tuskegee Institute</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.V5</td>
<td>Virginia State University, Petersburg, Va.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.V7</td>
<td>Virginia Union University, Richmond, Va.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2851.V8)</td>
<td>Voorhees College, Denmark, S.C.</td>
<td>see LD5701.V85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.W552</td>
<td>West Virginia. State College, Institute</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.W58</td>
<td>Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other schools**
Education of special classes of persons
Blacks. African Americans
Individual institutions
United States
Other schools -- Continued
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Other regions or countries
Other American regions or countries
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Europe
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Asia
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Arab countries
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Africa
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Australia
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z
New Zealand
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Pacific islands
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Asians
For history of ancient Asian education see LA31+
For general works on Asian Americans and Asians in the United States see LC2630+
3001 Collections
3015 General works
Chinese
3051 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3057 General works
Education of special classes of persons
Asians
Chinese -- Continued
3059 General special
3065 Elementary
3067 Higher
By region or country
United States
3071 General works
3073.A-.W States, A-W
Canada
3079 General works
3080.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
3080.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
3081.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
3084 General works
3085.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3089.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Individual institutions
3093.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city
Japanese
3151 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3157 General works
3159 General special
3165 Elementary
3167 Higher
By region or country
United States
3171 General works
3173.A-.W States, A-W
Canada
3179 General works
3180.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
3180.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
3181.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
3184 General works
3185.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3189.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Individual institutions
3193.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city
Filipinos
East Indians
3451 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3457 General works
3459 General special
3465 Elementary
3469 Higher
By region or country
Education of special classes of persons
Asians
   East Indians
      By region or country -- Continued
         United States
3471      General works
3473.A-W   States, A-W
Canada
3479      General works
3480.A-Z   Provinces, A-Z
3480.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
3481.A-Z   Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
3484      General works
3485.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
3489.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Individual institutions
3493.A-Z   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
         Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city
3501.A-Z   Other Asian and Pacific groups, etc., A-Z
3501.A3    Aboriginal Australians
3501.A7    Arabs
3501.B35   Bangladeshis
3501.C46   Chosŏnjok
3501.H34   Hakka (Chinese people)
3501.H38   Hawaiians
3501.H56   Hmong (Asian people)
3501.I54   Indochinese
3501.J3    Javanese
3501.K35   Karen
3501.K6    Koreans
3501.M26   Malaysians
3501.M3    Maori
3501.M65   Mongols
3501.P33   Pacific Islanders
3501.P34   Pakistanis
3501.P35   Palaungs (Burmese people)
3501.P36   Panjabis (South Asian people)
3501.S54   Sikhs
3501.T26   Taiwan aboriginal peoples
3501.T28   Taiwanese
3501.T32   Tamil (Indic people)
3501.T4    Thais
3501.T5    Tibetans
3501.V53   Vietnamese
3501.Y5    Yi (Chinese people)
3501.Y84   Yugur (Chinese people)
Romanies. Gypsies
3503      General works
3511-3520.4 By region or country, A-Z (Table L22)
Lapps
3530      General works
         By region or country
            United States
Education of special classes of persons

Lapps

By region or country
United States -- Continued

3531
  General works
3532 A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
3533 A-Z
  By city, A-Z
Canada

3534
  General works
3534.2 A-Z
  Provinces, A-Z
3534.3 A-Z
  Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

3535 A2
  Latin America (General)
3535 A3-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe

3536 A2
  General works
3536 A3-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia

3537 A2
  General works
3537 A3-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19

3537.3
  Arab countries

Africa

3538 A2
  General works
3538 A3-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia

3539
  General works
3539.3 A-Z
  Local, A-Z
  New Zealand
3539.6
  General works
3539.9 A-Z
  Local, A-Z
3540 A-Z
  Pacific islands, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions

3540.4
  Greenland

Jews
  Cf. BM70+ Study and teaching of Judaism
  Cf. LA102 History of medieval Jewish education
  Cf. LC701+ Jewish education

3551
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3557
  General works
3559
  General special
3565
  Elementary
3567
  Higher

By region or country
United States

3571
  General works
3573 A-.W
  States, A-W
3575 A-Z
  Cities, A-Z
Canada

3579
  General works
3580 A-Z
  Provinces, A-Z
3580.5 A-Z
  Cities, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons

Jews

By region or country -- Continued

3581.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

3584 General works

3585.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

3589.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

(3591-3593) Individual institutions

see LC771+

Racially mixed people

3601 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3607 General works

3609 General special

3615 Elementary

3617 Higher

By region or country

United States

3621 General works

3623.A-.W States, A-W


Canada

3629 General works

3630.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

3630.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z

3631.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

3634 General works

3635.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

3639.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual institutions


3643.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

3650.A-Z Other ethnic groups, A-Z

3650.C94 Czech Americans

3650.I74 Irish Travellers

3650.I77 Italian Americans

3650.S35 Scandinavian Americans

Children of nomads

3653 General works

By region or country

United States

3654 General works

3654.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

3655.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children of refugees

3663 General works

By region or country

United States

3664 General works

3664.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

3665.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons -- Continued

Immigrants or ethnic and linguistic minorities. Indigenous peoples. Bilingual schools and bilingual education

For works on the education of specific groups see the group, e.g., E96-E97.65, Indians of North America; LC3501.A3, Aboriginal Australians

Cf. LC201.5+ Native language and education

3701 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
3705 Congresses, conferences, etc.
3707 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
3715 General works
3719 General special
3723 Preschool education. Nursery schools
3725 Elementary and public school education
3726 Secondary education
3727 Higher education
3728 Teacher training

3731-3740.4 By region or country, A-Z (Table L22)

Children of immigrants (First generation)

3745 General works
By region or country
United States

3746 General works
3746.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3747.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Ethnic schools
Class here general works on ethnic schools
For works on the schools of particular ethnic groups, see LC701+, LC2667+, etc.

3800 General works
By region or country
United States

3802 General works
3804.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3806.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Including gifted children and children with disabilities
For works on specific groups, see the group, e.g. LC3991+ Gifted children; LC4001+ Children with disabilities; etc.

For special education of African Americans see LC2787
Cf. LC1200+ Inclusive education

3950 Periodicals. Societies
3951 Collections
3955 Congresses. Conferences, etc.
3957 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
3965 General works
3969 General special
3969.4 Secondary education
3969.45 Teacher training
3969.48 Counseling
3969.5 Computer-assisted instruction

Special topics
Art. The arts
Language arts

3970 General works
3973 Reading
3976 Vocational education
By region or country
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
By region or country -- Continued

United States
3981 General works
3982 A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3983 A-Z By city, A-Z

Canada
3984 General works
3984.2 A-Z Provinces, A-Z
3984.3 A-Z Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries
3985 A2 Latin America (General)
3985 A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe
3986 A2 General works
3986 A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia
3987 A2 General works
3987 A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

3987.3 Arab countries

Africa
3988 A2 General works
3988 A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia
3989 General works
3989.3 A-Z Local, A-Z

New Zealand
3989.6 General works
3989.9 A-Z Local, A-Z

3990 A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions

3990.4 Greenland

Gifted children and youth
3991 Periodicals. Societies
3992 Congresses, conferences, etc.
3993 General works
3993.2 General special
3993.218 Preschool education
3993.22 Elementary and public school education
3993.23 Secondary education
3993.25 Teacher training

Special topics
3993.265 Art. The arts
3993.27 Language arts
3993.3 Literature
3993.5 Reading

By region or country
United States
3993.9 General works
3994 A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons

Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Gifted children and youth

By region or country
United States -- Continued

3995.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
   Canada

3995.3
   General works
3995.4.A-Z
   Provinces, A-Z
3995.5.A-Z
   Cities, A-Z

Other American countries
3996.A1
   Latin American (General)
3996.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z

Europe
3997.A1
   General works
3997.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z

Asia
3998.A1
   General works
3998.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
3998.3
   Arab countries
   Africa
3999.A1
   General works
3999.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
3999.4
   Australia
3999.7
   New Zealand
4000.A-Z
   Pacific islands, A-Z

Children and youth with disabilities
For transportation see LB2864.2
Cf. HV873+ Children's homes, etc.

4001-4043
   General (Table L24 modified)
   Special topics
4026
   Games. Crafts
      Cf. GV183.6 Recreation
      Cf. GV445 Physical training

   Children and youth with social disabilities. The destitute (Orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.). Ragged schools
   Cf. HV873+ Children's homes, etc.
   Cf. HV959+ Orphanages
   Cf. LC4822+ Adults with social disabilities

4051
   Periodicals. Societies
4055
   Congresses
4065
   General works
4069
   General special
4069.2
   Early childhood education
4069.3
   Elementary and public school education
4069.4
   Secondary education
4069.6
   Higher education
4069.8
   Teacher training
   Special topics
4075
   Art. The arts
4078
   Drama
   Language arts
4085
   General works
4086
   Reading
4087
   Mathematics
4088
   Social science
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
   Children and youth with disabilities
      Children and youth with social disabilities. The destitute (Orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.). Ragged schools -- Continued
4091-4100.4
   By region or country (Table L22)
Mentally ill children and youth
4165
   General works
4169
   General special
      By region or country
         United States
4181
   General works
4182.A-.W
   States, A-W
4184.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
4201-4243
   Children and youth with physical disabilities (Table L24)
      Cf. LC4819+ Adults with physical disabilities
         Deaf-blind see HV1597.2
         Blind see HV1617.2+
         Deaf see HV2416.2+
   Chronically ill children and youth
      Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene
4545
   General works
4549
   General special
      By region or country
         United States
4561
   General works
4562.A-.W
   States, A-W
4564.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Brain-damaged children and youth
      Including cerebral palsied children and youth
4580
   General works
4584
   General special
      By region or country
         United States
4596
   General works
4597.A-.W
   States, A-W
4599.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Children and youth with mental disabilities
      Cf. LB1091 Educational psychology
      Cf. LC4815+ Adults with mental disabilities
   Periodicals, Collections
      see LC4001
4601
   General works
4602
   General special
4602.5
   Preschool education
4603.3
   Elementary and public school education
4604
   Secondary education
4605
   Audiovisual aids
   Special topics
4606
   Arts. The arts (General)
4611
   Games and exercises
4612
   Geography
4613
   Health education
4616
   General works
4620
   Reading
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
  Children and youth with disabilities
  Children and youth with mental disabilities
Special topics -- Continued

4621  Mathematics
4621.5  Natural history
4621.7  Social sciences
4622  Vocational education
4625  Teacher training
By region or country
  United States
    General works
4631  A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
4633.A-Z  By city, A-Z
  Canada
    General works
4634  A-Z  Provinces, A-Z
4634.3.A-Z  Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
4635.A2  Latin America (General)
4635.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
4636.A2  General works
4636.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L19
Asia
4637.A2  General works
4637.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L19
4637.3  Arab countries
  Africa
  Australia
  New Zealand
4640.4  Greenland
Slow learning children and youth
Cf. LC4818+ Slow learning adults
By region or country
  United States
    General works
4691  A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
4693.A-Z  By city, A-Z
  Canada
    General works
4694  A-Z  Provinces, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons
   Exceptional children and youth. Special education
   Children and youth with disabilities
   Slow learning children and youth
   By region or country
   Canada -- Continued
      Cities, A-Z
   Other American regions or countries
   Latin America (General)
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19

   Europe
   General works
   By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19

   Asia
   General works
   By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19

   Arab countries
   Africa
   General works
   By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19

   Australia
   General works
   Local, A-Z
   New Zealand
   General works
   Local, A-Z
   Pacific islands, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
   Arctic regions
   Greenland

   Learning disabled children and youth
   Cf. LC4818+ Learning disabled adults

   General works
   General special
   Directories
   Elementary and public school education
   Secondary education
   Higher education
      see LC4818.38
   Teacher training
   Computer-assisted instruction
   Special topics
   Art. The arts
   History
   Language arts
   General works
   Reading
   By region or country
   United States
   General works
   By region or state, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Learning disabled children and youth
By region or country -- Continued

4706.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Dyslexic children and youth

4708 General works
4708.5 General special
4708.6 Directories
4708.8 Teacher training
Special topics
4708.85 Language arts
By region or country
United States
4709 General works
4709.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4710.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Hyperactive children and youth

4711.5 General special
4711.6 Directories
4711.8 Teacher training
By region or country
United States
4712 General works
4712.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4713.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Attention-deficit-disordered children and youth

4713.2 General works
By region or country
United States
4713.4 General works
4713.42.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4713.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Aphasic children and youth

4714 General special
4714.5 Directories
4714.8 Teacher training
By region or country
United States
4715 General works
4715.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4716.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Autistic children and youth

4717 General special
4717.5 Directories
4717.6 Teacher training
Special topics
4717.85 Language arts
By region or country
United States
4718 General works
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
   Learning disabled children and youth
   Autistic children and youth
      By region or country
         United States -- Continued
   4718.5.A-Z
   4719.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
   Problem children and youth
      Including truants, delinquents, incorrigibles
      Cf. HV9081 Reformatories
      Cf. LB3081+ Truancy
   4801
      General works
   4801.5
      General special
   4801.6
      Directories
   4801.8
      Teacher training
         By region or country
            United States
   4802
      General works
   4802.5.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
   4803.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L19
   Children of prenatal substance abuse
   4806
      General works
      By region or country
         United States
   4806.4
      General works
   4806.42.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
   4806.5.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L19
   Adults with disabilities
      Cf. LC4001+ Children with disabilities
   4812
      General works
   4812.6
      Directories
   4812.8
      Teacher training
         By region or country
            United States
   4813
      General works
   4813.5.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
   4814.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L19
   Adults with mental disabilities
      Cf. LC4600.2+ Children with mental disabilities
   4815
      General works
      By region or country
         United States
   4815.4
      General works
   4815.42.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
   4815.5.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Learning disabled adults. Slow learning adults
         Cf. LC4661 Slow learning children
         Cf. LC4704+ Learning disabled children
   4818
      General works
   4818.3
      Directories
   4818.38
      Higher education
Education of special classes of persons
Adults with disabilities
  Learning disabled adults. Slow learning adults -- Continued
  4818.4
    Teacher training
      By region or country
      United States
  4818.5
    General works
  4818.52.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  4818.53.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
Adults with physical disabilities
  Cf. LC4201+ Children with physical disabilities
  4819
    General works
  4819.5
    General special
  4819.6
    Directories
  4819.8
    Teacher training
      By region or country
      United States
  4820
    General works
  4820.5.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  4821.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
Adults with social disabilities
  Cf. LC4051+ Children with social disabilities
  4822
    General works
  4822.5
    General special
  4822.6
    Directories
  4822.8
    Teacher training
      By region or country
      United States
  4823
    General works
  4823.5.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  4824.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
Mentally ill adults
  4825
    General works
  4825.6
    Directories
  4825.8
    Teacher training
      By region or country
      United States
  4826
    General works
  4826.5.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  4827.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
4929
Upper classes
  Including royalty, aristocracy, nobility
  Cf. JC393 Education of princes
  4931
    General special
      By region or country
      United States
  4941
    General works
  4942.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  4942.2.A-Z
    By city, A-Z
      Canada
  4943
    General works
  4943.2.A-Z
    Provinces, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons
Upper classes
By region or country
Canada -- Continued

Other American regions or countries
Latin America (General)
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Europe
General works
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Asia
General works
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Arab countries

Africa

United States
By region or state, A-Z
By city, A-Z

Canada
Provinces, A-Z
Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries
Latin America (General)
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Europe
General works
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Asia
General works
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Arab countries

Africa
Education of special classes of persons
Middle classes
By region or country
Africa -- Continued

4977.A1
General works
4977.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Australia
4978
General works
4978.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Zealand
4978.6
General works
4978.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
4979.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Working classes
Cf. LC1041+ Vocational education
Cf. LC1081+ Industrial education
Cf. LC5201+ Education extension
Cf. T61+ Technical education
Cf. TT161+ Manual training

5001
Periodicals. Societies
5015
General works
By region or country
United States
5051
General works
5052.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
5053.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Canada
5054
General works
5054.2.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
5054.3.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
5055.A2
Latin America (General)
5055.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
5056.A2
General works
5056.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Asia
5057.A2
General works
5057.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
5057.3
Arab countries
Africa
5058.A2
General works
5058.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia
5059
General works
5059.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Zealand
5059.6
General works
5059.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons
Working classes
By region or country -- Continued

5060.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions

5060.4
Greenland
Other special classes
Nonmilitary education in armies see U715+
Nonnaval education in navies see V697+
Children of military personnel. Military post schools. “Army” schools

5081
General works, and United States
5082.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
By country maintaining the schools
Children of merchant mariners

5091
General, and United States
5092.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
By country maintaining the schools
Children of missionaries

5096
General works
5096.2
General special
5096.25
Teacher training
By region or country
United States

5097
General works
5097.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
5098.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
5101-5143
Children in large cities. Urban education (Table L24)
Cf. HT206+ Urban sociology

5144
Children of homeless parents. Homeless students
By region or country
United States

5144.2
By region or state, A-Z
5144.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Children in suburban areas. Suburban education. Suburban schools

5145
General works
By region or country
United States

5145.2
General works
5145.22.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
5145.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Children in rural areas. Rural education. Rural schools
Cf. HT453 Rural sociology

5146
General works
By region or country
United States

5146.5
General works
5147.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
5148.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Children of migrant workers
Cf. KF4217.M5 United States law

5151
General works, and United States
5152.A-Z
By United States region or state, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons

Other special classes

5153.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Children of migrant workers -- Continued

5155 General works
By region or country
United States

5155.2 General works
5155.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5155.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children of illegal aliens

5156 General works
5156.2 General special
5156.25 Teacher training
By region or country
United States

5157 General works
5157.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5158.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children of foreign workers

5158.5 General works
5158.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Foster children

5158.75 General works
5158.76.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Children of divorced or single parents

5159 General works
5159.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Children of gay parents

5159.5 General works
5159.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Children of entertainers

5160 General works
By region or country
United States

5160.2 General works
5160.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5160.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Parents
Class here works on the general education of students who have children

5160.5 General works
5160.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Fundamental education

5161 General works
By region or country
United States

5162 General works
5162.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5163.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
Including continuation schools
For general theoretical works on the principles of training see LB1025+
Cf. LC148.5 Attendance and enrollment
Cf. LC1072.C56 Professional education
Cf. LC1660+ Women
Cf. LC4812+ Adults with disabilities

5201 Periodicals. Societies
5209 Congresses. Conferences
5211 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
5215 General works
5219 General special
Including curriculum, methods of instruction

5225.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5225.A34 Administration
5225.A36 Adult education and state
For individual regions or countries see LC5251+

5225.A75 Assessment. Testing
5225.A83 Audiovisual aids
5225.C68 Counseling
5225.D38 Data processing
5225.E25 Economic aspects
5225.E57 Employment training
Class here works on occupational training provided by a general education system

5225.F56 Finance
5225.L42 Learning
5225.M37 Marketing
5225.M45 Mentoring
5225.M47 Methods of study
5225.M67 Moral and ethical aspects
5225.P78 Psychological aspects
5225.R4 Reading
5225.R47 Research
5225.S64 Socialization, social aspects, etc.
5225.T4 Teacher training
5225.T44 Television
Testing see LC5225.A75

By region or country

United States
5251 General works
5252.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5253.A-Z By city, A-Z

Canada
5254 General works
5254.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
5254.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries
Latin America
5255.A2 General works
5255.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe
5256.A2 General works
5256.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education

By region or country

5257.A2 General works
5257.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table L19
5257.3 Arab countries
     Africa
5258.A2 General works
5258.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table L19
5259 Australia
      General works
5259.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
5259.6 General works
5259.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
5260.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table L19
      Arctic regions
5260.4 Greenland
5261 Developing countries
5301-5401 Individual institutions (Table L25)
       Including mechanics' institutes
Older adult education. Elderhostels
5451 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5457 General works
By region or country
      United States
5471 General works
5473.A-.W States, A-W
      Canada
5479 General works
5480.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
5480.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
5481.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
      Europe
5484 General works
5485.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5489.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Individual institutions
5493.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
       Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city
Evening schools
5501 Collections
5515 General works
5519 General special
5551-5560.4 By region or country (Table L22)
Vacation schools. Summer schools
      For summer sessions in teacher training see LB1740
      Cf. BV1585 Religious education
      Cf. LB1047 School excursions, fieldwork, etc.
5701 Collections
5715 General works
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
Vacation schools. Summer schools -- Continued

5719  General special
5751-5760.4  By region or country (Table L22)
  Traveling schools
5765  American
5767  Other
  Vacation colonies
5770  General works
5771.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Distance education

5800  General works
5803.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
5803.A33  Accreditation
5803.C65  Computer-assisted instruction
5803.L43  Learning
5803.M37  Marketing
5803.P5  Planning
5803.R46  Research
5803.V53  Videoconferencing
  By region or country
    United States
5805  General works
5806.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
5808.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L19

Correspondence schools

5900  Periodicals. Societies
5901  Collections
5915  General works
5919  General special
5951-5959  By region or country (Table L23)
6001-6101  Individual schools (Table L25)

University extension

6201  Periodicals. Societies
6206  Conferences
6211  Handbooks and manuals
6219  General works
6223  General special
  Including curriculum
6231  History and description
6251-6260.4  By region or country (Table L22)
6301-6401  Individual institutions (Table L25)

Lyceums and lecture courses. Forums
  Including discussion groups, debates
  For technique of debating see PN4177+
  Cf. LC6601+ Group reading and discussion

6501  Periodicals. Societies
6503  Collections
6509  Directories
  Cf. PN4007 Public speaking
6515  General works
6519  General special
  Including the planning, organization and conduct of meetings, discussion groups, etc., their
  psychological and rhetorical aspects, leadership, etc.
6551-6560.4  By region or country (Table L22)
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education -- Continued

Workshop classes
6562
  General works
  By region or country
6562.2
  United States
6562.3.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Radio and television extension courses. Instruction by radio and television
  Cf. LB1044.5+ Theory of radio in education
6571
  Periodicals. Societies. Collections
6571.5
  Congresses, conferences, etc.
6573
  General works
6574
  General special
(6575.A-Z)
  By subject, A-Z
    Prefer classification in classes B - Z
  By region or country
    United States
6576
  General works
6577.A-.W
  States, A-W
6578.A-Z
  Cities, A-Z
6579.A-Z
  Schools or companies, A-Z
    e.g.
6579.M55
  Mind Extension University
6579.S3
  School of the Air of the Americas
6581.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Under each country:
      .x
        General works
      .x2A-.x2Z
        Local, A-Z
      .x3A-.x3Z
        Schools or companies, A-Z

Reading circles and correspondence clubs
  Including group reading
    For Catholic see LC461+
    For Chautauqua literary circles see LC6501+
6601
  Collections
6615
  General works
6619
  General special
6631
  Juvenile reading circles, etc.
6635
  Storytelling
    Cf. LB1042 Principle and practice of teaching
6651-6660.4
  By region or country (Table L22)
6681
  Education and travel
    Cf. LC5765+ Traveling schools
6691
  Traveling educational exhibits
    e.g. Routzahn, Traveling publicity campaign
    Cf. L797+ Routzahn, Traveling publicity campaign
Individual institutions
United States

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. KF292.A+ U.S. law schools, R747.A+ U.S. medical schools, S537.A+ U.S. agricultural colleges, T171.A+ U.S. technical schools

For teachers colleges see LB1805+
For historically Black universities and colleges see LC2851+
For summer schools see LC5751+
For University extension see LC6301+
For Junior colleges see LD6501.A+
For colleges for women see LD7019+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>City, State</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Abilene Christian College, Abilene, Texas</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.A37-.A46</td>
<td>Abingdon College, Abingdon, Illinois</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-39.5</td>
<td>Adelphi University, Garden City, New York</td>
<td>(Table L4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Adelphi College</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.A37-.A46</td>
<td>Adrian College, Adrian, Michigan</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.A57-.A66</td>
<td>Akron, Ohio. University</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Alabama A&amp;M University, Normal, Ala.</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Alabama College, Montevallo, Alabama</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Alabama State University, Montgomery, Alabama</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.13</td>
<td>Alabama. University of Alabama at Birmingham</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Earlier name: University of Alabama in Birmingham</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.3</td>
<td>Alabama. University of Alabama in Huntsville</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.5</td>
<td>Alabama. University of North Alabama, Florence</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alabama. University of West Alabama, Livingston</td>
<td>(Alabama see LD3071.L967+)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60-79.5</td>
<td>Alabama. University of Alabama</td>
<td>(Table L4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Located in Tuscaloosa, Ala.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.A4</td>
<td>Alaska. University of Alaska (System) Fairbanks</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.A487-.A496</td>
<td>Alaska. University. Fairbanks, Alaska</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.A497-.A506</td>
<td>Alatennaga College, Bridgeport, Alabama</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Albany College, Albany, Oregon see LD3061.L4565</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.A55</td>
<td>Albany State College, Albany, Georgia</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.A57-.A66</td>
<td>Albany University, Albany, New York</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In 1873 merged to form University, LD5481.U567+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.A67-.A76</td>
<td>Albert Lea College, Albert Lea, Minnesota</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100-119.5</td>
<td>Albion College, Albion, Michigan</td>
<td>(Table L4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131.A227-.A236</td>
<td>Albright College, Reading, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131.A24</td>
<td>Alcorn State University, Lorman, Miss.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131.A25</td>
<td>Alderson-Broaddus College, Philippi, West Virginia</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131.A27-.A36</td>
<td>Alfred University, Alfred, New York</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131.A3657-.A3666</td>
<td>Algonia College, Algonia, Iowa</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131.A37-.A46</td>
<td>All Hallows' College, Salt Lake City, Utah</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131.A47-.A56</td>
<td>Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131.A5627-.A5636</td>
<td>Alliance College, Alliance, Ohio</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131.A565</td>
<td>Alliance College, Cambridge Springs, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131.A57-.A66</td>
<td>Alma College, Alma, Michigan</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131.A6627-.A6636</td>
<td>Alma White College, Zarephath, New Jersey</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Almira College, Greenville, Illinois see LD2051.G37+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131.A67-.A76</td>
<td>American International College, Springfield, Massachusetts</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131.A767</td>
<td>American International Open University, St. Louis, Missouri</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131.A77-.A86</td>
<td>American University, Washington, D.C.</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140-159.5</td>
<td>Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts</td>
<td>(Table L4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171.A27-.A36</td>
<td>Amity College, College Springs, Iowa</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171.A37-.A46</td>
<td>Andalusia College, Andalusia, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171.A465</td>
<td>Anderson University, Anderson, Ind.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
United States -- Continued

171.A466
Anderson University, Anderson, South Carolina (Table L7a)
Formerly Anderson College; chartered as a women's college in 1911, became a co-ed junior college, returned to baccalaureate status in 1990; name changed to Anderson University in 2006

171.A467
Andrews University, Berrien Springs, Michigan (Table L7a)
Formerly Battle Creek College, Battle Creek, Mich.; Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs, Mich.

171.A468
Angelo State University, San Angelo, Texas (Table L7a)
Formerly San Angelo, Texas College; Angelo State College

171.A4685
Anna Maria College, Paxton, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

171.A47-.A56
Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio (Table L3)

173
Appalachian State University, Boone, North Carolina (Table L7)
Formerly Appalachian State Teachers' College (N.C.)

177
Aquinas College, Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table L7)

178
Arizona State College, Flagstaff, Arizona (Table L7)
Formerly Arizona State Teachers College, Flagstaff

179
Arizona State University, Tempe (Table L7)

180-199.5
Arizona University. Tucson, Arizona (Table L4)

211.A67-.A76
Arkadelphia Methodist College, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)

220-239.5
Arkansas University. Fayetteville, Arkansas (Table L4)
Arkansas University. Pine Bluff, Ark. see LC2851.A75

239.7
Arkansas University of Central Arkansas, Conway, Arkansas (Table L7)

(241)
Arkansas College, Batesville, Arkansas
Arkansas Cumberland College, Clarksville, Arkansas see LD4445.O47+

243
Arkansas Polytechnic College, Russellville, Arkansas (Table L7)

245
Arkansas State University (Table L7)
Formerly Arkansas. State College, Jonesboro, Arkansas

246
Armand Hammer United World College of the American West, Montezuma, N.M. (Table L7)

247
Armstrong College, Berkeley, California (Table L7)

247.5
Armstrong State University, Savannah, Georgia (Table L7)
Formerly Armstrong Atlantic State University; joined University System of Georgia in 1959

258
Asbury College, Wilmore, Kentucky (Table L7)

261.A47-.A56
Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio (Table L3)

261.A565
Associated Colleges of Upper New York (ACUNY) (Table L7a)

261.A567
Assumption College, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

261.A568
Athens, Alabama. College (Table L7a)

261.A6
Atkinson Literary and Industrial College, Madisonville, Kentucky (Table L7a)

(271.A6)
Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.A82

271.A661
Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, North Carolina
see LD331.B6695

271.A6615
Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

271.A6617
Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama (Table L7a)

271.A662
Augsburg College, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L7a)
Including college, seminary, etc.

271.A6625
Augusta University, Augusta, Georgia (Table L7a)
Formerly Augusta College, 1958-1996; Augusta State University, 1996-2012; Georgia Regents University, 2012-2015

271.A663
Augusta College, Augusta, Kentucky (Table L7a)

271.A6636
Augustana College, Canton, South Dakota (Table L7a)

271.A664
Augustana College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota (Table L7a)

271.A665
Augustana College, Rockville, Illinois (Table L7a)
Formerly Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island, Illinois

Augustinian College, Villanova, Pennsylvania see LD5651.V27+
United States -- Continued

271.A667  Aurora College, Aurora, Illinois (Table L7a)
271.A67  Austin College, Effingham, Illinois (Table L7a)
271.A7  Austin College, Sherman, Texas (Table L7a)
271.A77  Austin Peay State University (Table L7a)
271.A82  Avalon College, Trenton, Missouri (Table L7a)
271.A83  Averette College, Danville, Virginia (Table L7a)
271.A98  Azusa Pacific University, Azusa, California (Table L7a)
285  Bacone College, Muskogee, Oklahoma (Table L7)

Formerly Indian University, the Bacone Indian University

300-319.5  Baker University, Baldwin, Kansas (Table L4)
331.B27-.B36  Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio (Table L3)
331.B47-.B56  Baltimore City College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
331.B5637-.B5646  Baltimore College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)

Merged into University of Maryland

331.B565  Barclay College, Haviland, Kan. (Table L7a)
331.B5667-.B5676  Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (Table L3)
331.B57-.B66  Bardstown Coeducational College, Bardstown, Kentucky (Table L3)
331.B668  Barrington College, Barrington, Rhode Island (Table L7a)
331.B669  Barry University, Miami, Florida (Table L7a)
331.B6695  Barton College, Wilson, North Carolina (Table L7a)

Formerly Atlantic Christian College

331.B67-.B76  Bates College, Lewiston, Maine (Table L3)

Battle Creek College, Battle Creek, Michigan see LD171.A467
340-359.5  Baylor University, Waco, Texas (Table L4)
371.B4  Beaufort College, Wilmar, Arkansas (Table L7a)
371.B5  Bellarmine College, Louisville, Kentucky (Table L7a)
371.B6  Bellevue College, Bellevue, Nebraska (Table L7a)
371.B6647-.B6656  Belmont Abbey College, Belmont, North Carolina (Table L3)
371.B6659  Belmont College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L7a)
371.B67-.B76  Beloit College, Beloit, Wisconsin (Table L3)

Formerly Beloit College

372  Bemidji State University, Bemidji, Minnesota (Table L7)

Formerly Bemidji State College

373  Benedict College, Columbia, S.C. see LC2851.B3
375  Benedictine College, Atkinson, Kansas (Table L7)
376  Bennington, Vermont School of the Arts (Table L7)

380-399.5  Berea College, Berea, Kentucky (Table L4)
401  Berkshire Christian College, Lenox, Massachusetts (Table L7)
405.B17-.B26  Berry Schools, Mount Berry, Georgia (Table L3)
411.B67-.B76  Bethany College, Bethany, West Virginia (Table L3)
420-439.5  Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kansas (Table L4)
443  Bethany-Peniel College, Bethany, Oklahoma (Table L7)
451.B27-.B36  Bethel College, McKenzie, Tennessee (Table L3)
451.B417-.B426  Bethel College, Newton, Kansas (Table L3)
451.B47-.B56  Bethel College, Russellville, Kentucky (Table L3)
451.B562  Bethel College, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L7a)
451.B564  Biola College, La Mirada, California (Table L7a)
451.B5657-.B5666  Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Alabama (Table L3)
451.B5673  Black Hawk College, Moline, Illinois (Table L7a)
451.B5674  Black Hills State University, Spearfish, South Dakota (Table L7a)

Formerly Dakota Territorial Normal School, 1883-1898; Spearfish Normal School, 1898-1941;
Black Hills Teachers College, 1941-1964; Black Hills State College, 1964-1989
451.B5677-.B5686  Black Mountain College, Black Mountain, North Carolina (Table L3)
451.B57-.B66  Blackburn College, Carlinville, Illinois (Table L3)
451.B747-.B756  Blinn Memorial College, Brenham, Texas (Table L3)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>City, State, Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>455.B57-.B66</td>
<td>Bloomington College</td>
<td>Bloomington, Tennessee (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455.B686</td>
<td>Bloomsburg State College</td>
<td>Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455.B8</td>
<td>Bluefield State College</td>
<td>Bluefield, W.Va. (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.B57-.B66</td>
<td>Bluffton College</td>
<td>Bluffton, Ohio (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.B88</td>
<td>Bob Jones College</td>
<td>College Point, Florida (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457</td>
<td>Bob Jones University</td>
<td>Greenville, South Carolina (Table L7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458</td>
<td>Boise State University</td>
<td>Boise, Idaho (Table L7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460-479.5</td>
<td>Boston College</td>
<td>Boston, Massachusetts (Table L4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500-519.5</td>
<td>Boston University</td>
<td>Boston, Massachusetts (Table L4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540-559.5</td>
<td>Bowdoin College</td>
<td>Brunswick Maine (Table L4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>571.B227-.B236</td>
<td>Bowdond College</td>
<td>Bowdon, Georgia (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>571.B245</td>
<td>Bowie State University</td>
<td>Bowie, Maryland (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>571.B25</td>
<td>Bradford College</td>
<td>Bradford, Massachusetts (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>571.B27-.B36</td>
<td>Bradley University</td>
<td>Peoria, Illinois (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>571.B37-.B46</td>
<td>Brandeis University</td>
<td>Waltham, Massachusetts (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>571.B463</td>
<td>Brewton-Parker College</td>
<td>Mount Vernon, Ga. (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Bowie State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>571.B467</td>
<td>Bridgeport, Connecticut. University</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>571.B47-.B56</td>
<td>Bridgewater College</td>
<td>Bridgewater, Virginia (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>571.B57-.B66</td>
<td>Brigham Young College</td>
<td>Logan, Utah (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>571.B667-.B676</td>
<td>Brigham Young University</td>
<td>Provo City, Utah (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>571.B75</td>
<td>Brigham Young University- Hawaii Campus</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Church College of Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>578.B29</td>
<td>Bronx Community College</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>578.B37-.B46</td>
<td>Brooklyn College</td>
<td>Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580-599.5</td>
<td>Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>Brooklyn, New York (Table L4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620-649.5</td>
<td>Brown University</td>
<td>Providence, Rhode Island (Table L5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649.7</td>
<td>Bryan College, Dayton, Tenn.</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649.8</td>
<td>Bryant College</td>
<td>Smithfield, Rhode Island (Table L7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649.9</td>
<td>Bryn Athyn College</td>
<td>New Church, Bryn Athyn, Pennsylvania (Table L7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650</td>
<td>Bryson College</td>
<td>Fayetteville, Tennessee (Table L7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>661.B37-.B46</td>
<td>Buchanan College</td>
<td>Troy, Missouri (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>661.B47-.B56</td>
<td>Buchtel College</td>
<td>Akron, Ohio (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>670-689.5</td>
<td>Bucknell University</td>
<td>Lewisburg, Pennsylvania (Table L4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701.B237-.B246</td>
<td>Buckner College</td>
<td>Witcherville, Arkansas (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701.B27-.B36</td>
<td>Buena Vista College</td>
<td>Storm Lake, Iowa (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701.B37-.B46</td>
<td>Buffalo University</td>
<td>Buffalo, New York (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Changed in 1962 to New York (State). State University, Buffalo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701.B657-.B666</td>
<td>Burleson College</td>
<td>Greenville, Texas (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701.B717-.B726</td>
<td>Burlington College</td>
<td>Burlington, Vermont (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701.B737-.B746</td>
<td>Burritt College</td>
<td>Spencer, Tennessee (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701.B77-.B86</td>
<td>Butler University</td>
<td>Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721.C317-.C326</td>
<td>Calhoun College</td>
<td>Kingston, Texas (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721.C347-.C356</td>
<td>California Christian College</td>
<td>Los Angeles, California (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721.C37-.C46</td>
<td>California College</td>
<td>Oakland, California (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In 1912, reorganized and known as Berkeley Baptist Divinity School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729.C87-.C96</td>
<td>California, College of.</td>
<td>Oakland, California (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Merged into University of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729.C966</td>
<td>California. San Fernando Valley College</td>
<td>Los Angeles (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729.C9845</td>
<td>California State College</td>
<td>California, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729.C985</td>
<td>California State College at Palos Verdes</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
United States -- Continued

California State University (System)
Formerly California State University and Colleges
729.5 General works (Table L7)
729.6.A-Z Individual institutions, by place, A-Z
729.6.A6 Arcata. Humboldt State University (Table L7a)
729.6.B4 Bakersfield. California State College (Table L7a)
729.6.C5 Chico. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.D7 Dominguez Hills. California State College (Table L7a)
729.6.F7 Fresno. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.F8 Fullerton. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.H3 Hayward. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.L6 Long Beach. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.L7 Los Angeles. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.N6 Northridge. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.P5 Pomona. California State Polytechnic University (Table L7a)
729.6.S2 Sacramento. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.S25 San Bernardino. California State University, San Bernardino (Table L7a)
    Formerly San Bernardino-Riverside State College; then California State College, San
    Bernardino
729.6.S3 San Diego State University (Table L7a)
729.6.S35 San Francisco State University (Table L7a)
729.6.S4 San Jose State University (Table L7a)
729.6.S5 San Luis Obispo. California Polytechnic State University (Table L7a)
729.6.S6 Sonoma. California State College (Table L7a)
729.6.S8 Stanislaus. California State College (Table L7a)
729.8 University of California (System), Berkeley, California (Table L7)
730-779.5 California. University. Berkeley, California (Table L6)

81.A-Z Branches
81.D3 Davis (Table L7a)
81.I7 Irvine (Table L7a)
81.L67-.L76 University at Los Angeles. University of California, Los Angeles (Table L3)
    Formerly Southern Branch at Los Angeles
81.R5 Riverside (Table L7a)
81.S2 San Diego (Table L7a)
81.S24 San Francisco (Table L7a)
81.S27-.S36 Santa Barbara College (Table L3)
81.S4 Santa Cruz (Table L7a)
85 Calvin College, Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table L7)
86 Cameron University, Lawton, Oklahoma (Table L7)
88 Campbell College, Buies Creek, North Carolina (Table L7)
791.C37-.C46 Campbell College, Holton, Kansas (Table L3)
791.C4613 Campbellsville College, Campbellsville, Kentucky (Table L7a)
791.C4617-.C4626 Campion College of the Sacred Heart, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin (Table L3)
791.C4637-.C4646 Cane Hill College, Canehill, Arkansas (Table L3)
791.C47-.C56 Canisius College, Buffalo, New York (Table L3)
791.C57-.C66 Capital University, Columbus, Ohio (Table L3)
791.C67-.C76 Carleton College, Farmington, Missouri (Table L3)
791.C77-.C86 Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota (Table L3)
791.C88 Carlow College, Oakland, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
    Before 1968 named Mount Mercy College
791.C89 Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
801.C117-.C126 Carroll College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
801.C217-.C226 Carroll College, Waukesha, Wisconsin (Table L3)
801.C247-.C256 Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City, Tennessee (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

801.C297-.C306 Carthage College, Carthage, Illinois (Table L3)
Formerly Illinois State University, LD2341.I57

801.C347-.C356 Carthage Collegiate Institute, Carthage, Missouri (Table L3)

801.C36 Cascade College, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)

801.C37-.C46 Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio see LD5950+

810-859.5 Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C. (Table L6)

860.C57-.C66 Catholic University of Oklahoma, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L3)

871.C247-.C256 Cedarville University, Cedarville, Ohio (Table L3)
Formerly Cedarville College

871.C27-.C36 Centenary College of Louisiana, Shreveport, Louisiana (Table L3)
Central ... and Centre ...
Cutter numbers and alphabetical arrangement are based on the city where the individual institution is located

881.A47-.A56 Central Christian College, Albany, Missouri (Table L3)

881.D37-.D46 Centre College of Kentucky, Danville, Kentucky (Table L3)
From 1901-1918, Central University, Danville, Kentucky

881.E35 University of Central Oklahoma, Edmond, Oklahoma (Table L7a)
Formerly Central State University, Central State College, Central State Teachers College

881.E45 Central Washington University, Ellensburg, Wash. (Table L7a)
Formerly Washington State Normal School, Central Washington College of Education, Central Washington State College

881.F27-.F36 Central College, Fayette, Missouri (Table L3)

881.H77-.H86 Central College, Huntington, Indiana (Table L3)

881.M68 Central Michigan University, Mount Pleasant, Michigan (Table L7a)
Formerly Central Michigan Normal School and Business Institute, Central Michigan Normal School, Central State Normal School, Central State Teachers College, Central Michigan College of Education, Central Michigan College

881.P47-.P56 Central College, Pella, Iowa (Table L3)
Formerly Central University of Iowa

881.R37-.R46 Central University, Richmond, Kentucky (Table L3)
In 1901 merged with Centre College, Danville, Kentucky

881.W27-.W36 Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton, Missouri (Table L3)

881.W54 Central State University, Wilberforce, Ohio (Table L7a)

891.C4 Chaddock College, Quincy, Illinois (Table L7a)

891.C42 Chadron State College (Table L7a)

891.C44 Champlain College, Plattsburg, New York (Table L7a)

891.C466 Chapman College, Orange, California (Table L7a)

891.C5 Charles City College, Charles City, Iowa (Table L7a)

891.C57-.C66 Charleston, College of, Charleston, South Carolina (Table L3)

891.C67-.C76 Chattanooga, Tennessee. University (Table L3)

891.C78 Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

891.C8 Cheyney University, Cheyney, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
1903-1913, Institute for Colored Youth at Cheyney; 1914-1933, Cheyney Training School for Teachers; 1933-1959, State Teachers College at Cheyney; 1959-1983, Cheyney State College

891.C85 Chicago. Northeastern Illinois University (Table L7a)

891.C9 Chicago State University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)
Formerly Chicago State College

900-949.5 Chicago. University. Chicago, Illinois (Table L6)

961.C27-.C36 Christian Brothers College, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L3)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>961.C47-.C56</td>
<td>Christian Brothers College, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L3)</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961.C65</td>
<td>Christopher Newport University, Newport News, Virginia (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970-989.5</td>
<td>Cincinnati. University, Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>995</td>
<td>Claflin College, Orangeburg, South Carolina (Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1015.C37-.C46</td>
<td>Claremont Colleges. Claremont University Center, California (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1015.C47-.C56</td>
<td>Claremont Men's College, Claremont, California (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1015.C75</td>
<td>Clarion State College, Clarion, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1015.C85</td>
<td>Clark College, Atlanta Ga. see LC2851.C7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020-1039.5</td>
<td>Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061.C23</td>
<td>Claremont Male College, Claremont, Missouri (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061.C24</td>
<td>Cleveland State University (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061.C3</td>
<td>Christopher Newport College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061.C35</td>
<td>Coastal Carolina University, Conway, S.C. (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061.C4</td>
<td>Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061.C62</td>
<td>Coker College, Hartsville, South Carolina (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061.C67-.C76</td>
<td>Clarksburg College, Clarksburg, Missouri (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061.C79</td>
<td>Claverack College and Hudson River Institute, Claverack, New York (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061.C8</td>
<td>Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1070-1089.5</td>
<td>Colgate University, Hamilton, New York (Table L4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1100-1119.5)</td>
<td>College of Mount Saint Vincent, Riverdale, New York, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119.7</td>
<td>College of the Ozarks, Clarksville, Arkansas see LD4445.O47+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119.8</td>
<td>Colorado College, Lakewood, Colorado (Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1120-1139.5</td>
<td>Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colorado (Table L4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>Colorado. State University, Fort Collins, Colorado (Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1155</td>
<td>Colorado. University of Colorado (System)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1160-1189.5</td>
<td>University of Colorado, Boulder (Table L5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1191</td>
<td>University of Colorado Colorado Springs (Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1192</td>
<td>University of Colorado at Denver (Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1193</td>
<td>University of Colorado at Denver and Health Sciences Center (Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1205</td>
<td>Columbia College, Columbia, South Carolina (Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1211.C87-.C96</td>
<td>Columbia University, Kittanning, Pennsylvania (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1220-1269.5</td>
<td>Columbia University, New York, New York (Table L6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
United States

Columbia University, New York -- Continued
Saint Stephen's College, Annandale, New York see LD331.B5667+
1271.C17-.C26 Seth Low Junior College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
1271.C37-.C46 Columbia University, Portland, Oregon (Table L3)
1273 Columbus State University, Columbus, Georgia (Table L7)
Formerly Columbus College

1276 Commonwealth College, Mena, Arkansas (Table L7)
1281.C237-.C246 Conception College, Conception, Missouri (Table L3)
1281.C272 Concord College, Athens, West Virginia (Table L7a)
1281.C297-C306 Concordia College, Conover, North Carolina (Table L3)
1281.C30647-.C30656 Concordia College, Fort Wayne, Indiana (Table L3)
1281.C30667-.C30676 Concordia College, Moorhead, Minnesota (Table L3)
1281.C307-.C316 Concordia University Chicago, River Forest, Illinois (Table L3)
Formerly Concordia Teachers College; Concordia College; Concordia University
1281.C318 Concordia University, Seward, Neb. (Table L7a)
Formerly Concordia Teachers College

1281.C322 Connecticut College, New London, Connecticut (Table L7a)
1281.C325 Connecticut. Connecticut State University (System) (Table L7a)
1281.C327-.C336 Connecticut. University. Storrs, Connecticut (Table L3)
1281.C337-.C346 Cooper College, Moundville, Missouri (Table L3)
Cooper College, Sterling, Kansas see LD5171.S53

1300-1319.5 Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa (Table L4)
1340-1389.5 Cornell University, Ithaca, New York (Table L6)
1401.C57-.C66 Cotner College, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L3)
1401.C697-.C706 Creal Springs College, Creal Springs, Illinois (Table L3)
1401.C747-.C756 Creighton University, Omaha, Nebraska (Table L3)
1401.C7637-.C7646 Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Missouri (Table L3)
1401.C7687-.C7696 Cumberland College, Princeton, Kentucky (Table L3)
1401.C7698 Cumberland College, Williamsburg, Kentucky (Table L7a)
1401.C77-.C86 Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tennessee (Table L3)
1405 Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota (Table L7)
1411.D237-.D246 Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell, South Dakota (Table L3)
1411.D2477 Dallas Baptist University, Dallas, Texas (Table L7a)
1411.D257-.D266 Dallas College, Dallas, Oregon (Table L3)
1411.D37-.D46 Dallas, Texas. University (Table L3)
1411.D47-.D56 Dana College, Blair, Nebraska (Table L3)
1420-1449.5 Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire (Table L5)
1451 Darton College, Albany, Ga. (Table L7)
Formerly Albany Junior College

1455 David Lipscomb College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L7)
1461.D27-.D36 Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina (Table L3)
1461.D37-.D46 Davis and Elkins College, Elkins, West Virginia (Table L3)
1461.D47-.D56 Dayton University, Dayton, Ohio (Table L3)
Deer Lodge, Montana. College of Montana see LD3501.M837+
1461.D57-.D66 Defiance College, Defiance, Ohio (Table L3)
1466 Del Mar College, Corpus Christi, Texas (Table L7)
1470-1489.5 Delaware University, Newark, Delaware (Table L4)
1492.D4 Delta State College, Cleveland, Mississippi (Table L7a)
1510-1529.5 Denison University, Granville, Ohio (Table L4)
1550-1569.5 Denver. University. Denver, Colorado (Table L4)
1580-1599.5 DePaul University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L4)
1600-1629.5 DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana (Table L5)
1641.D27-.D36 Des Moines University, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L3)
Formerly Des Moines College
1641.D3677-.D3686 Detroit. College of the City of Detroit (Table L3)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1641.37-38</td>
<td>Detroit University</td>
<td>Detroit, Michigan</td>
<td>L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1643</td>
<td>Diablo Valley College</td>
<td>Pleasant Hill, California</td>
<td>L7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1650-1669</td>
<td>Dickinson College</td>
<td>Carlisle, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>L4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1671</td>
<td>Dickinson State University</td>
<td>Dickinson, North Dakota</td>
<td>L7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1675</td>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>University of the, Washington, D.C.</td>
<td>L7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1678</td>
<td>Dixie University</td>
<td>Cookeville, Tennessee</td>
<td>L7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1681.47-48</td>
<td>Doane College</td>
<td>Crete, Nebraska</td>
<td>L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1686</td>
<td>Dordt College</td>
<td>Sioux Center, Iowa</td>
<td>L7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1688</td>
<td>Dowling College</td>
<td>Oakdale, New York</td>
<td>L7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1700-1719</td>
<td>Drake University</td>
<td>Des Moines, Iowa</td>
<td>L4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1725.47-56</td>
<td>Drexel University</td>
<td>Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1731.67-76</td>
<td>Drury College</td>
<td>Springfield, Missouri</td>
<td>L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1731.7647-7656</td>
<td>Dubuque, Iowa. University</td>
<td>University</td>
<td>L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1732.77-78</td>
<td>Duke University</td>
<td>Durham, North Carolina</td>
<td>L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1733.77-78</td>
<td>Duquesne University</td>
<td>Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741.4</td>
<td>Earlham College</td>
<td>Richmond, Indiana</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741.44</td>
<td>East Carolina University</td>
<td>Greenville, North Carolina</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741.4616</td>
<td>East Stroudsburg State College</td>
<td>East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741.4618</td>
<td>East Texas State University</td>
<td>Commerce, Texas</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741.462</td>
<td>Eastern College, St. Davids</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741.4627</td>
<td>Eastern Illinois University</td>
<td>Charleston, Illinois</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741.463</td>
<td>Eastern Kentucky University</td>
<td>Richmond, Kentucky</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741.464</td>
<td>Eastern Mennonite College</td>
<td>Harrisonburg, Virginia</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741.465</td>
<td>Eastern Michigan University</td>
<td>Ypsilanti, Michigan</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741.466</td>
<td>Eastern Montana College</td>
<td>Billings, Montana</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741.467</td>
<td>Eastern Nazarene College</td>
<td>Quincy, Massachusetts</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741.47-56</td>
<td>Eastern Oklahoma College</td>
<td>Wilburton, Oklahoma</td>
<td>L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741.57</td>
<td>Eastern Oregon University</td>
<td>La Grande, Oregon</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741.62</td>
<td>Eisenhower College, Seneca Falls</td>
<td>New York (Proposed)</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741.697-706</td>
<td>Elizabeth City State University</td>
<td>Elizabeth City, N.C.</td>
<td>L5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741.727-736</td>
<td>Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741.737-746</td>
<td>Elmhurst College, Elmhurst</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741.757-766</td>
<td>Elon College, Elon College</td>
<td>Durham, North Carolina</td>
<td>L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751.367-376</td>
<td>Emmanuel Missionary College</td>
<td>Berrien Springs, Michigan</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751.3766</td>
<td>Emory and Henry College</td>
<td>Emory, Virginia</td>
<td>L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751.387-386</td>
<td>Emory University, Emory University, Georgia</td>
<td>Emory University</td>
<td>L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751.397-406</td>
<td>Emporia State University</td>
<td>Emporia, Kansas</td>
<td>L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761.457-466</td>
<td>Erskine College, Due West</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761.47-.56</td>
<td>Eureka College</td>
<td>Eureka, Illinois</td>
<td>L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761.55-.66</td>
<td>Evansville University</td>
<td>University of, Evansville, Indiana</td>
<td>L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1854-1887, Moores Hill Male and Female Collegiate Institute; 1887-1919, Moores Hill College; 1919-1967, Evansville College</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761.68</td>
<td>Evergreen State College</td>
<td>Olympia, Washington</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761.7</td>
<td>Ewing College</td>
<td>Ewing, Illinois</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765.F35</td>
<td>Fair View College</td>
<td>Traphill, North Carolina</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771.F2</td>
<td>Fairfield, Connecticuit. University</td>
<td>University</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771.F25</td>
<td>Fairfield College</td>
<td>Fairfield, Nebraska</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771.F26</td>
<td>Farley Dickinson University</td>
<td>Rutherford, New Jersey</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771.F26</td>
<td>Formerly Farleigh Dickinson College</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
United States -- Continued
Fairmount College, Wichita, Kansas see LD2667
1771.F37-.F46 Fargo College, Fargo, North Dakota (Table L3)
1771.F4617-.F4626 Farmers' College, College Hill, Ohio (Table L3)
1771.F4637-.F4646 Farmington College, West Farmington, Ohio (Table L3)
1771.F465 Fayetteville State University, Fayetteville, North Carolina (Table L7a)
1771.F4667-.F4676 Fenn College, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L3)
   Formerly YMCA School of Technology. Merged into Cleveland State University in September, 1965
1771.F469 Ferris State College, Big Rapids, Michigan (Table L7a)
1771.F47-.F56 Findlay College, Findlay, Ohio (Table L3)
1771.F64 Fisk University, Nashville, Tennessee see LC2851.F47+
1771.F73 Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University, Tallahassee, Fla. see LC2851.F59
Florida International University, Miami, Florida (Table L7a)
   Member of State University System of Florida
   For System see LD1771.F862
1771.F77-.F86 Florida Southern College, Lakeland, Florida (Table L3)
   Formerly Florida Conference College, Leesburg, Florida, then Florida Seminary, Sutherland, Florida
1771.F862 Florida State University System of Florida (Table L7a)
1771.F865 Florida Atlantic University (Table L7a)
1771.F867 Florida Gulf Coast University (Table L7a)
1771.F87-.F96 Florida State University (Table L3)
1775 University of Central Florida (Table L7)
1780-1799.5 University of Florida (Table L4)
1799.7 University of North Florida (Table L7)
1799.8 University of South Florida (Table L7)
1800 University of West Florida (Table L7)
1811.F47-.F56 Fordham University, New York, New York (Table L3)
1816 Fort Lewis College, Durango, Colorado (Table L7)
   Fort Valley State College, Fort Valley, Ga. see LC2851.F7
1820-1839.5 Fort Worth University, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L4)
   Formerly Texas Wesleyan College (Founded 1881)
1851 Francis Marion College, Florence, South Carolina (Table L7)
1861.F37-.F46 Franklin College, Franklin, Indiana (Table L3)
1861.F47-.F56 Franklin College, New Athens, Ohio (Table L3)
1871.F17-.F26 Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
1871.F285 Franklin Pierce College, Rindge, New Hampshire (Table L7a)
1871.F357-.F366 Frederick College, Frederick, Maryland (Table L3)
1871.F377-.F386 Fredericksburg College, Fredericksburg, Virginia (Table L3)
1871.F42 Freed-Hardeman University, Henderson, Tenn. (Table L7a)
   Formerly Freed-Hardeman College
1871.F47-.F56 Friends' University, Wichita, Kansas (Table L3)
1871.F62 Frostburg State College, Frostburg, Maryland (Table L7a)
1871.F67-.F76 Furman University, Greenville, South Carolina (Table L3)
1891.G247-.G256 Gainesville College, Gainesville, Georgia (Table L3)
   Gallaudet University see HV2561.A+
1891.G267-.G276 Gardner-Webb University, Boiling Springs, North Carolina (Table L3)
1891.G297-.G306 Garrard College, Lancaster, Kentucky (Table L3)
1891.G8 Genesee Community College, Batavia, New York (Table L7a)
1891.G857-.G866 Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
   Geneva, New York. Colleges of the Seneca see LD2250+
1893 George Fox College, Newberg, Oregon (Table L7)
   Formerly Pacific College
United States -- Continued

1894
George Mason University, Fairfax, Virginia (Table L7)
Prior to 1972, George Mason College of Northern Virginia

1895.G27-.G36
George Pepperdine College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)

1900-1949.5
George Washington University, Washington, D. C. (Table L6)

1961.G27-.G36
Georgetown College, Georgetown, Kentucky (Table L3)

1961.G47-.G56
Georgetown University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)

1961.G63
Georgia. University system of Georgia (Table L7a)
Georgia Regents University see LD271.A6625

1961.G67-.G76
Georgia. South Georgia College, College, Georgia (Table L3)
1889-1922, Georgia Normal and Industrial College; 1922-1961, Georgia State College for Women; 1961-1967, Woman's College of Georgia

1963
Georgia Southern University, Statesboro, Georgia (Table L7)
Formerly Georgia Southern College

1965
Georgia State University, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L7)

1970-1989.5
Georgia. University. Athens, Georgia (Table L4)

German College, Mount Pleasant, Iowa (Table L3)

2001.G377-.G386
German Wallace College, Berea, Ohio (Table L3)

Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

2001.G407-.G416
Gladeville College, Wise, Virginia (Table L3)

2001.G4165
Glassboro State College, Glassboro, N.J. (Table L7a)

2001.G417-.G426
Glen Rose Collegiate Institute, Glen Rose, Texas (Table L3)

2001.G43
Glenville State College, Glenville, West Virginia (Table L7a)

Goddard College, Plainfield, Vermont (Table L3)

2001.G457-.G456
Gonzaga College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)

2001.G57-.G66
Gonzaga University, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)

2001.G67
Gordon College, Wenham, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

2001.G747-.G756
Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana (Table L3)

2001.G77
Goucher College, Towson, Maryland (Table L7a)
Formerly Goucher College, Baltimore

2011.G397-.G406
Graceland College, Lamoni, Iowa (Table L3)
Grambling College, Grambling, Louisiana see LD3091.L367

2011.G57-.G66
Grand Island College, Grand Island, Nebraska (Table L3)

2011.G67-.G76
Grand River College, Gallatin, Missouri (Table L3)

2011.G767
Grand Valley State University, Michigan (Table L7a)

2011.G77-.G86
Grand View College, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L3)
Grant Memorial University, Athens, Tennessee see LD5305.T47+
Grant University, Chattanooga, Tennessee see LD891.C67+

2011.92
Green Mountain College, Poultney, Vermont (Table L7)

2030
Greensboro College, Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)
Merged 1948 with Davenport College
Greenville and Tusculum College see LD5457.T67+

2051.G37-.G46
Greenville College, Greenville, Illinois (Table L3)
Formerly Almira College

2055.G47-.G56
Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa (Table L3)

2057.G47-.G56
Griswold College, Davenport, Iowa (Table L3)

2060-2079.5
Grove City College, Grove City, Pennsylvania (Table L4)

2091.G37-.G46
Guilford College, Guilford College, North Carolina (Table L3)

2091.G57-.G56
Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minnesota (Table L3)

2091.G89
Gwynedd-Mercy College, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
Formerly Gwynedd-Mercy Junior College

2101.H17-.H26
Hamilton College, Clinton, New York (Table L3)

2101.H37-.H46
Hamline University, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)

2101.H57-.H66
Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia (Table L3)

2101.H662
Hampshire College, Amherst, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

Hampton University, Hampton, Virginia see LC2851.H27+
2101.H6637-.H6646

Hancock College, Hancock County, Mississippi (Table L3)
2101.H77-.H86

Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana (Table L3)
2101.H8637-.H8646

Formerly Abilene Baptist College, then Simmons College

Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene, Texas (Table L3)
2101.H8657-.H8666

Formerly Harding College

Harding University, Searcy, Arkansas (Table L3)
2101.H87-.H96

Harperville Collegiate Institute, Harperville, Mississippi (Table L3)
2101.H962

Harpur College, Endicott, New York (Table L7a)
2101.H963

University of Hartford (Table L7a)
2101.H9637-.H9646

Hartsville College, Hartsville, Indiana (Table L3)
2101.H977-.H986

Hartwick College, Oneonta, New York (Table L3)

Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts

2110
Charter. By imprint date

2111
Constitution and government

2111.3
University statutes

2111.4
Report of nomination of overseers

2111.5
Report on rights and duties of president and fellows

2111.7
By-laws and regulations

Administration

2111.8-.85
General. Official reports

2111.8
Board of Overseers

2111.8
Visiting committees (General)

2111.85
Special committees

2111.9
Other committees

2112
President

2114
Treasurer

Special

2115
Finance

2116
Endowment

2117
Appropriations and grants

2118
Bequests, donations, etc.

2119
Scholarships

2120
Policy and organization

Catalogs

2121
Cf. LD2144 Alumni

2121
General

2121.5
Calendar

2122
Announcements, circulars, etc.

2123
Directory of officers and students

2124
Harvard University register

2125
Other directories

2126
Requirements for admission

2127
General works

2128
Entrance examinations

Curriculum. System. Method

2129
General works

2131
Graduate work and courses

2133
Degrees and honors

2134
Miscellaneous publications

Biography

2135
Collective

2136
Presidents

2136.3
Portraits
United States
Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Biography
Collective -- Continued

Faculty
Alumni

Directories
General histories
Obituary record
General special
General catalogs, triennial, quinquennial, etc.
Other catalogs
By classes

Individual
Presidents, chronologically, by date of inauguration
  e.g., 1869 William Charles Eliot

A-Z
Other, A-Z

Reminiscences
History and description
History
General
By period
Early to 1800
1801-
Comic histories, etc.

Description
Guidebooks
General
Pamphlets
Pictorial works

A-Z
Buildings, places, etc., A-Z

Student life and customs
General works
Minor works

Special
History of student publications
Student expenses
Student clubs

A-Z
General works
Special, A-Z

Class Day or events
Freshmen
Sophomore
Junior
Senior

Commencement
General works
Addresses, Orations, Sermons
President
Orator

Presidential inaugurations
Other inaugurations
Special days and events. Anniversaries, etc. By date

Undergraduate publications
Periodicals see LH1+

Annuals (Harvard class album)
United States
Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
    Undergraduate publications -- Continued
2181
    Nonserial
2182
    Calendars
    Alumni activities
2184
    Graduate class publications. By date of graduation
        Including exercises
        Alumni associations and graduate clubs
2185.A1-.A4
    General
2185.A5-Z
    By place, A-Z
2195.H37-.H46
    Hastings College, Hastings, Nebraska (Table L3)
2200-2219.5
    Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
2221
    Hawaii. University of Hawaii (System). Honolulu (Table L7)
2222.3
    Hawaii. University of Hawaii at Hilo (Table L7)
2222.35
    Hawaii. University of Hawaii at Manoa (Table L7)
2222.4
    Hawaii. Honolulu Community College, Honolulu (Table L7)
2222.45
    Hawaii. Kapiolani Community College, Honolulu (Table L7)
2222.5
    Hawaii. Kauai Community College, Lihue Kauai (Table L7)
2222.55
    Hawaii. Leeward Community College, Pearl City (Table L7)
2222.6
    Hawaii. Maui Community College, Kahului (Table L7)
2222.65
    Hawaii. West Oahu College, Pearl City (Table L7)
2222.7
    Hawaii. Windward Community College, Kailua (Table L7)
2231.H197-.H206
    Hawthorne College, McKinney, Texas (Table L3)
    Healdsburg College, Healdsburg, California see LD4461.P37
2231.H347-.H356
    Hedding College, Abingdon, Illinois (Table L3)
2231.H37-.H46
    Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio (Table L3)
2231.H517-.H526
    Henderson College, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)
2231.H57-.H66
    Hendrix College, Conway, Arkansas (Table L3)
2231.H817-.H826
    Henry College, Campbell, Texas (Table L3)
2235
    Hesston, Kansas. College and Bible School (Table L7)
2241.H17-.H26
    High Point College, High Point, North Carolina (Table L3)
2241.H37-.H46
    Highland College, Highland, Kansas (Table L3)
2241.H477-.H486
    Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Michigan (Table L3)
2241.H52
    Hillyer College, Hartford, Connecticut (Table L7a)
2241.H57-.H66
    Hiram College, Hiram, Connecticut (Table L3)
2241.H747-.H756
    Hiwassee College, Madisonville, Tennessee (Table L3)
2250-2269.5
    Hobart and William Smith Colleges, Geneva, New York (Table L4)
        Formerly Hobart College. Colleges of the Seneca
2276
    Hofstra College, Hempstead, New York (Table L7)
2281.H17-.H26
    Holy Cross College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)
2281.H27-.H36
    Holy Cross College, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L3)
2281.H45
    Holy Names College, Oakland, California (Table L7a)
2281.H57-.H66
    Hope College, Holland, Michigan (Table L3)
2281.H727-.H736
    Houghton College, Houghton, New York (Table L3)
2281.H737-.H746
    Houston, Texas. University (Table L3)
2281.H767-.H776
    Houston, Texas. University of Houston System (Table L3)
        Howard College, Birmingham, Alabama see LD4881.S1563
2281.H817-.H826
    Howard Payne College, Brownwood, Texas (Table L3)
2281.H89
    Huntingdon College, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7a)
2291.H57-.H66
    Huron College, Huron, South Dakota (Table L3)
2301.I17-.I26
    Iberia College, Iberia, Ohio (Table L3)
2301.I37-.I46
    Idaho. Albertson College of Idaho, Caldwell, Idaho (Table L3)
        Formerly College of Idaho
2308.I57-.I66
    Idaho. State College. Pocatello, Idaho (Table L3)
2310-2329.5
    Idaho. University. Moscow, Idaho (Table L4)
United States -- Continued

Idaho. University. Southern Branch, Pocatello, Idaho see LD2308.I57+

2341.I47-.I56  Illinois College, Jacksonville, Illinois (Table L3)

2341.I565  Illinois. Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois (Table L7a)
  1895-1921, Northern Illinois State Normal School; 1921-1955, Northern Illinois State Teachers
  College; 1955-1957, Northern Illinois State College

2341.I57-.I66  Illinois State University, Springfield, Illinois (Table L3)
  In 1870, rechartered as Carthage College, LD801.C297+

2347  Illinois. State University, Normal, Illinois (Table L7)
  Former Illinois State Normal University

2350-2399.5  Illinois. University. Urbana, Illinois (Table L6)

2420-2439.5  Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Illinois (Table L4)

2443  Illinois. Western Illinois University, Macomb (Table L7)
  1899-1921, Western Illinois Normal School; 1921-1947, Western Illinois State Teachers College;
  1947-1957, Western Illinois State College

2451.I47-.I56  Immaculate Conception, College of the, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)

2475  Incarnate Word, University of the, San Antonio, Texas (Table L7)
  Formerly a women's college; became co-educational in 1971

Indian University see LD285

(2481.I37-.I46)  Indiana Central College, Indianapolis, Indiana
  see LD2534

2481.I47-.I56  Indiana College, Marion, Indiana (Table L3)

2485  Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, Pennsylvania (Table L7)
  1875-1920, Indiana Normal School (Pa.); 1920-1927, State Normal School at Indiana, Pa.; 1927-
  1959, Indiana State Teachers College (Pa.); 1959-1965, Indiana State College (Pa.)

2489  Indiana. Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana (Table L7)
  1929-1961, Ball State Teachers College

2500-2529.5  Indiana. University. Bloomington, Indiana (Table L5)

2530.3  Indiana University at Kokomo (Table L7)

2530.4  Indiana University at South Bend (Table L7)

2530.5  Indiana University East (Table L7)

2530.6  Indiana University Northwest (Table L7)

2530.65  Indiana. University of Southern Indiana, Evansville, Indiana (Table L7)

2530.7  Indiana University Southeast (Table L7)

2530.8  Indiana University-Purdue University at Fort Wayne (Table L7)

2530.9  Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis (Table L7)

2533.I47-.I56  Indiana Wesleyan University, Marion, Ind. (Table L3)
  Formerly Marion College

2534  Indianapolis, University of (1986- ), Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L7)
  Formerly Indiana Central University, also known as Indiana Central College

2535.I27-.I36  Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey (Table L3)

2535.I47-.I56  Intermountain Union College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
  A merger of College of Montana, Deer Lodge, Montana, and Montana Wesleyan College, Helena,
  Montana

2545  Iona College, New Rochelle, New York (Table L7)

2547  Iowa College, Grinnell, iowa see LD2055.G47+

2550-2579.5  Iowa. University. Iowa City, iowa (Table L5)

2583  Iowa. University of Northern Iowa (Table L7)

2591.I27-.I36  Iowa Wesleyan University, Mount Pleasant, Iowa (Table L3)

2594  Ithaca College, Ithaca, New York (Table L7)

2596  Jackson State University, Jackson, Mississippi (Table L7)

2598  Jacksonville, Florida. University (Table L7)

2599  Jacksonville State University, Jacksonville, Alabama (Table L7)
  Formerly Jacksonville State Teachers College

2600  James Madison University, Harrisonburg, Virginia (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

2601.J247-.J256  James Milliken University, Decatur, Illinois (Table L3)
2601.J257-.J266  Jamestown, College, Jamestown, North Dakota (Table L3)
2601.J27-.J36   Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
2601.J37-.J46   Jefferson College, Convent, Louisiana (Table L3)
2601.J47-.J56   Jersey City, New Jersey, College of Jersey City (Table L3)
2601.J57-.J66   Jewell Lutheran College, Jewell, Iowa (Table L3)
2601.J67-.J76   John B. Stetson University, Deland, Florida (Table L3)
2601.J8        John Brown University, Siloam Springs, Arkansas (Table L7a)
2601.J87-.J96  John Carroll University, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L3)
2610-2639.5    Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L5)
2645          Johnson C. Smith University (Table L7)
2648          Jordan College, Cedar Springs, Michigan (Table L7)
2651.J47-.J56  Jubilee College, Peoria, Illinois (Table L3)
2651.J67-.J76  Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
2651.K27-.K36  Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Michigan (Table L3)
2651.K37-.K46  Kansas. Fort Hays State University, Hays, Kansas (Table L3)
                  Formerly Fort Hays State College
2667          Kansas. Wichita State University, Wichita, Kansas (Table L7)
                  Formerly University of Wichita, Municipal University of Wichita, and Fairmount College
2668          Kansas. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan (Table L7)
2670-2699.5   Kansas. University. Lawrence, Kansas (Table L5)
2711.K27-.K36  Kansas City University. Kansas City, Kansas (Table L3)
2715          Kansas City, Missouri. University (Table L7)
                  Since 1963 one of the four campuses of Missouri. University. Kansas City, Missouri
2718          Kansas Newman College, Wichita, Kansas (Table L7)
                  Kansas State College, Pittsburg see LD4561.P69
2720-2739.5   Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina, Kansas (Table L4)
2750.K42      Kean College of New Jersey, Union, New Jersey (Table L7a)
2750.K44      Keene State College, Keene, New Hampshire (Table L7a)
2755          Kennesaw College, Marietta, Georgia (Table L7)
                  Formerly Kennesaw Junior College
2760-2779.5   Kentucky. University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky (Table L4)
                  In 1908, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky separated from Kentucky University;
                  from 1908-1916, State University of Kentucky
2790.K27-.K36 Kentucky University (1859-1908), Lexington, Kentucky (Table L3)
                  1859-1865, moved to Lexington and merged with Transylvania University; 1908, name changed
                  to Transylvania University
                  For Transylvania University see LD5351.T67+
2791.K27-.K36 Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester, Kentucky (Table L3)
2791.K37-.K46  Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio (Table L3)
2791.K4827-.K4836 Keuka College, Keuka Park, New York (Table L3)
2791.K52      Kilgore College, Kilgore, Texas (Table L7a)
2791.K537-.K546 King College, Bristol, Tennessee (Table L3)
2791.K56      King's College, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
2800-2819.5   Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois (Table L4)
                Knoxvile College, Knoxvile, Tenn. see LC2851.K5
2840.K88      Kutztown University of Pennsylvania, Kutztown, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
                  Formerly Kutztown State Teachers College, 1928-1960; Kutztown State College, 1960-1983
2860-2879.5   Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
2891.L17-.L26 Lafayette College, Lafayette, Alabama (Table L3)
2891.L27-.L36 La Grange College, La Grange, Missouri (Table L3)
2891.L37-.L46 La Grange Military Academy, La Grange, Alabama (Table L3)
                  Formerly La Grange College
### United States -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2900-2929.5</td>
<td>Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Illinois (Table L5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Lake Forest University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L23</td>
<td>Lane College, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L27-.L36</td>
<td>Lane University, Lecompton, Kansas (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L45</td>
<td>Laredo State University, Laredo, Texas (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L57-.L66</td>
<td>La Salle College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L85</td>
<td>La Sierra College, Arlington, California (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2937.L47-.L56</td>
<td>Latter Day Saints University, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2940.L37-.L46</td>
<td>La Verne College, La Verne, California (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Lordsburg College, Lordsburg, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2955</td>
<td>Lee College, Baytown, Texas (Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2958.L37-.L46</td>
<td>Le Grand Christian College, Le Grand, Iowa (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2960-2979.5</td>
<td>Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (Table L4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000-3049.5</td>
<td>Leland Stanford Junior University, Stanford University, California (Table L6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Le Mars, Iowa. Western Union College see LD6031.W37+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3061.L347-.L356</td>
<td>Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory, North Carolina (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3061.L447-.L456</td>
<td>Lenox College, Hopkinton, Iowa (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3061.L4563</td>
<td>LeTourneau University, Longview, Tx. (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3061.L4565</td>
<td>Lewis and Clark College, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Albany College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3061.L4566</td>
<td>Lewis-Clark State College, Lewiston, Idaho (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3061.L4567</td>
<td>Lewis University, Lockport, Illinois (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3061.L457-.L466</td>
<td>Lewis Institute, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3061.L477-.L486</td>
<td>Liberal University, Silverton, Oregon (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3071.L247-.L256</td>
<td>Liberty College, Glasgow, Kentucky (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3071.L33</td>
<td>Liberty University, Lynchburg, Virginia (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Lynchburg Baptist College, 1971-1976; Liberty Baptist College, 1976-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3071.L47-.L56</td>
<td>Lima College, Lima, Ohio (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3071.L58</td>
<td>Limestone College, Gaffney, S.C. (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3071.L647-.L656</td>
<td>Lincoln College, Lincoln, Illinois (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3071.L67-.L76</td>
<td>Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tennessee (Table L3)</td>
<td>Lincoln University, Chester Co., Pa. see LC2851.L53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3071.L79</td>
<td>Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Missouri (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3071.L917-.L926</td>
<td>Lineville College, Lineville, Alabama (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3071.L957-.L966</td>
<td>Linfield College, McMinnville, Oregon (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3071.L9665</td>
<td>Little Rock University, Little Rock, Arkansas (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3071.L967-.L976</td>
<td>Livingston University, Livingston, Alabama (Table L3)</td>
<td>Name changed in 1995 to University of West Alabama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3071.L995</td>
<td>Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, California (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Livingstone College, Salisbury, N.C. see LC2851.L58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3081.L347-.L356</td>
<td>Lombard College, Galesburg, Illinois (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3081.L358</td>
<td>Lone Mountain College, San Francisco, California (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly San Francisco College for Women</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
United States -- Continued

3081.L36  Long Island University, Brooklyn, New York (Table L7a)
          For Southampton College see LD3844

3081.L365 Longwood College, Farmville, Virginia (Table L7a)

3081.L37-.L46 Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa (Table L3)
          Formerly St. Joseph's College, Dubuque College, Columbia College
          Lordsburg College, Lordsburg, California see LD2940.L37+

3081.L53  Loretto Heights College, Denver, Colorado (Table L7a)

3091.L27-.L36 Louisiana College, Pineville, Louisiana (Table L3)

3091.L365 Louisiana. Francis T. Nicholls State College, Thibodaux (Table L7a)

3091.L367 Louisiana. Grambling College, Grambling (Table L7a)

3091.L368 Louisiana. Northwestern State College of Louisiana, Natchitoches (Table L7a)

3091.L37-.L46 Louisiana. Louisiana Tech University, Ruston, Louisiana (Table L3)
          Formerly Louisiana Polytechnic Institute

3091.L47-.L56 Louisiana. Southeastern Louisiana University, Hammond, Louisiana (Table L3)
          Formerly Southeastern Louisiana College

3091.L57-.L66 Louisiana. University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, Louisiana (Table L3)
          Formerly Southwestern Louisiana Institute of Liberal and Technical Training

3098 Louisiana. State University. Alexandria, Louisiana (Table L7)

3100-3119.5 Louisiana. State University. Baton Rouge, Louisiana (Table L4)

3120.L58 Louisiana. University of New Orleans (Table L7a)

3131.L37-.L46 Louisville, Kentucky. University (Table L3)

3131.L52  Lowell State College, Lowell, Massachusetts
          see LD3234.M32

3131.L57-.L66 Loyola College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)

3131.L67-.L76 Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)

3131.L763 Loyola Marymount University, Los Angeles, Calif. (Table L7a)
          Formerly Loyola University

3141.L7657-.L7666 Loyola University, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)

3141.L77-.L86 Luther College, Decorah, Iowa (Table L3)

3141.L865 Lycoming College, Williamsport, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

3141.L87-.L96 Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Virginia (Table L3)

3141.L98 Lyon College, Batesville, Arkansas (Table L7a)
          Formerly Arkansas College

3141.M217-.M226 Macalester College, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)

3141.M237-.M246 McFann College, Louisiana, Missouri (Table L3)

3141.M257-.M266 McGehee College, College Mound, Missouri (Table L3)

3141.M27-.M36 McKendree College, Lebanon, Illinois (Table L3)

3141.M38  Mackinac College, Mackinac Island, Michigan (Table L7a)

3141.M4   McKinley-Roosevelt, Inc., Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)

3141.M47-.M56 McLean College, Hopkinsville, Kentucky (Table L3)

3141.M562 McMurry College, Abilene, Texas (Table L7a)

3141.M5635 McPherson College, McPherson, Kansas (Table L7a)

3141.M564 McNeese State University, Lake Charles, Louisiana (Table L7a)

3141.M565 Madison College, Madison College, Tennessee (Table L7a)

3141.M567 Madison College, Sharon, Mississippi (Table L7a)

3141.M568 Madison College, Spring Creek, Tennessee (Table L7a)

3141.M57-.M66 Madison College, Uniontown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

3150-3169.5 Maine. University. Orono, Maine (Table L4)

3172 Maine. University of, at Farmington (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

3181.M27-.M36 Maine Wesleyan Seminary, Kent's Hill, Maine (Table L3)
3181.M43 Malone College, Canton, Ohio (Table L7a)
3181.M47-.M56 Manchester College, North Manchester, Indiana (Table L3)
3200-3219.5 Manhattan College, New York, New York (Table L4)
3221 Manhattanville College, Purchase, New York (Table L7)
3225 Mansfield State College, Mansfield, Pennsylvania (Table L7)
3231.M37-.M46 Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio (Table L3)
(3231.M4897-.M4906) Marion College, Marion, Indiana
  see LD2533.I47+
3231.M4927-.M4936 Marion College, Marion County, Missouri (Table L3)
3231.M517-.M526 Marist College, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L3)
3231.M537-.M546 Marquette College, Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Table L3)
3231.M557-.M566 Mars Hill College, Mars Hill, North Carolina (Table L3)
3231.M627-.M636 Marshall College, Huntington, West Virginia (Table L3)
3231.M647-.M656 Marshall College, Mercersburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
3231.M667-.M676 Marvin College, Clinton, Kentucky (Table L3)
3231.M678 Mary Hardin-Baylor, University of, Belton, Texas (Table L7a)
3231.M68 Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, Virginia (Table L7a)
3231.M685 Marygrove College, Detroit, Michigan (Table L7a)
3231.M695 Maryland. University of Maryland (System), Adelphi, Maryland (Table L7a)
  Maryland. Bowie State University see LD571.B245
3231.M6954 Maryland. University of Maryland, Baltimore (County) (Table L7a)
3231.M697-.M706 Maryland. University of Maryland, College Park (Table L3)
3231.M837 Marylhurst University, Marylhurst, Oregon (Table L7a)
3231.M847-.M856 Maryville College, Maryville, Tennessee (Table L3)
3231.M858 Marywood College, Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
3231.M87 Massachusetts. Massachusetts State College (System) (Table L7a)
3232 Massachusetts. State College, Boston (Table L7)
3234 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts (System) (Table L7)
3234.M17-.M26 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Amherst (Table L3)
  Formerly Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1863-1931; Massachusetts State College, 1931-
  1937
3234.M27 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Boston (Table L7a)
3234.M32 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Lowell (Table L7a)
  Formerly Lowell State College
  Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts Medical School, Worcester, Massachusetts
  see R747.A+
3238 Memphis, University of, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L7)
  Formerly Memphis State University
3241.M247-.M256 Mendota College, Mendota, Illinois (Table L3)
3241.M27 Menlo College, Atherton, California (Table L7a)
3241.M297-.M306 Mercer University, Macon, Georgia (Table L3)
3241.M308 Mercy College, Dobbs Ferry, New York (Table L7a)
3241.M310 Mercyhurst University, Erie, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
  Formerly Mercyhurst College
3241.M317-.M326 Meridian College, Meridian, Mississippi (Table L3)
  Successor to Meridian Male College and Meridian Women's College
3241.M327 Meridian College, Meridian, Texas (Table L7a)
3241.M33 Merimack College, Andover, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
3241.M34 Mesa State College, Grand Junction, Colo. (Table L7a)
  Formerly Mesa College
3241.M35 Messiah College, Grantham, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
3241.M36 Metropolitan College of New York, New York (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

3241.M37-.M46 Miami, University of, Coral Gables, Florida (Table L3)
3241.M47-.M56 Miami University, Oxford, Ohio (Table L3)
3248.M5 Michigan, State University, East Lansing (Table L7a)
  1857-1909, Michigan State Agricultural College; 1905-1925, Michigan Agricultural College; 1925-
  1955, Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science; 1955-1964, Michigan, State
  University of Agriculture and Applied Science

3250-3299.5 Michigan. University. Ann Arbor, Michigan (Table L6)
3303 Michigan. Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo (Table L7)
  1904-1927, Western State Normal School; 1927-1941, Western State Teachers College; 1941-
  1955, Western Michigan College of Education; 1955-1957, Western Michigan College

3306 Mid-American Nazarene College, Olathe, Kansas (Table L7)
3309 Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro, Tennessee (Table L7)
3311.M17-.M26 Middle Tennessee, University of, Tullahoma, Tennessee (Table L3)
3311.M27-.M36 Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vermont (Table L3)
3311.M547-.M556 Midland College, Fremont, Nebraska (Table L3)
  Formerly located at Atchison, Kansas
3311.M56 Midwestern State University, Wichita Falls, Texas (Table L7a)
3311.M5627-.M5636 Milligan College, Milligan, Tennessee (Table L3)
  Millikin University, Decatur, Illinois see LD2601.J247+
3311.M57-.M66 Millsaps College, Jackson, Mississippi (Table L3)
3311.M717-.M726 Milton College, Milton, Wisconsin (Table L3)
3318 Minnesota. University of Minnesota, Duluth (Table L7)
3319 Minnesota. University of Minnesota, Morris (Table L7)
3320-3369.5 Minnesota. University, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L6)
3375 Minnesota State University, Mankato (Table L7)
  Formerly Mankato State University, Mankato State College
  Mission House College, Plymouth, Wisconsin see LD2931
3381.M47-.M56 Mississippi College, Clinton, Mississippi (Table L3)
3381.M57-.M66 Mississippi. State University, State College, Mississippi (Table L3)
  Formerly Mississippi State College
3381.M67-.M76 Mississippi Synodical College, Holly Springs, Mississippi (Table L3)
3400-3419.5 Mississippi. University, University (Oxford), Mississippi (Table L4)
3425 Mississippi. University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg (Table L7)
3428 Mississippi Valley State University, Itta Bena, Mississippi (Table L7)
  Formerly Mississippi Valley State College
3429.8 Missouri. Central Missouri State University (Table L7)
  Missouri. Southeast Missouri State University, Cape Girardeau, Missouri see LD5090
3430 Missouri. Southwest Missouri State College, Springfield (Table L7)
3440-3489.5 Missouri. University, Columbia, Missouri. University of Missouri (Table L6)
  Missouri. University, Kansas City, Missouri see LD2715
3490 Missouri. University, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L7)
3500 Missouri Southern State University, Joplin, Mo. (Table L7)
  Formerly Missouri Southern State College
3501.M27-.M36 Missouri Valley College, Marshall, Missouri (Table L3)
3501.M37-.M46 Missouri Wesleyan College, Cameron, Missouri (Table L3)
3501.M57-.M66 Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois (Table L3)
3501.M837-.M846 Montana, College of, Deer Lodge, Montana (Table L3)
  Merged to form Intermountain Union College, LD2535.I47
3508 Montana. State University, Bozeman (Table L7)
3510-3529.5 Montana. University, Missoula, Montana (Table L4)
3541.M27-.M36 Montana Wesleyan College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
  Merged to form Intermountain Union College, LD2535.I47+
3541.M37-.M46 Montezuma College, Montezuma, New Mexico (Table L3)
3541.M47-.M56 Moores Hill College, Moores Hill, Indiana (Table L3)
3541.M77-.M86 Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

3541.M89  Morehead State University, Morehead, Kentucky (Table L7a)
         Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.M72
3541.M94  Morgan State University, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L7a)
3551.M37-.M46  Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa (Table L3)
         Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.M88
3551.M5  Morris College, Sumter, S.C. (Table L7a)
3551.M57-.M66  Morris Harvey College, Charleston, West Virginia (Table L3)
         Morrisville College see LD4881.S67+
3551.M77-.M86  Mossy Creek Baptist College, Mossy Creek, Tennessee (Table L3)
3561.M37-.M46  Mount Hope College, Mount Hope, Maine (Table L3)
3561.M47-.M56  Mount Lebanon College, Mount Lebanon, Louisiana (Table L3)
         Formerly Mount Lebanon University, 1853-1861; Mount Lebanon High School, 1871-1873; Mount
         Lebanon Male and Female High School, 1883-1885; Mount Lebanon Male College, 1899-
         1906; Mount Lebanon Academy, 1906-1912
3561.M547-.M556  Mount Morris College, Mount Morris, Illinois (Table L3)
3561.M58  Mount Olive College, Mount Olive, N.C. (Table L7a)
3561.M627-.M636  Mount St. Joseph's College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
3561.M657-.M666  Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland (Table L3)
3561.M697  Mount St. Vincent, College of, Riverdale, New York, N.Y. (Table L7a)
3561.M77-.M86  Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio (Table L3)
3561.M868  Mount Vernon College, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)
3561.M87  Mount Vernon Nazarene College, Mount Vernon, Ohio (Table L7a)
3561.M887-.M896  Mountain Home Baptist College, Mountain Home, Arkansas (Table L3)
3571.M27-.M36  Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
3571.M4  Mundelein College, Chicago, Ill. (Table L7a)
3571.M47  Murray State College, Tishomingo, Oklahoma (Table L7a)
3571.M5  Murray State University, Murray, Kentucky (Table L7a)
         Formerly Murray State Teachers College
3571.M57-.M66  Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio (Table L3)
         Nampa, Idaho. Northwest Nazarene College see LD4013.N557+
3581.N47-.N56  Nannie Low Warthen Institute, Wrightsville, Georgia (Table L3)
3600-3619.5  Nashville. University. Nashville, Tennessee (Table L4)
3624  Nasson College, Springvale, Maine (Table L7)
3626  Nathaniel Hawthorne College, Antrim, New Hampshire (Table L7)
3631.N37-.N46  National University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
3638.N47-.N56  Nebraska Central College, Central City, Nebraska (Table L3)
3639.N5  Nebraska. Nebraska State College System (Table L7a)
3640-3689.5  Nebraska. University of Nebraska-Lincoln (Table L6)
         Nebraska. University at Omaha see LD4341.O57+
3695  Nebraska. University of Nebraska (Central administration) (Table L7)
3710-3729.5  Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L4)
3731  Nebraska Western College, Scottsbluff, Nebraska (Table L7)
3740  Nevada. University and Community College System of Nevada (Table L7)
         Formerly University of Nevada System
3745  Nevada. University. Las Vegas, Nevada (Table L7)
3750-3769.5  Nevada. University. Reno, Nevada (Table L4)
3774  New Britain, Connecticut. Central Connecticut State College (Table L7)
3774.5  New College of California, San Francisco, California (Table L7)
3775  New College, Sarasota, Florida (Table L7)
3778  New Hampshire. University System of New Hampshire (Table L7)
3779.N37-.N46  New Hampshire. University. Durham, New Hampshire (Table L3)
         Cf. S537.A+ New Hampshire College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts
3780.N28  New Haven. University, West Haven, Connecticut (Table L7a)
3780.N3  New Jersey. State College. Montclair, New Jersey (Table L7a)
3781.N3  New Mexico. Eastern New Mexico University, Portales (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

3781.N35 New Mexico Highlands University (Table L7a)
3781.N4 New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico (Table L7a)
3781.N47-.N56 New Mexico. University. Albuquerque, New Mexico (Table L3)
New Orleans. College of the Immaculate Conception see LD2451.I47+
New Orleans. Holy Cross College see LD2281.H17+
3781.N65 New Rochelle, New York. College of New Rochelle (Table L7a)
3781.N77-.N86 New Windsor College, New Windsor, Maryland (Table L3)
3800-3829.5 New York. City College. New York, New York (Table L5)
3835 New York. City University of New York (Table L7)
Cf. LD578.B29 Bronx Community College (component college)
Cf. LD578.B37+ Brooklyn College (component college)
Cf. LD3800+ City College (component college)
Cf. LD4685 Queens College (component college)
Cf. LD5171.S49 College of Staten Island (component college)
Cf. LD6371.Y54 York College (component college)
Cf. LD7251.A+ Hunter College (component college)
New York (City). Metropolitan College of New York see LD3241.M36
3837 New York (City). New School for Social Research (Table L7)
3838 New York City Technical College (Table L7)
3839 New York (State). State University (SUNY) (Table L7)
For central administrative offices of the state system of higher education see LB2341.6.N7
3841 New York (State). State University, Albany (Table L7)
3842 New York (State). State University at Binghamton (Table L7)
New York (State). State University, Buffalo see LD701.B37+
3844 New York (State). State University at Stony Brook (Table L7)
Including Stony Brook Southampton, formerly Southampton College
3848.B76 Brockport (Table L7a)
3848.C36 Canton (Table L7a)
3848.C6 Cortland (Table L7a)
3848.F7 Fredonia (Table L7a)
3848.G5 Geneseo (Table L7a)
3848.O85 Oswego (Table L7a)
3848.P53 Plattsburgh (Table L7a)
3848.P68 Potsdam (Table L7a)
3848.P8 Purchase (Table L7a)
New York (State). Community colleges, A-Z see LD6501.A+
New York (State). University (i.e., New York State Education Department) see L182+
3850-3899.5 New York University, New York, New York (Table L6)
3905.N17-.N26 Newark, New Jersey. University. Newark, New Jersey (Table L3)
3905.N27-.N36 Newberry College, Newberry, South Carolina (Table L3)
3911.N47-.N56 Niagara University, Niagara Falls, New York (Table L3)
3913 Nicholls State University. Thibodaux, Louisiana (Table L7)
3913.N54 Nichols College, Dudley, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
3914.N48 Nichols School, Buffalo, New York (Table L7a)
3914.N5 Norfolk State University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7a)
Formerly Norfolk State College, Norfolk, Virginia
North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, Greensboro, N.C. see
LC2851.N8
3915 North Carolina Central University, Durham, North Carolina (Table L7)
3921.N37-.N46 North Carolina College, Mount Pleasant, North Carolina (Table L3)
3928 North Carolina. State University, Raleigh (Table L7)
3929 North Carolina. University of North Carolina (System) (Table L7)
3929.5 North Carolina. University of North Carolina at Asheville (Table L7)
3930-3949.5 North Carolina. University. Chapel Hill, North Carolina (Table L4)
United States -- Continued

3950
North Carolina. University at Charlotte (Table L7)

3952
North Carolina. University, Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)
Formerly North Carolina. University Woman's College, Greensboro

3953
North Carolina Wesleyan College, Rocky Mount, North Carolina (Table L7)

3954
North Carolina. Western Carolina University, Cullowhee (Table L7)
Formerly Western Carolina Teachers College; Western Carolina College

3961.N57-.N66
North Central College, Naperville, Illinois (Table L3)
Formerly North-Western College

3963
North Dakota. North Dakota University (System), Bismarck, North Dakota (Table L7)
For Dickinson State University, Dickinson, North Dakota see LD1671

3965
North Dakota. Minot State University, Minot, North Dakota (Table L7)
Formerly State Normal School at Minot (1913-1924); State Teachers College at Minot (1924-1963); Minot State College (1963-1981)

3967
North Dakota. North Dakota State University, Fargo, North Dakota (Table L7)
Formerly North Dakota State University of Agriculture and Applied Science

3970-3989.5
North Dakota. University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota (Table L4)
For Valley City State University see LD5560

3991
North Georgia College, Dahlonega, Georgia (Table L7)

3992
North Greenville College, Tigerville, South Carolina (Table L7)

3993
North Idaho College, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho (Table L7)

3998.N17-.N26
North Park College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
North Texas State University see LD5312

4005
Northeast Louisiana University, Monroe, Louisiana (Table L7)

4008
Northeast Missouri State University, Kirksville, Missouri (Table L7)
Name changed in 1996 to Truman State University

4011.N17-.N26
Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L3)

4011.N268
Northern Arizona College, Flagstaff, Arizona (Table L7a)

4011.N269
Northern Colorado College, Greeley, Colorado (Table L7a)

4011.N375
Northern Illinois College, Fulton, Illinois (Table L3)

4011.N375
Northern Kentucky College, Highland Heights, Ky. (Table L7a)

4011.N39
Northern Michigan College, Marquette, Michigan (Table L7a)

4011.N42
Northern State College, Aberdeen, South Dakota (Table L7a)

4011.N547-.N556
Northland College, Ashland, Wisconsin (Table L3)

4011.N7
Northrup University, Inglewood, California (Table L7a)

4013.N27-.N36
Northwest Missouri State University, Maryville, Missouri (Table L3)

4013.N557-.N566
Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa, Idaho (Table L3)

4013.N577-.N586
Northwestern Christian University, Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L3)

4015
Northwestern College, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L7)

4016
Northwestern College, Orange City, Iowa (Table L7)

4020-4069.5
Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois (Table L6)

4081.N227-.N236
Northwestern College, Watertown, Wisconsin (Table L3)

4081.N47-.N56
Norwich University, Northfield, Vermont (Table L3)

4088
Notre Dame College, Belmont, California (Table L7)

4100-4119.5
Notre Dame University, Notre Dame, Indiana (Table L4)

4130
Nova University, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. (Table L7)

4141.O27-.O36
Oakland City College, Oakland City, Indiana (Table L3)

4145
Oakland University, Rochester, Michigan (Table L7)
Oakwood University, Huntsville, Alabama see LC2851.O25

4150-4179.5
Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio (Table L5)

4191.O3417-.O3426
Occidental College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)

4191.O347-.O356
Odessa College, Odessa, Missouri (Table L3)

4191.O427-.O436
Ogden College, Bowling Green, Kentucky (Table L3)

4191.O457-.O466
Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L3)

4191.O468
Ohio Dominican College, Columbus, Ohio (Table L7a)

4191.O47-.O56
Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio (Table L3)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4191.O57-.O66</td>
<td>Ohio State University. Bowling Green, Ohio</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4191.O67-.O76</td>
<td>Ohio State University. Kent, Ohio</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4191.O77-.O86</td>
<td>Ohio University. Athens, Ohio</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4200-4249.5</td>
<td>Ohio State University. Columbus, Ohio</td>
<td>(Table L6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4270-4289.5</td>
<td>Ohio Wesleyan University. Delaware, Ohio</td>
<td>(Table L4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4291.O67-.O76</td>
<td>Oklahoma Baptist University. Shawnee, Oklahoma</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4291.5</td>
<td>Oklahoma Christian University. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Central Christian College (1950-1959);</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oklahoma Christian College (1950-1990);</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oklahoma Christian University of Science and Arts (1990-2000)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4292</td>
<td>Oklahoma City University.</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4292.3</td>
<td>Oklahoma College of Liberal Arts. Chickasha, Oklahoma</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4293.O67-.O76</td>
<td>Oklahoma Northeastern State College. Tahlequah, Oklahoma</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4297</td>
<td>Oklahoma State University. Stillwater, Oklahoma</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Oklahoma State University of Agriculture and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Applied Science, Stillwater, Oklahoma</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4297.5</td>
<td>Oklahoma State University at Oklahoma City</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4297.6</td>
<td>Oklahoma State University. Technical Branch, Okmulgee</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4310-4329.5</td>
<td>Oklahoma. University. Norman, Oklahoma</td>
<td>(Table L4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4331</td>
<td>Old Dominion University. Norfolk, Virginia</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4341.O17-.O26</td>
<td>Olivet College. Olivet, Illinois</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In 1940 the college moved to Bourbonnais, Illinois and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>changed its name to Olivet Nazarene College</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4341.O27-.O36</td>
<td>Olivet College. Olivet, Michigan</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Omaha. Municipal University. Omaha, Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Omaha, University of, Bellevue, Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Founded 1908. Merged into Municipal University of Omaha in</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1931. July 1, 1968 name changed to University of Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4344</td>
<td>Oral Roberts University. Tulsa, Oklahoma</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4345</td>
<td>Oregon. Oregon State System of Higher Education</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oregon. State College. Portland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portland see LD4571.P4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4346.O37-.O46</td>
<td>Oregon State University. Corvallis, Oregon</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4350-4369.5</td>
<td>Oregon. University. Eugene, Oregon</td>
<td>(Table L4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4373.O57-.O66</td>
<td>Oregon Institute of Technology. Klamath Falls, Oregon</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4375.O37-.O46</td>
<td>Oriental University. Washington, D.C.</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4400-4419.5</td>
<td>Ottawa University. Ottawa, Kansas</td>
<td>(Table L4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4431.O37-.O46</td>
<td>Otterbein University. Westerville, Ohio</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4431.O67-.O76</td>
<td>Ouachita Baptist University. Arkadelphia, Arkansas</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4431.O87</td>
<td>Our Lady of Holy Cross College. New Orleans, Louisiana</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4445.O47-.O56</td>
<td>Ozarks, College of the. Clarksville, Arkansas</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4450</td>
<td>Ozarks, College of the. Point Lookout, Missouri</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly School of the Ozarks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4455</td>
<td>Pace University. New York, New York</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4461.P227-.P236</td>
<td>Pacific, College, of the. Stockton, California</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly at San Jose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pacific, University of the. San Jose, California</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>California see LD4461.P227+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pacific College, Newberg, Oregon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Newberg, Oregon see LD1893</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4461.P317-.P326</td>
<td>Pacific Lutheran University. Parkland, Washington</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Pacific Lutheran College</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4461.P347-.P356</td>
<td>Pacific Methodist College. Santa Rosa, California</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4461.P37</td>
<td>Pacific Union College. Angwin, California</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4461.P47-.P56</td>
<td>Pacific University. Forest Grove, Oregon</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4471.P697-.P706</td>
<td>Palmer College. Albany, Missouri</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly at Le Grand, Iowa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4471.P727-.P736</td>
<td>Palmer University. Muncie, Indiana</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
United States -- Continued

4471.P74    Pan American College, Edinburg, Texas (Table L7a)
              Formerly Edinburgh, Texas Junior College; Edinburgh, Texas Regional College

4471.P747-.P756    Park College, Parkville, Missouri (Table L3)

4471.P757-.P766    Park Region Luther College, Fergus Falls, Minnesota (Table L3)

4471.P767-.P776    Parker College, Winnebago, Minnesota (Table L3)

4471.P797-.P806    Parsons College, Fairfield, Iowa (Table L3)

4472.P37-.P46    Pasadena College, Pasadena, California (Table L3)

4472.P48    Patrick Henry College, Purcellville, Va. (Table L7a)

4473    Paul Smith's College, Paul Smiths, New York (Table L7)

4481.P447-.P456    Peirce City Baptist College, Peirce City, Missouri (Table L3)
              Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa see LD6054

4481.P67    Penn State Altoona, Altoona (Table L7)

4481.P73    Penn State Harrisburg, Middleton (Table L7)

4481.P77-.P86    Pennsylvania. State University. University Park, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

4500-4549.5    Pennsylvania. University. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L6)
              Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania see LD2001.G397+

4561.P417-.P426    People's College, Montour Falls, New York (Table L3)

4561.P428    Pepperdine University, Malibu, California (Table L7a)

4561.P429    Peru State College, Peru, Nebraska (Table L7a)

4561.P432    Pfeiffer College, Misenheimer, North Carolina (Table L7a)

4561.P434    Philadelphia, College of, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
              Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Temple College see LD5275.T47+
              Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark. see LC2851.P5

4561.P4357-.P4366    Phillips University, Enid, Oklahoma (Table L3)

4561.P447-.P456    Philomath College, Philomath, Oregon (Table L3)

4561.P46    Phoenix, Ariz. University of Phoenix (Table L7a)

4561.P477-.P486    Piedmont College, Demorest, Georgia (Table L3)

4561.P497-.P506    Pierce Christian College, College City, California (Table L3)

4561.P55    Pine Manor College, Wellesley, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
              Formerly Pine Manor Junior College

4561.P57-.P66    Pio Nono College, Macon, Georgia (Table L3)

4561.P69    Pittsburg State University, Pittsburg, Kansas (Table L7a)
              Also known as Kansas. State College, Pittsburg
              Pittsburgh, University see LD6000+
              Pittsburgh College of the Holy Ghost see LD1733.D77+

4561.P77-.P86    Pleasant View Luther College, Ottawa, Illinois (Table L3)

4561.P94    Point Park College, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

4571.P27-.P36    Pomona College, Claremont, California (Table L3)
              Affiliated with Associated Colleges at Claremont

4571.P4    Portland State University, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)

4571.P47-.P56    Portland, Oregon. University (Table L3)

4571.P64    Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York (Table L7a)
              Founded 1887; educated on nonbaccalaureate levels prior to 1938

4571.P67-.P76    Presbyterian College of South Carolina, Clinton, South Carolina (Table L3)

4571.P787-.P796    Presbyterian College of the Southwest, Del Norte, Colorado (Table L3)
              Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey (Table L6)
              Founded 1746 as the College of New Jersey; in 1896, changed to present name

4637.P17-.P26    Principia College of Liberal Arts, Elsah, Illinois (Table L3)

4651.P27-.P36    Pritchett College, Glasgow, Missouri (Table L3)

4651.P5    Providence, Rhode Island. College (Table L7a)

4651.P84    Puget Sound University, Tacoma, Washington (Table L7a)

4660-4679.5    Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana (Table L4)
United States -- Continued

4683 Queens University, Charlotte, North Carolina (Table L7)
   Formerly Queens College; Queens-Chicora College

4685 Queens College, Flushing, New York (Table L7)

4695 Quincy, Illinois. College (Table L7)
   Formerly St. Francis Solanus College
   Quincy, Massachusetts. Eastern Nazarene College see LD1741.E467

4698 Quinnipiac, Hampden, Connecticut (Table L7)

4701.R17-.R26 Racine College, Racine, Wisconsin (Table L3)

4701.R33 Radford University, Radford, Va. (Table L7)
   Formerly State Normal and Industrial School for Women at Radford; State Teachers College at
   Radford; and Radford College

4701.R37-.R46 Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Virginia (Table L3)

4701.R57-.R66 Redfield College, Redfield, South Dakota (Table L3)

4701.R6637-.R6646 Redlands, University of, Redlands, California (Table L3)

4701.R67-.R76 Reed College, Portland, Oregon (Table L3)

4701.R7657-.R7666 Regis College, Denver, Colorado (Table L3)

4701.R77 Reinhardt College, Waleska, Georgia (Table L7a)

4701.R8 Research University, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)

4706 Rhode Island. University, Kingston, Rhode Island (Table L7)

4707 Rhodes College, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L7)
   Formerly Southwestern Presbyterian University
   Richard Stockton College of New Jersey, Galloway, New Jersey see LD5171.S58
   Rice Institute, Houston, Texas see LD6053

4711.R37-.R46 Richmond, Virginia. University (Table L3)

4711.R5 Ricker College, Houlton, Maine (Table L7a)

4711.R52 Ricks College, Rexburg, Idaho (Table L7a)

4711.R54 Rider College, Trenton, New Jersey (Table L7a)

4711.R57-.R66 Ridgeville College, Ridgeville, Indiana (Table L3)

4711.R72 Rio Grande, Ohio. University of Rio Grande (Table L7a)
   Formerly Rio Grande College

4711.R737-.R746 Ripon College, Ripon, Wisconsin (Table L3)

4721.R27-.R36 Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia (Table L3)

4721.R42 Robert Morris University, Moon Township, Pa. (Table L7a)

4721.R47-.R56 Rochester. University, Rochester, New York (Table L3)

4721.R597-.R606 Rock Hill College, Ellicott City, Maryland (Table L3)

4721.R607-.R616 Rock Island University, Rock Island, Illinois (Table L3)

4721.R627-.R636 Rock River University, Dixon, Illinois (Table L3)

4721.R65 Rockford College, Rockford, Illinois (Table L7a)
   Formerly Rockford Female Seminary

4721.R6547-.R6556 Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Missouri (Table L3)

4721.R67-.R76 Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida (Table L3)

4724.R57-.R66 Roosevelt University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
   Formerly Roosevelt College of Chicago

4724.R68 Rosary College, River Forest, Illinois (Table L7a)

4731.R67-.R76 Ruskin University, Glen Ellyn, Illinois (Table L3)

4737.R37-.R46 Russell Sage College, Troy, New York (Table L3)
   Formerly a women's college

4740-4759.5 Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L4)

4771.R17-.R26 Rutgers Scientific School, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L3)

4785.S27-.S36 Sacred Heart, College of the. Denver, Colorado (Table L3)

4785.S47-.S56 Sacred Heart College, Watertown, Wisconsin (Table L3)

4785.S59 Sacred Heart University, Fairfield, Connecticut (Table L7a)

4791.S47-.S56 Saint Ambrose University, Davenport, Iowa (Table L3)
   Earlier name: Saint Ambrose College
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table/Location</th>
<th>Institution and City/State (Table/Note)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4791.S57-.S66</td>
<td>Saint Anselm College, Manchester, New Hampshire (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4792.S27-.S36</td>
<td>Saint Basil's College, Stamford, Connecticut (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4794.S27-.S36</td>
<td>Saint Bede College, Peru, Illinois (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4794.S37-.S46</td>
<td>Saint Benedict's College, Atchison, Kansas (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4794.S57-.S66</td>
<td>Saint Benedict's College, Newark, New Jersey (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4794.S717-.S726</td>
<td>Saint Bernard College, Saint Bernard, Alabama (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4797.S27-.S36</td>
<td>Saint Basil's College, Stamford, Connecticut (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4797.S37-.S46</td>
<td>Saint Charles College, Catonsville, Maryland (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4797.S47-.S56</td>
<td>Saint Francis College, Loretto, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4797.S57-.S66</td>
<td>Saint Francis Xavier, College of, New York, New York (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4797.S67-.S76</td>
<td>Saint Francis Xavier, College of, New York, New York (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4801.S157-.S166</td>
<td>Saint Fidelis College, Herman, Pennsylvania (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4801.S17-.S26</td>
<td>Saint Francis College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4801.S27-.S36</td>
<td>Saint Francis College, Burlington, Wisconsin (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4801.S37-.S46</td>
<td>Saint Francis Solanus College, Quincy, Illinois see LD4695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4801.S67-.S76</td>
<td>Formerly Sacred Heart College, and until 1964 affiliated with Saint Gregory's High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4804.S27-.S36</td>
<td>Saint Ignatius College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4807.S37-.S46</td>
<td>Saint Ignatius College, Cleveland, Ohio see LD2601.J87+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4807.S47-.S56</td>
<td>Saint Ignatius College, San Francisco, California see LD4881.S157+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4808.S17-.S26</td>
<td>Saint James College, Brethedville, Maryland (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4808.S47-.S56</td>
<td>Saint James College, Vancouver, Washington (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4811.S17-.S26</td>
<td>Saint John's College, Annapolis, Maryland (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4811.S57-.S66</td>
<td>Saint John's College, Brooklyn, New York see LD4811.S847+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4811.S67-.S76</td>
<td>Saint John's College, Fordham, New York see LD1811.F47+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4814.S17-.S26</td>
<td>Saint John's College, Toledo, Ohio (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4814.S27-.S36</td>
<td>Saint John's College, Winfield, Kansas (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4814.S37-.S46</td>
<td>Saint John's University, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4814.S57-.S66</td>
<td>Saint John's University, Collegeville, Minnesota (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4818.S5-.S66</td>
<td>Saint Joseph on the Rio Grande, College of, Albuquerque, New Mexico (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4819.S17-.S26</td>
<td>Saint Joseph's College, Bardstown, Kentucky (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4819.S27-.S36</td>
<td>Saint Joseph's College, Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4819.S37-.S46</td>
<td>Saint Joseph's College, Dubuque, Iowa see LD3081.L37+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4819.S57-.S66</td>
<td>Saint Joseph's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4819.S67-.S76</td>
<td>Saint Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4819.S727-.S256</td>
<td>Saint Lawrence College, Mount Calvary, Wisconsin (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4819.S727-.S36</td>
<td>Saint Lawrence University, Canton, New York (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4819.S738</td>
<td>Saint Leo College, Saint Leo, Florida (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4819.S447-.S456</td>
<td>Saint Louis College, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4819.S47-.S56</td>
<td>Saint Louis University, Saint Louis, Missouri (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4819.S57-.S66</td>
<td>Saint Margaret's-McTernan (School), Waterbury, Connecticut (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4821.S197-.S206</td>
<td>Saint Martin's College, Olympia, Washington see LD4819.S57+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4821.S25</td>
<td>Saint Mary's College, Belmont, North Carolina (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4821.S27-.S286</td>
<td>Saint Mary's College, Orchard Lake, Michigan (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4821.S317-.S326</td>
<td>Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's College, California (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4821.S47-.S56</td>
<td>Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's, Kansas (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4821.S86</td>
<td>Saint Mary's College, Van Buren, Maine (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
United States -- Continued

4821.S868  Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's, Maryland (Table L7a)
4821.S871  Saint Mary's College, Winona, Minnesota (Table L7a)
4821.S877-.S886  Saint Mary's University, Galveston, Texas (Table L3)
4821.S887-.S896  Saint Mary's University, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)
4821.S917-.S926  Saint Michael's College, Colchester, Vermont (Table L3)
4821.S927-.S936  Saint Norbert College, West De Pere, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4827.S57-.S66  Saint Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota (Table L3)
4831.S27-.S36  Saint Paul's College, College Point, New York (Table L3)
4831.S37-.S46  Saint Paul's College, Concordia, Missouri (Table L3)
4831.S57-.S66  Saint Peter's College, Jersey City, New Jersey (Table L3)
4833  Saint Procopius College, Lisle, Illinois (Table L7)
4834.S22  Saint Rose, College of, Albany, New York (Table L7a)
4834.S257-.S266  Saint Stanislaus College, Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi (Table L3)
4834.S27-.S36  Saint Stanislaus' College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
4834.S47-.S56  Saint Stephen's College, Annandale, New York see LD331.B5667+
4836.S47  Saint Thomas, College of, Saint Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)
4837.S37-.S46  Saint Vincent College, Latrobe, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4837.S647-.S656  Saint Vincent's College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
4840-4859.5  Saint Xavier College, Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L4)
4865.S27-.S36  Saint Xavier University, Chicago, Ill. (Table L3)
4871.S27-.S36  Saint Xavier's College, Louisville, Kentucky (Table L3)
4881.S147-.S156  Salem College, Salem, West Virginia (Table L3)
4881.S1561  Salve Regina College, Newport, Rhode Island (Table L7a)
4881.S1562  Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas (Table L7a)
4881.S1563  Samford University, Birmingham, Alabama (Table L7a)
4881.S1565  University of San Diego (Table L7a)
4881.S157-.S166  San Francisco. University. San Francisco, California (Table L3)
4881.S1677  Sangamon State University, Springfield, Illinois (Table L7a)
4881.S17-.S26  San Joaquin Valley College, Woodbridge, California (Table L3)
4881.S27-.S36  Santa Clara, California. University (Table L3)
4881.S39  Santa Fe, College of, Santa Fe, New Mexico (Table L7a)
4881.S45  Sara Lawrence College, Bronxville, New York (Table L7a)
4881.S46  Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia (Table L7a)
4881.S47-.S56  Savoy Male and Female College, Savoy, Texas (Table L3)
4881.S57-.S66  Scarritt Collegiate Institute, Neosho, Missouri (Table L3)
4881.S67-.S76  Scarritt-Morrisville, College, Morrisville, Missouri (Table L3)
4881.S85  Schreiner College, Kerrville, Texas (Table L7a)
4900-4919.5  Scio College, Scio, Ohio (Table L4)
4925.S37-.S46  Scranton. University. Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4927.S57-.S66  Seattle University, Seattle, Washington (Table L3)

Since 1991, University of St. Thomas
Since 1938, University of Scranton, LD4925.S37
Since 1930, Xavier University
United States -- Continued

4928  
Seattle Pacific University, Seattle, Washington (Table L7)  
Formerly Seattle Pacific College

4931.S27-.S36  
Seton Hall College, South Orange, New Jersey (Table L3)

4931.S37  
Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina (Table L7a)

4931.S387-.S396  
Shelbina Collegiate Institute, Shelbina, Missouri (Table L3)

4931.S42  
Sheldon Jackson College, Sitka, Alaska (Table L7a)

4931.S45  
Shenandoah University, Winchester, Virginia (Table L7a)  
Formerly Shenandoah College and Conservatory of Music

4931.S46  
Shepherd University, Shepherdstown, West Virginia (Table L7a)  
Formerly Shepherd College (1871-1930); Shepherd State Teachers College (1930-1944);  
Shepherd College (1944-2004)

4931.S47  
Shippensburg University of Pennsylvania, Shippensburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

4931.S517-.S526  
Shoemaker College, Gate City, Virginia (Table L3)

4931.S55  
Shorter College, Rome, Georgia (Table L7a)

4931.S57-.S66  
Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Illinois (Table L3)

4933  
Siena College, Loudonville, New York (Table L7)

4940-4959.5  
Simmons University, Abilene, Texas see LD2101.H8637+

4960.S42  
Simpson College, San Francisco, California (Table L7a)

4960.S47-.S56  
Sinclair College, Dayton, Ohio (Table L3)

4961.S27-.S36  
Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota (Table L3)

4963  
Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, New York (Table L7)

4964  
Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania, Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania (Table L7)  
Formerly Slippery Rock State College

4971.S37-.S46  
Soule College, Dodge City, Kansas (Table L3)

4980-4999.5  
South, University of the. Sewanee, Tennessee (Table L4)

5015  
South Carolina State University, Orangeburg, S.C. (Table L7)  
Formerly South Carolina State College

5020-5039.5  
South Carolina. University. Columbia, South Carolina (Table L4)

5050  
South Dakota State University, Brookings, South Dakota (Table L7)

5060-5079.5  
South Dakota. University. Vermillion, South Dakota (Table L4)

5090  
Southeast Missouri State University, Cape Girardeau, Missouri (Table L7)

5095  
Southern Arkansas University, Magnolia, Ark. (Table L7)  
Formerly Agricultural and Mechanical College; Southern State College

5101.S27-.S36  
Southern California, University of. Los Angeles, California (Table L3)

5101.S362  
Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, Conn. (Table L7a)

5101.S363  
Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois (Table L7a)

5101.S364  
Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, Illinois (Table L7a)

5101.S3647-.S3656  
Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas (Table L3)

5101.S367  
Southern Missionary College, Collegedale, Tennessee (Table L7a)

5101.S3675  
Southern Nazarene University, Bethany, Okla. (Table L7a)

5101.S368  
Southern Oregon College (Table L7a)

5101.S37-.S46  
Southern University, Greensboro, Alabama (Table L3)  
Merged with Birmingham College in 1918 to form the Birmingham-Southern College,  
LD451.B5657+

5101.S52  
Southern University System, Baton Rouge, La. (Table L7a)  
Southern University and A & M College, Baton Rouge, La. see LC2851.L67

5101.S53  
Southern University in New Orleans (Table L7a)

5101.S55  
Southern Utah University, Cedar City, Utah (Table L7a)  
Formerly Southern Utah State College

5101.S75  
Southern Wesleyan University, Central, S.C. (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

5111.S37-.S46 Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar, Missouri (Table L3)
Southwest Kansas College see LD5125

5115 Southwest Minnesota State College, Marshall, Minnesota (Table L7)

5120 Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, Texas (Table L7)
Formerly, Southwest Texas State College

5125 Southwestern College, Winfield, Kansas (Table L7)

5130-5149.5 Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas (Table L4)

5157.S67-.S76 Southwestern University, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)

5161.S27-.S36 Southwestern Baptist University, Jackson, Alabama (Table L3)
Formerly at Clarksville, Tennessee. Name changed in 1984 to Rhodes College see LD4707

5171.S27-.S36 Spokane College, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)

5171.S37-.S46 Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Alabama (Table L3)

5171.S48 Springfield College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
St. ...

see LD4791+
Stanford University see LD3000+

5171.S49 Staten Island. College of Staten Island, New York (Table L7a)

5171.S517 Stefan University, La Jolla, California (Table L7a)

5171.S67 Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches, Texas (Table L7a)

5171.S67- Stephen F. Austin State University, Columbia, Missouri (Table L7a)

5171.S7 Sterling, Kansas. College (Table L7a)
Formerly Cooper College

5171.S58 Stockton State College, Pomona, New Jersey (Table L7a)
Since 1993, Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

5171.S62 Stonehill College, North Easton, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

5171.S7 Suffolk University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

5171.S84 Suomi College and Theological Seminary, Hancock, Michigan (Table L7a)

5171.S847-.S856 Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

5180-5199.5 Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania (Table L4)

5220-5239.5 Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York (Table L4)

5270.T37-.T46 Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kansas (Table L3)

5271.T2 Tabor College, Tabor, Iowa (Table L7a)

Talladega College, Talladega, Ala. see LC2851.T3

5271.T3 Talladega College, Talladega, Alabama (Table L7a)

5271.T33 Tarleton State University, Stephenville, Texas (Table L7a)
Formerly Tarleton State College

5271.T37-.T46 Taylor University, Upland, Indiana (Table L3)

5271.T487-.T496 Taylorsville Collegiate Institute, Taylorsville, North Carolina (Table L3)

5275.T47-.T56 Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

5278 Tennessee. East Tennessee State University, Johnson City, Tennessee (Table L7)
Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tenn. see LC2851.T36

5278.5 Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville, Tenn. (Table L7)

5279 Tennessee. University of Tennessee (System) (Table L7)
Tennessee. University. Chattanooga, Tenn. see LD891.C67+

5280-5299.5 Tennessee. University. Knoxville, Tennessee (Table L4)

5300 Tennessee. University of Tennessee at Martin (Table L7)

5305.T47-.T56 Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens, Tennessee (Table L3)

5308 Texas A & I University, Kingsville, Texas (Table L7)

5309 Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

5310 Texas A & M University, Corpus Christi, Tex. (Table L7)
   Opened 1947 as Arts and Technological College. Name changed in Dec. 1947 to University of
   Corpus Christi; changed to Texas A & I University in 1971; changed to Corpus Christi State
   University in 1977; changed to Texas A & M University--Corpus Christi in 1993

5311.T377-.T386 Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L3)

5311.T3937-.T3946 Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville, Texas (Table L3)

5311.T397-.T406 Texas Holiness University, Greenville, Texas (Table L3)

5311.T57-.T66 Texas Lutheran College, Seguin, Texas (Table L3)
   Absorbed Clifton College, Clifton, Texas, in January 1954

5312 Texas University of North Texas, Denton, Texas (Table L7)
   Formerly North Texas State University

5313 Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas (Table L7)

5313.5 Texas State University (System) (Table L7)
   For Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas see LD4881.S1562
   For Southwest Texas State University see LD5120

5314 Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas (Table L7)
   Cf. T171+ Texas Tech University before 1969

5315 Texas University at Arlington (Table L7)
   Formerly Texas State College, Arlington

5316 Texas University of Texas at El Paso (Table L7)

5318 Texas University of Texas at the Permian Basin, Odessa, Tex. (Table L7)

5320-5339.5 Texas University, Austin, Texas (Table L4)

5340 Texas University of Texas System (Table L7)
   Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth, Texas (founded 1881) see LD1820+

5342 Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L7)

5351.T217-.T226 Thiel College, Greenville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

5351.T235 Thomas More College, Crestview Hills, Kentucky (Table L7a)
   Formerly Villa Madonna College

5351.T247-.T256 Tobin College, Fort Dodge, Iowa (Table L3)

5351.T257-.T266 Toledo University, Toledo, Ohio (Table L3)

5351.T55 Towson University, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L7a)
   Formerly Maryland State Normal School, 1866-1935; State Teachers College at Towson, 1935-
   1963; Towson State University, 1976-1997

5351.T57-.T66 Transylvania College, Lexington, Kentucky
   see LD5351.T67+

5351.T67-.T76 Transylvania University, Lexington, Kentucky (Table L3)
   Formerly Transylvania College, 1915-1970; Transylvania University, 1908-1915
   For Kentucky University prior to 1908 see LD2790.K27+

5356.T67-.T76 Trevecca Nazarene College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L3)

5358.T74 Tri-College University (Table L7a)

5361.T27-.T36 Tri-State College, Angola, Indiana (Table L3)

5361.T3647-.T3656 Tri-State Normal University, Scottsboro, Alabama (Table L3)
   Trinity College, Durham, North Carolina see LD1732.D77+

5361.T37-.T46 Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut (Table L3)

5361.T57-.T66 Trinity University, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)
   Formerly at Tehuacana, Texas, then Waxahachie, Texas

5361.T7 Troy University, Troy, Alabama (Table L7a)
   Formerly Troy State Normal School, Troy State Teachers College, Troy State College, Troy State
   University

5361.T77-.T86 Troy University, Troy, New York (Table L3)
   Truman State University see LD4008

5380-5399.5 Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts (Table L4)
   Includes Tufts College

5420-5449.5 Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L5)
   Tullahoma, Tennessee. University of Middle Tennessee see LD3311.M17+
United States -- Continued

5457.T47-.T56 Tulsa, Oklahoma. University (Table L3)
5457.T67-.T76 Tusculum College, Greeneville, Tennessee (Table L3)
   Merged with Greeneville College to form Greeneville and Tusculum College; since 1908 known as
   Tusculum College
   Tuskegee University, Tuskegee, Alabama see LC2851.T77+
5461.T57-.T66 Twin Valley College, Germantown, Ohio (Table L3)
5463 Tyler State College, Tyler, Texas (Table L7)
5471.U47-.U56 Union Christian College, Merom, Indiana (Table L3)
5481.U27-.U36 Union College, Barbourville, Kentucky (Table L3)
5481.U47-.U56 Union College, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L3)
5481.U564 Union Institute & University, Vermont (Table L7a)
5481.U67-.U76 Union University, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L3)
   Includes Union College
5491.U347-.U356 Upper Iowa University, Fayette, Iowa (Table L3)
5491.U377-.U386 Upsala College, East Orange, New Jersey (Table L3)
5491.U47-.U56 Urbana University, Urbana, Ohio (Table L3)
   Since 1933, Urbana Junior College
5491.U67-.U76 Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
5491.U8 Ursuline College, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L7a)
5515 Utah. Utah State University, Logan, Utah (Table L7)
   Formerly State University of Agriculture and Applied Science
5520-5539.5 Utah. University. Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L4)
   Chartered as University of Deseret
5541 Utah Valley University, Orem, Utah (Table L7)
   Formerly Utah Valley State College; Utah Valley Community College; Utah Technical College at
   Provo
5555 Valdosta State University, Valdosta, Ga. (Table L7)
   Formerly Valdosta State College; Georgia State Womans College
5560 Valley City State University, Valley City, North Dakota (Table L7)
5565.V37-.V46 Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Indiana (Table L3)
5570-5599.5 Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L5)
5611.V47-.V56 Vashon College, Burton, Washington (Table L3)
5620-5639.5 Vermont. University. Burlington, Vermont (Table L4)
   Villa Madonna College, Crestview Hills, Kentucky see LD5351.T235
5651.V27-.V36 Villanova University, Villanova, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
   Formerly Villanova College
5651.V57-.V66 Vincennes University, Vincennes, Indiana (Table L3)
   For post 1970 see LD6501.A+
5651.V85 Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, Virginia (Table L7a)
(5655) Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg
   see T171
5660-5689.5 Virginia. University. Charlottesville, Virginia (Table L5)
   Virginia State University, Petersburg, Virginia see LC2851.V5
   Virginia Union University, Richmond, Virginia see LC2851.V7
5693 Virginia Wesleyan University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7)
5694 Viterbo College, La Crosse, Wisconsin (Table L7)
5701.V67-.V76 Volant College, Volant, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
5701.V85 Voorhees College, Denmark, South Carolina (Table L7a)
5721.W27-.W36 Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Indiana (Table L3)
5721.W37-.W46 Wagner College, Grymes Hill, Staten Island, New York (Table L3)
   Formerly Wagner Memorial Lutheran College. Formerly at Rochester, New York
5721.W47-.W56 Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina (Table L3)
   Formerly Wake Forest College. Formerly at Wake Forest, North Carolina
5721.W57-.W66 Walla Walla College, College Place, Washington (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

5721.W67-.W76 Wartburg College, Clinton, Iowa (Table L3)
5731.W17-.W26 Washburn Municipal University, Topeka, Kansas (Table L3)

    Also known as Washburn University

5731.W2637-.W2646 Washington Christian College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
5731.W37-.W46 Washington College, Chestertown, Maryland (Table L3)
5731.W47-.W56 Washington College, Washington College, Tennessee (Table L3)
5731.W567 Washington Missionary College, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)
5731.W57-.W66 Washington State University, Pullman, Washington (Table L3)
5740-5759.5 Washington (State). University of Washington, Seattle, Washington (Table L4 modified)
5759.5.A-Z Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z
    e. g.
5759.5.B67 Bothell campus
5759.5.T32 Tacoma campus
5780-5799.5 Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L4)
5820-5839.5 Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
5860-5879.5 Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia (Table L4)

    Watertown, Wisconsin. Sacred Heart College see LD4785.S47+

5887 Wayland College, Plainview, Texas (Table L7)
5888 Wayne State College, Wayne, Nebraska (Table L7)
5889.W37-.W46 Wayne State University, Detroit, Mich. (Table L3)

    Formerly Wayne University
5891.W37-.W46 Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
5891.W57-.W66 Weaverville College, Weaverville, North Carolina (Table L3)
5893.W43 Weber State University, Ogden, Utah (Table L7a)

5894.W47-.W56 Webster University (Table L3)
5901.W27-.W36 Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut (Table L3)

    West Alabama, University of, Livingston, Alabama see LD3071.L967+
5901.W4 West Chester State College, West Chester, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

    Formerly West Chester Academy; West Chester Normal School; State Teachers College
5901.W46 West Hartford, Connecticut. University of Hartford (Table L7a)
5901.W49 West Liberty State College, West Liberty, West Virginia (Table L7a)
5901.W67-.W76 West Plains College, West Plains, Missouri (Table L3)
5901.W717-.W726 West Tennessee College, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L3)
5905 West Texas State University, Canyon, Texas (Table L7)

    Formerly West Texas State College
5910-5929.5 West Virginia. State College, Institute, W.Va. see LC2851.W552
5941.W247-.W256 Western Carolina Wesleyan College, Buckhannon, West Virginia (Table L3)

    Western Carolina University, Cullowhee, North Carolina see LD3954
5941.W38 Western College, Toledo, Iowa see LD2951.L227+

    Formerly Western Connecticut State College
5941.W45 Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois (Table L7a)
5941.W5 Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, Kentucky (Table L7a)
5941.W57-.W66 Western Maryland College, Westminster, Maryland (Table L3)

    Name changed in 2002 to McDaniel College
5943 Western New England College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L7)
5946 Western Oregon University, Monmouth, Oregon (Table L7)
5950-5969.5 Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L4)

    For Flora Stone Mather College see LD7251.A+
5980 Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison, Colorado (Table L7)
5980 Western Union College, Le Mars, Iowa see LD6031.W27+
6000-6019.5 Western University of Pennsylvania, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
6024 Western Washington University, Bellingham, Wash. (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

6031.W27-.W36  Westfield College, Westfield, Illinois (Table L3)
6031.W363  Westhampton College, Richmond, Virginia (Table L7a)
6031.W37-.W46  Westmar College, Le Mars, Iowa (Table L3)
6031.W47-.W56  Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri (Table L3)
6031.W5647-.W5656  Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
6031.W568  Westminster College, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L7a)
6031.W57-.W66  Westminster College, Tehuacana, Texas (Table L3)
6031.W75  Westmont College, Santa Barbara, California (Table L7a)
6040  Wheaton College, Norton, Massachusetts (Table L7)
6041.W557-.W566  Wheaton College, Wheaton, Illinois (Table L3)
6041.W568  Wheeling Jesuit University, Wheeling, West Virginia (Table L7a)
  Formerly Wheeling College; Wheeling Jesuit College
6041.W57-.W66  Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington (Table L3)
6041.W717-.W726  Whittier College, Whittier, California (Table L3)
6041.W727-.W736  Whitworth College, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)
  Wichita, Kansas. Municipal University see LD2667
6051.W337-.W346  Willamette University, Salem, Oregon (Table L3)
6051.W47-.W56  William and Mary, College of, Williamsburg, Virginia (Table L3)
6051.W57-.W66  William and Vashti College, Aledo, Illinois (Table L3)
6051.W67  William Carey College, Hattiesburg, Mississippi (Table L7a)
  Formerly Mississippi Woman's college
6051.W687-.W696  William Jennings Bryan University, Dayton, Tennessee (Table L3)
6051.W77-.W86  William Jewell College, Liberty, Missouri (Table L3)
6053  William Marsh Rice University, Houston, Texas (Table L7)
  Formerly Rice Institute
6054  William Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa (Table L7)
  Formerly Penn College
6055.W55  William Woods University, Fulton, Missouri (Table L7a)
6058  Williams Baptist College, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas (Table L7)
6060-6079.5  Williams College, Williamstown, Massachusetts (Table L4)
6091.W327-.W336  Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio (Table L3)
6091.W37-.W46  Wilson College, Wilson, North Carolina (Table L3)
6091.W55  Wingate College, Wingate, North Carolina (Table L7a)
6092  Winona State University, Winona, Minnesota (Table L7)
6093  Winston-Salem State University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina (Table L7)
6094  Winthrop College, Rock Hill, South Carolina (Table L7)
  Formerly a women's college
6096  Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin System (Table L7)
6100-6149.5  Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Madison (Table L6)
6150.3  Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire (Table L7)
6150.35  Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Green Bay (Table L7)
6150.4  Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, La Crosse (Table L7)
6150.45  Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee (Table L7)
6150.5  Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh (Table L7)
6150.55  Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Parkside (Table L7)
6150.6  Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Platteville (Table L7)
6150.65  Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, River Falls (Table L7)
6150.7  Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Stevens (Table L7)
6150.75  Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Stout (Table L7)
6150.8  Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Superior (Table L7)
6150.85  Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Whitewater (Table L7)
6170-6189.5  Wittenberg University, Springfield, Ohio (Table L4)
  Formerly Wittenburg College
6201.W27-.W36  Wofford College, Spartanburg, South Carolina (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

6205 Woodbury University, Los Angeles, California (Table L7)
6210-6229.5 Wooster, Ohio. College of Wooster (Table L4)
6233 Worcester State University, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L7)
   Formerly Massachusetts State Normal School at Worcester, 1874-1932; Worcester State
   Teachers College, 1932-1963; Worcester State College, 1963-2010
6240 Wright State University, Dayton, Ohio (Table L7)
6250-6269.5 Wyoming. University. Laramie, Wyoming (Table L4)
   Xavier University, Cincinnati, Ohio see LD4840+
6280 Xavier University, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7)
6291.Y27-.Y36 Yadkin College, Davidson County, North Carolina (Table L3)
   Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut

6300 Charter
6300.5 Constitution and government
6301 Statutes. Rules and by-laws
   Administration
      General works. Official reports
6302 President
6303 Treasurer
   Special
      Finance
         Endowment
6305 Appropriations and grants
6306 Requests, donations, etc.
6307 Scholarships
   Policy and organization
      General works
6309 Early pamphlets (to 1800)
6309.5 Catalogs
   Sheffield Scientific School
      Report
6310 S5 Catalog
6310.S6 Other reports, programmes, etc.
6311 Announcements, circulars, etc.
6312 Directories
      Requirements for admission
6313 General works
6314 Entrance examinations
      Curriculum
6315 General works
6316 Graduate work and courses
6318 Degrees and honors
   Biography
      Collective
         General
6319 Presidents
6320 Faculty
6321 Alumni
   Directories
6322 General histories
6323 Obituary record
6324 General special
6325 General catalogs. Triennial, etc.
6326 Other catalogs
6328 By classes
5 Sheffields Scientific School
United States
Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut

Biography
Collective
Alumni
Sheffield Scientific School -- Continued

6329.6
General
6329.7
By classes

Individual
6330
Presidents, chronologically, by date of inauguration
6331.A-Z
Other, A-Z
6332
Reminiscences

History and description
History

6333
Comprehensive
6334
General works
By period
6335
Early to 1800
6337
1801-
6337.5
History of Sheffield Scientific School
6338
Description. Guidebooks
6340
Views
6342.A-Z
Buildings, places, etc., A-Z

Student life and customs
6343
General works
6347.A-Z
Student clubs, A-Z
Class days or events
6348
Freshman
6349
Sophomore
6350
Junior
6351
Senior

Commencement. Addresses
6352
General
6352.5
Valedictory addresses
6353
Presidential inaugurations
6355
Special days and events. Anniversaries, etc. By date
Undergraduate publications
Periodicals see LH1+

6357
Annuals
6357.3
Nonserial (Yale handbook)
6357.5
Calendars

Alumni activities
6358
Graduate class publications
Including exercises
Alumni associations and graduate clubs
6359.A1-.A4
Resident
6359.A5-Z
Nonresident. By place, A-Z
6368
Yampa Valley College, Steamboat Springs, Colorado (Table L7)
6371.Y27-.Y36
Yankton College, Yankton, South Dakota (Table L3)
6371.Y43
Yeshiva University, New York (Table L7a)
6371.Y54
York College, Queens, New York (Table L7a)
6371.Y57-.Y66
York College, York, Nebraska (Table L3)
6371.Y67-.Y76
York College of Pennsylvania, York, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
6372
Young Harris College, Young Harris, Georgia (Table L7)

Formerly Young Harris Institute, 1881-1891; Young L. G. Harris College, 1891-1957
United States -- Continued

6373
Y Youngstown University (Table L7)
Formerly Youngstown College

For women's colleges see LD7251.A+
Cf. LD13+ Some junior and community colleges that were formerly four-year institutions or are administered by universities

6501.A68 Arrupe College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)
6501.C37 Cascadia Community College, Bothell, Washington (Table L7a)
6501.H3 Harrisburg Area Community College, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
6501.T46 Thomas Nelson Community College, Hampton, Virginia (Table L7a)

Women's colleges
Cf. LD13+ Some former women's colleges and universities that became co-educational

7020-7039.5 Barnard, New York, New York (Table L4)
7045 Bennett College, Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)
7047 Bessie Tift College, Forsyth, Ga. (Table L7)
7050-7069.5 Bryn Mawr, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
7071 Caldwell College, Caldwell, New Jersey (Table L7)
7071.5 Douglass College, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L7)
7072 Georgian Court College, Lakewood, New Jersey (Table L7)
7073 Mills College, Oakland, California (Table L7)
7080-7099.5 Mount Holyoke, South Hadley, Massachusetts (Table L4)
7102 Mount Ida College, Newton, Massachusetts (Table L7)
7105 Newcomb College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7)
In 2005, merged with Tulane University of Louisiana, LD5420+
7110-7129.5 Radcliffe, Cambridge, Massachusetts (Table L4)
7140-7159.5 Smith, Northampton, Massachusetts (Table L4)
7165 St. Catherine University, Saint Paul, Minnesota (Table L7)
Formerly College of St. Catherine

7170-7189.5 Vassar, Poughkeepsie, New York (Table L4)
7200-7219.5 Wellesley, Wellesley, Massachusetts (Table L4)
7251.A-Z Other women's colleges and girls' schools. By city, A-Z
7251.B48954 Binghamton, N.Y. Binghamton Female Seminary (Table L7a)
7251.C45 Chambersburg, Pa. Wilson College (Table L7a)
7251.C564 Clinton, N.Y. Kirkland College (Table L7a)
Merged with Hamilton College in 1978
7251.D44 Denton, Tex. Texas Woman's University (Table L7a)
7251.E426 Ellicott City, Md. Patapsco Female Institute (Table L7a)
7251.G73 Greenville, S.C. Greenville Woman's College (Table L7a)
Hattiesburg, Miss. Mississippi Woman's College see LD6051.W67
7251.M564 Meridian, Miss. East Mississippi Female College (Table L7a)
7251.M92 Murfreesboro, N.C. Chowan University (Table L7a)
Formerly Chowan College; Chowan Baptist Female Institution
7251.R3675 Richmond, Va. Mr. LeFebvre's School (Table L7a)
San Antonio, Texas. University of the Incarnate Word see LD2475

7501.A-Z Secondary schools, elementary schools, and preschools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L7a
For institutions that originated as secondary schools and evolved into postsecondary institutions, see LD13+

(7501.B8) Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York
see LD4571.P64
Individual institutions
America (except United States)
For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

Canada
3.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By name or place, A-Z
3.A27-.A36 Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia (Table L3)
3.A57-.A66 Alberta. University. Edmonton, Alberta (Table L3)
3.A75 Athabasca, Alberta. Athabasca University (Table L7a)
3.B47-.B56 Bishop's College, University of, Lennoxville, Quebec (Table L3)
3.B67-.B76 Bourget College, Montreal (Table L3)
3.B765 Brandon, Manitoba. College (Table L7a)
3.B77-.B86 British Columbia. University. Vancouver, British Columbia (Table L3)
3.B865 British Columbia. University of Northern British Columbia (Table L7a)
3.B88 British Columbia. University of Victoria (Table L7a)
3.C32 Calgary, Alberta. University (Table L7a)
3.C33 Capilano College, North Vancouver, British Columbia (Table L7a)
3.C37-.C46 Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario (Table L3)
3.C53 Collège du Sacré-Coeur, Caraquet, N.B. (Table L7a)
3.C55 Collège du Sacré-Coeur, Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade, Quebec (Table L7a)
3.D27-.D36 Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L3)
3.G7 Guelph, Ontario. University of Guelph (Table L7a)
3.H77-.H86 Huron College, London, Ontario (Table L3)
Kelowna, British Columbia. University of British Columbia. Okanagan Campus see LE3.O38
3.K57-.K66 King's College, University of, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L3)
3.L14 Lakehead University, Port Arthur, Ontario (Table L7a)
3.L15 La Pocatière, Québec. Collège de Pocatière (Table L7a)
Formerly Collège de Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pocatière
3.L17-.L26 L'Assomption, Quebec. Collège (Table L3)
3.L26 Laurentian University of Sudbury, Ontario (Table L7a)
3.L27-.L36 Université Laval, Québec (Table L3)
3.L4 Lethbridge, Alberta. University (Table L7a)
London, Ontario. University of Western Ontario see LE3.W37+
3.L67-.L76 Loyola College, Montreal (Table L3)
3.M147-.M156 Macdonald College, Sainte Anne de Bellevue, Quebec (Table L3)
3.M17-.M26 McGill University, Montreal (Table L3)
3.M27-.M36 McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario (Table L3)
3.M3827-.M3836 Manitoba. University. Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table L3)
3.M65 Montreal. College (Table L7a)
3.M66 Montreal. Concordia University (Table L7a)
3.M67-.M76 Montreal. Université (Table L3)
Formerly Université Laval
3.M8 Montreal. Vanier College (Table L7a)
3.M87-.M96 Mount Allison University, Sackville, New Brunswick (Table L3)
3.M98 Mount Saint Vincent University. Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)
3.N27-.N36 New Brunswick. University. Fredericton, New Brunswick (Table L3)
3.N45 Newfoundland. Memorial University College, St. John's (Table L7a)
3.N57-.N66 Nicolet, Quebec. Séminaire (Table L3)
3.N72 Notre Dame College, Wilcox, Saskatchewan (Table L7a)
3.N74 Nova Scotia. Université Sainte-Anne (Table L7a)
3.O38 University of British Columbia. Okanagan Campus. Kelowna, British Columbia (Table L7a)
Formerly Okanagan College and Okanagan University College
3.O77-.O86 Ottawa. University. Ottawa, Ontario (Table L3)
America (except United States)

Canada

Universities and colleges -- Continued

Prince Edward Island

3.P75
Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown (Table L7a)

3.P77
University of Prince Edward Island (Table L7a)

Québec (Province). Université du Québec (System)

3.Q25
General works (Table L7a)

3.Q254
Université du Québec à Montréal (Table L7a)

3.Q255
Université du Québec à Rimouski (Table L7a)

3.Q256
Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières (Table L7a)

3.Q27-.Q36
Queen's University. Kingston, Ontario (Table L3)

3.R44
Regina. University of Regina (Table L7a)

Formerly University of Saskatchewan. Regina Campus

3.R55
Rimouski. Université du Québec à Rimouski (Table L7a)

3.R64
Rochdale College, Toronto, Ontario (Table L7a)

3.R67
Rostern Jr. College. Rostern, Saskatchewan (Table L7a)

3.S2
Saint Dunstan's University, Charlottetown (Table L7a)

3.S47-.S56
Saint Laurent, Quebec. Collège (Table L3)

3.S5737-.S5746
Saint Mary's College, Montreal (Table L3)

3.S59
Saint Mary's University, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)

Sainte Anne de la Pocatière, Quebec (Province). Collège de la Pocatière see LE3.L15

3.S67-.S76
Saskatchewan. University. Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (Table L3)

3.S8
Sherbrooke, Quebec. Université (Table L7a)

3.S82
Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, British Columbia (Table L7a)

3.S85
Sir George Williams University, Montreal (Table L7a)

3.S89
St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)

3.S894
St. John's College, Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table L7a)

3.T47-.T56
Toronto. University (Table L3)

3.T57-.T66
Victoria College (Table L3)

3.T688
Toronto. University College (Table L7a)

3.T67-.T76
Trinity College, University of, Toronto (Table L3)

3.U67-.U76
Upper Canada College, Toronto (Table L3)

3.V37-.V46
Victoria University, Toronto (Table L3)

3.W25
Waterloo, Ontario. University (Table L7a)

3.W37-.W46
Western Ontario, University of, London, Ontario (Table L3)

3.W47
Windsor, Ontario. University (Table L7a)

3.W57-.W66
Winnipeg, University of (Table L3)


Formerly known as Universidad del Sudeste

3.Y6
York University, Toronto (Table L7a)

3.5.A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L7a

4.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

5.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Mexico

7.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, state, etc., as the case may be

7.A4
Acapulco. Universidad de América (Table L7a)

7.A47
Aguascalientes. Universidad Autónoma de Aguascalientes (Table L7a)

7.B4
Baja California Norte (Mexico). Universidad Autónoma de Baja California (Table L7a)

7.B5
Baja California Sur (Mexico). Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur (Table L7a)

7.C3
Campeche, Mexico (City). Universidad (Table L7a)

Formerly known as Universidad del Sudeste

7.C43
Chapingo. Universidad Autónoma Chapingo (Table L7a)

7.C46
Chihuahua. Universidad Autónoma de Chihuahua (Table L7a)
America (except United States)

Mexico

7.C48
Chilpancingo de los Bravos. Universidad Autónoma de Guerrero (Table L7a)
Formerly Instituto Literario; Colegio del Estado; and Universidad de Guerrero

7.C5
Ciudad Juárez. Universidad Autónoma de Ciudad Juárez (Table L7a)

7.C62
Coahuila. Universidad Autónoma de Coahuila (Table L7a)

7.C63
Colima. Colegio de Colima (Table L7a)

7.C64
Colima. Universidad de Colima (Table L7a)

7.C83
Cuernavaca. Universidad Autónoma del Estado de Morelos (Table L7a)

7.C85
Culliacán. Universidad Autónoma de Sinaloa (Table L7a)

7.D85
Durango. Universidad Juárez del Estado de Durango (Table L7a)

7.G63
Guadalajara. Colegio de Jalisco (Table L7a)

7.G67-G76
Guadalajara. Seminario Conciliar (Table L3)

7.G7657-G7666
Guadalajara. Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara (Table L3)
Formerly Nueva Galicia (Mexico) Real Universidad Literaria de Guadalaxara

7.G7667-G7676
Guadalajara. Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara (Table L3)

7.G77-G86
Guanajuato. Universidad (Table L3)
Formerly known as Colegio de la Purísima Concepción and also as Colegio del Estado

7.H47-H56
Hermosillo. Universidad de Sonora (Table L3)

7.L65
Los Mochis. Universidad de Occidente (Table L7a)

7.M17-M26
Mérida. Universidad Autónoma de Yucatán (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad Nacional del Sureste and Universidad de Yucatán

7.M27-M36
Mexico (City). Colegio de México (Table L3)

7.M3667-M3676
Mexico (City). Colegio de Santa Cruz de Tlatelolco (Table L3)

7.M368
Mexico (City). College (Table L7a)
Name changed in 1963 to Mexico (City). University of the Americas

7.M37-M46
Mexico (City). Escuela Nacional de Altos Estudios (Table L3)

7.M47-M56
Mexico (City). Escuela Nacional Preparatorio (Table L3)
Formerly Real Colegio de San Pedro, San Pablo y San Ildefonso, then Colegio de San Ildefonso

7.M562
Mexico (City). Universidad Autónoma de la Ciudad de México (Table L7a)

7.M563
Mexico (City). Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana (Table L7a)

7.M564
Mexico (City). Universidad Iberoamericana (Table L7a)

7.M57-M66
Mexico (City). Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (Table L3)
Formerly Real y Pontificia Universidad de México, then Universidad Nacional de México

7.M67-M76
Mexico (City). Universidad Obrera (Table L3)

7.M765
Monterrey. Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (Table L7a)

7.M77-M86
Morelia. Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo (Table L3)

7.N38
Nayarit. Universidad Autónoma de Nayarit, Tepic (Table L7a)

Nueva Galicia (Mexico) Real Universidad Literaria de Guadalaxara see LE7.G7657+

7.N77-N86
Nuevo León. Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad de Nuevo León
Including the Universidad Socialista de Nuevo León

7.O38
Oaxaca. Universidad Benito Juárez de Oaxaca (Table L7a)

7.P32
Pachuca. Universidad Autónoma de Hidalgo (Table L7a)
Formerly Instituto Científico y Literario

7.P8
Puebla, Mexico (State). Benemérita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla (Table L7a)
Formerly Colegio Carolino, Real Colegio del Espíritu Santo, Imperial Colegio, Colegio del Estado, Universidad de Puebla, and Universidad Autónoma de Puebla

7.P83
Puebla, Mexico (State). Universidad Popular Autónoma del Estado de Puebla (Table L7a)

7.Q45
Querétaro, Mexico (State). Universidad Autónoma de Querétaro (Table L7a)

7.S16
Saltillo. Universidad Autonoma Autónoma Agraria "Antonio Narro" (Table L7a)

7.S17
Saltillo. Universidad Autónoma del Noreste (Table L7a)
America (except United States)

Mexico

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.S2</td>
<td>Saltillo. Universidad de Coahuila</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.S3</td>
<td>San Luis Potosí (City). Universidad</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.T36</td>
<td>Tamaulipas. Universidad Autónoma de Tamaulipas</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.T55</td>
<td>Tijuana. Colegio de la Frontera Norte</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.T64</td>
<td>Toluca. Universidad Autónoma del Estado de México</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.T88</td>
<td>Tuxtla Guiríerrez. Universidad Autónoma de Chiapas</td>
<td>L7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.V55</td>
<td>Villahermosa. Universidad Juárez Autónoma de Tabasco</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.X34</td>
<td>Xalapa. Universidad Veracruzanla</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.Z34</td>
<td>Zacatecas. Universidad Autónoma de Zacatecas</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Formerly Centro de Estudios Fronterizos del Norte de México

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Central America

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11.C64</td>
<td>Costa Rica. Universidad Autónoma de Centro América, San José</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.C85</td>
<td>Costa Rica. Universidad de Santo Tomás, San José</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.C87</td>
<td>Costa Rica. Universidad Nacional</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.G77-.G86</td>
<td>Guatemala (City). Universidad de San Carlos</td>
<td>L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.G872</td>
<td>Known also as Universidad Nacional and Universidad Autónoma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.G88</td>
<td>Guatemala (City). Universidad Francisco Marroquín</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.G88</td>
<td>Guatemala (City). Universidad Rafael Landivar</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.H67-.H76</td>
<td>Honduras. Universidad Nacional Autónoma, Tegucigalpa</td>
<td>L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.N35</td>
<td>Nicaragua. Instituto Nacional de Oriente</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.N37-.N46</td>
<td>Nicaragua. Universidad Central, Managua</td>
<td>L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.N48</td>
<td>Nicaragua. Universidad Centroamericana</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.N6</td>
<td>Nicaragua. Universidad Nacional, León</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.P55</td>
<td>Panama (City) Canal Zone College</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.P67-.P76</td>
<td>Panama (City). Universidad</td>
<td>L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.P77-.P86</td>
<td>Formerly Universidad Nacional and Universidad Interamericana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.P88</td>
<td>Panama (City). Universidad Católica Santa María La Antigua</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.S35</td>
<td>San Salvador. Universidad Centroamericana José Siméon Cañas</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.S37-.S46</td>
<td>San Salvador. Universidad de El Salvador</td>
<td>L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.S49</td>
<td>Formerly Universidad Nacional Autónoma (El Salvador)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

West Indies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15.A-Z</td>
<td>Universities and colleges. By place</td>
<td>A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.C38</td>
<td>Cave Hill, Barbados. University of the West Indies</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.C38</td>
<td>Formerly Campus of the University of the West Indies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.C87</td>
<td>Curaçao. Universiteit van de Nederlandse Antillen</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.D65</td>
<td>Dominican Republic. Universidad Católica Madre y Maestra</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.G73</td>
<td>Grand Turk Island (Turks and Caicos Islands). Mellen University</td>
<td>L7a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.H3</td>
<td>Port-au-Prince, Haiti (Republic). Université d'Etat d'Haiti</td>
<td>L7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.H37-.H46</td>
<td>Formerly Université, Port-au-Prince</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.H37-.H46</td>
<td>Havana. Universidad</td>
<td>L3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
America (except United States)

West Indies

Universities and colleges -- Continued

15.H47-.H56 Havana. Universidad de Santo Tomás de Villanueva (Table L3)
15.H6 Havana. Universidad Masónica de Cuba (Table L7a)
15.K55 Kingston, Jamaica. Kingston College (Table L7a)
15.M37 Martinique. Académie des Antilles et de la Guyane (Table L7a)
15.M67-.M76 Mona, Jamaica. University of the West Indies (Table L3)

Main campus of the University of the West Indies

15.P6 Santa María, Catholic University, Ponce, Puerto Rico (Table L7a)
Puerto Rico. Sistema Universitario Ana G. Méndez

15.P718 General works (Table L7a)
15.P72 Universidad del Este (Table L7a)

15.P725 Puerto Rico. Universidad Católica de Puerto Rico (Table L7a)
15.P728 Puerto Rico. Universidad de Puerto Rico, Aguadilla (Table L7a)
15.P73 Puerto Rico. Universidad del Sagrado Corazón (Table L7a)
15.P75 Puerto Rico. University. Mayagüez University Campus (Table L7a)
15.P77-.P86 Puerto Rico. University, Rio Piedras (Table L3)
15.S32 Santiago de Cuba. Universidad de Oriente (Table L7a)
15.S35 Santo Domingo. Universidad APEC (Table L7a)
Formerly Instituto de Estudios Superiores

15.S37-.S46 Santo Domingo. Universidad Autónoma de Santo Domingo (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad de Santo Tomás, then Universidad de Santo Domingo

15.S48 Santo Domingo. Universidad Nacional Pedro Henríquez Ureña (Table L7a)
15.S7 St. Augustine, Trinidad. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
15.S74 St. Lucía. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
University center of the University of the West Indies

15.S76 St. Vincent. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
University center of the University of the West Indies

15.V57 Virgin Islands of the United States. University of the Virgin Islands (Table L7a)
Formerly College of the Virgin Islands

15.W47 West Indies. University of the West Indies (System) (Table L7a)


South America

Argentina

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be

21.A94 Avellaneda. UNDAV (University) (Table L7a)
21.B22 Bahía Blanca. Universidad Nacional del Sur (Table L7a)
21.B27-.B36 Buenos Aires. Universidad del Salvador (Table L3)
Formerly Colegio del Salvador

21.B47-.B56 Buenos Aires. Colegio Libre de Estudios Superiores (Table L3)
21.B6 Buenos Aires. Colegio Nacional (Table L7a)
21.B7 Buenos Aires. Pontificia Universidad Católica Argentina Santa María (Table L7a)
21.B77-.B86 Buenos Aires. Universidad (Table L3)
21.B88 Buenos Aires. Universidad de Belgrano (Table L7a)
21.B9 Buenos Aires. Universidad Nacional del Centro de la Provincia de Buenos Aires (Table L7a)

21.B95 Buenos Aires (Province). Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento (Table L7a)
21.C5 Chubut (Ter.). Universidad de la Patagonia San Juan Bosco (Table L7a)
21.C57-.C66 Concepción del Uruguay. Colegio Nacional del Uruguay (Table L3)
21.C665 Córdoba. Universidad Católica de Córdoba (Table L7a)
21.C67-.C76 Córdoba. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
21.C85 Corrientes (City). Universidad Nacional del Nordeste (Table L7a)
America (except United States)
South America
Argentina
Universities and colleges -- Continued
21.E57 Entre Ríos. Universidad Autónoma de Entre Ríos (Table L7a)
21.E58 Entre Ríos. Universidad Nacional de Entre Ríos (Table L7a)
21.L32 La Pampa (Province). Universidad (Table L7a)
21.L37-.L46 La Plata. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
21.L85 Luján (Buenos Aires). Universidad Nacional (Table L7a)
21.M25 Mar del Plata. Colegio National (Table L7a)
21.M35 Mendoza (City)
21.M37-.M46 Universidad Nacional de Cuyo (Table L7a)
21.N48 Neuquén. Universidad Nacional del Comahue (Table L7a)
21.R67-.R76 Rosario (Santa Fe). Universidad Nacional del Litoral (Table L3)
21.S25 Salta. Universidad Nacional de Salta (Table L7a)
21.S35 San Juan. Universidad Nacional de San Juan (Table L7a)
21.S42 San Luis. Universidad Nacional de San Luis (Table L7a)
21.T67-.T76 Tucumán. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
21.V54 Villa María. Universidad Nacional de Villa María (Table L7a)

Bolivia
27.B4 Beni. Universidad Autónoma (Table L7a)
27.C57-.C66 Cochabamba. Universidad Mayor de San Simón (Table L3)
27.L317 La Paz. Universidades Bolivianas (System) (Table L7a)
27.L37-.L46 La Paz. Universidad Mayor de "San Andrés" (Table L3)
27.L48 La Paz. Universidad Nuestra Señora de La Paz (Table L7a)
27.O77-.O86 Oruro. Universidad Técnica (Table L3)
27.P6 Potosí. Universidad Autónoma Simón Bolívar (Table L7a)
27.S3 Santa Cruz. Universidad Autónoma "Gabriel René Moreno" (Table L7a)
27.S35 Santa Cruz. Universidad Privada de Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Table L7a)
27.S8 Sucre. Universidad Mayor de Francisco Xavier (Table L7a)
27.T3 Tarija. Universidad Autónoma Juan Misael Saracho (Table L7a)

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Brazil
31.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be
31.A58 Alagoas, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.A72 Aracaju. Universidade Federal de Sergipe (Table L7a)
31.B28 Bahia (State)
31.B5 Universidade Estadual de Santa Cruz (Table L7a)
31.B3 Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.B37 Bauru. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras do Sagrado Coração de Jesus (Table L7a)
Bauru. Faculdades do Sagrado Coração see LE31.B38
Bauru. Federação das Faculdades do Sagrado Coração see LE31.B38
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B38</td>
<td>Bauru. Universidade do Sagrado Coração (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Earlier names: Federação das Faculdades do Sagrado Coração; Faculdades do Sagrado Coração</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B385</td>
<td>Belém. Universidade Federal Rural da Amazônia (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B39</td>
<td>Belo Horizonte. Pontificia Universidade Católica de Minas Gerais (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Name changed in 1969 to Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Federal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4</td>
<td>Belo Horizonte. Universidade de Minas Gerais (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B55</td>
<td>Blumenau. Universidade Regional de Blumenau (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7</td>
<td>Brasília, Distrito Federal. Universidade (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2</td>
<td>Campina Grande. Universidade Regional do Nordeste (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C24</td>
<td>Campinas. Universidade Estadual de Campinas (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C25</td>
<td>Canoas. Universidade Luterana do Brasil (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C27-C36</td>
<td>Colégio do Caraca (Table L3)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C38</td>
<td>Caxias do Sul. Universidade (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C39</td>
<td>Universidade Estadual do Ceará (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Ceará</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4</td>
<td>Universidade Federal (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Ceará</td>
<td>FORMERLY FORTALEZA. Universidade do Ceará</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C65</td>
<td>Curitiba. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C77-C86</td>
<td>Curitiba. Universidade do Paraná (Table L3)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C8</td>
<td>Espírito Santo. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>FORMERLY VITÓRIA (Espírito Santo). Universidade Federal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F33</td>
<td>Feira de Santana. Universidade Estadual de Feira de Santana (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F45</td>
<td>Universidade de Fortaleza (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F77-F86</td>
<td>Friburgo. Colégio Anchieta (Table L3)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G6</td>
<td>Goiás, Brazil. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G8</td>
<td>Guanabara. Universidade (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Name changed to Rio do Janeiro (State). Universidade do Estado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I83</td>
<td>Itajai. Universidade do Vale do Itajaí (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J8</td>
<td>Juiz de Fora. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L65</td>
<td>Londrina. Universidade Estadual (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M15</td>
<td>Universidade de Manaus (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M32</td>
<td>Universidade do Amazonas (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M34</td>
<td>Maranhão. Universidade Estadual do Maranhão (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M35</td>
<td>Marília. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciência e Letras (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M36</td>
<td>Maringá. Universidade Estadual de Maringá (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M38</td>
<td>Mato Grosso, Brazil. Universidade Federal de Mato Grosso (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M55</td>
<td>Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M62</td>
<td>Mogi das Cruzes, Brazil. Universidade (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M65</td>
<td>Mossoró. Colégio Diocesano Santa Luzia (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N5</td>
<td>Niterói. Universidade Federal Fluminense (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O44</td>
<td>Olinda. Faculdade de Ciências Humanas de Olinda (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P24</td>
<td>Palmas. Faculdade de Filosofia Ciências e Letras de Palmas (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>Pará (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P32</td>
<td>Paraíba, Brazil. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P34</td>
<td>Paraná (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P35</td>
<td>Passo Fundo. Universidade de Passo Fundo (Table L7a)</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
America (except United States)
South America
Brazil

Universities and colleges -- Continued

31.P37
Pelotas, Brazil. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)

Pernambuco

31.P4
Universidade Federal (Table L7a)

31.P5
Universidade Federal Rural (Table L7a)

31.P55
Piracicaba. Universidade Metodista de Piracicaba (Table L7a)

31.P67-.P76
Pôrto Alegre. Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul (Table L3)

Formerly Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul

31.P8
Pôrto Alegre. Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul (Table L7a)

31.R3
Recife. Universidade (Table L7a)

31.R33
Recife. Universidade Católica de Pernambuco (Table L7a)

31.R37
Rio Branco. Universidade Federal do Acre (Table L7a)

Formerly Universidade do Acre

31.R4
Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Cruzeiro (Table L7a)

31.R47-.R56
Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Pedro II (Table L3)

31.R563
Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Santo Inácio (Table L7a)

31.R566
Rio de Janeiro. Pontifícia Universidade Católica (Table L7a)

31.R57-.R66
Rio de Janeiro. Universidade Federal (Table L3)

Rio de Janeiro (State). Universidade do Estado see LE31.G8

31.R7
Rio Grande do Norte (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)

Formerly Rio Grande do Norte (State)

31.R75
Rio Grande do Sul (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)

31.S2
Salvador. Universidade (Table L7a)

Santa Catarina

31.S218
Universidade do Contestado (Table L7a)

31.S22
Universidade Federal (Table L7a)

31.S23
Universidade para o Desenvolvimento do Estado de Santa Catarina (Table L7a)

31.S235
Santa Cruz do Sul. Universidade de Santa Cruz do Sul (Table L7a)

31.S24
Santa Maria (Rio Grande do Sul). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)

31.S246
São Carlos. Universidade Federal de São Carlos (Table L7a)

31.S248
São José dos Campos (São Paulo). Universidade do Vale do Paraíba (Table L7a)

31.S249
São Leopoldo (Rio Grande do Sul). Universidade do Vale do Rio dos Sinos (Table L7a)

31.S25
São Luís. Universidade Federal do Maranhão (Table L7a)

Formerly Universidade do Maranhão

31.S26
São Paulo. Fundação Armando Alvares Penteado (Table L7a)

31.S27-.S36
São Paulo. Instituto Mackenzie (Table L3)

Formerly Mackenzie College

31.S363
São Paulo. Pontifícia Universidade Católica de São Paulo (Table L7a)

Formerly Universidade Católica

31.S365
São Paulo. Universidade Cruzeiro do Sul (Table L7a)

31.S37-.S46
São Paulo. Universidade de São Paulo (Table L3)

31.S57
São Paulo. Universidade Estadual Paulista Julio de Mesquita (Table L7a)

31.S58
São Paulo. Universidade Federal de São Paulo (Table L7a)

31.S62
São Paulo. Universidade Metodista de São Paulo (Table L7a)

Sergipe (State). Universidade Federal de Sergipe, Aracaju see LE31.A72

31.S73
Seropédica. Universidade Federal Rural do Rio de Janeiro (Table L7a)

31.T63
Tocantins. Universidade do Tocantins (Table L7a)

31.U23
Uberlândia. Universidade (Table L7a)

31.U55
União da Vitória. Faculdade Estadual de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras (Table L7a)

31.V5
Viçosa. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)

Vitória (Espírito Santo). Universidade Federal see LE31.E5

32.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
America (except United States)
South America
Brazil -- Continued
33.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Chile
36.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
36.A5
Chile. Universidad, Santiago de Chile
(36.C47-.C56)
see LE36.S27+
Concepción (City)
36.C64
Universidad del Bio-Bio (Table L7a)
36.C67-.C76
Universidad de Concepción (Table L3)
36.S27-.S36
Santiago. Universidad de Chile (Table L3)
36.S37-.S46
Santiago de Chile. Universidad Católica (Table L3)
36.T34
Talca. Universidad de Talca (Table L7a)
36.V25
Valdivia (City). Universidad Austral de Chile (Table L7a)
36.V3
Valparaíso (City). Universidad Católica (Table L7a)
37.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
38.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Colombia
41.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Barranquilla
41.B17-.B26
Colegio de San José (Table L3)
41.B3
Universidad del Atlántico (Table L7a)
41.B34
Universidad del Norte (Table L7a)
Bogotá
41.B47-.B56
Colegio Mayor de Nuestra Señora de Rosario (Table L3)
41.B58
Fundación Universidad Central (Table L7a)
41.B59
Fundación Universitaria Autónoma de Colombia (Table L7a)
41.B6
Real Colegio Mayor y Seminario de San Bartolomé (Table L7a)
41.B63
Universidad Antonio Nariño (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidad Independiente de Colombia "Antonio Nariño," 1976-1980;
41.B65
Universidad de La Salle (Table L7a)
41.B7
Universidad de los Andes (Table L7a)
41.B715
Universidad de San Buenaventura (Table L7a)
41.B72
Universidad de Santo Tomas (Bogotá, Colombia) (Table L7a)
41.B73
Universidad Distrital Francisco José de Caldas (Table L7a)
41.B76
Universidad Externado de Colombia (Table L7a)
41.B77-.B86
Universidad Javeriana (Table L3)
41.B865
Universidad La Gran Colombia (Table L7a)
Universidad Nacional see LE41.C67+
41.B87
Universidad Pedagógica Nacional (Table L7a)
41.B887-.B896
Bucaramanga. Colegio de Santander (Table L3)
Cali
41.C2
Universidad del Valle (Table L7a)
41.C24
Universidad Santiago de Cali (Table L7a)
41.C27-.C36
Cartagena. Universidad (Table L3)
41.C47-.C56
Cauca (Dept.). Universidad Popayán (Table L3)
41.C63
Chia (Cundinamarca). Universidad de la Sabana (Table L7a)
41.C67-.C76
Colombia. Universidad, Bogotá (Table L3)
41.C78
Colombia. Universidad Libre, Bogotá (Table L7a)
41.C85
Córdoba, Colombia (Dept.). Universidad (Table L7a)
41.I2
Ibagué. Universidad del Tolima (Table L7a)
41.M27-.M36
Manizales. Universidad de Caldas (Table L3)
41.M47-.M56
Medellín. Colegio de San Ignacio de Loyola (Table L3)
America (except United States)
South America
Colombia

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

41.M5677-.M5686 Medellín. Universidad Pontificia Bolivariana (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad Católica Bolivariana

41.M57-.M66 Medellín. Universidad de Antioquia (Table L3)

41.M668 Medellín. Universidad de San Buenaventura de Medellín (Table L7a)

41.M67 Medellín. Universidad EAFIT (Table L7a)
Formerly Escuela de Administración y Finanzas y Tecnologías; Escuela de Administración y Finanzas e Instituto Tecnologías

41.P47-.P56 Pasto. Universidad de Nariño (Table L3)

41.P64 Pereira. Universidad Católica Popular del Risaralda (Table L7a)
Formerly Fundación Autónoma Popular del Risaralda

41.Q49 Quindío. Universidad del Quindío (Table L7a)

41.T8 Tunja. Colegio de Boyacá (Table L7a)

41.T82 Tunja. Universidad de Boyacá (Table L7a)

41.T83 Tunja. Universidad Pedagógica y Tecnológica de Colombia (Table L7a)
Formerly Escuela Normal Superior de Colombia

42.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

43.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Ecuador


46.C87-.C96 Cuenca (City). Universidad del Cuenca (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad del Azuay

46.G77-.G86 Guayaquil. Colegio Nacional Vicente Rocafuerte (Table L3)

46.G868 Guayaquil. Universidad Católica (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidad Católica de Santiago de Guayaquil

46.G87-.G96 Guayaquil. Universidad de Guayaquil (Table L3)

46.Q27-.Q36 Quito. Instituto Nacional "Mejía" (Table L3)

46.Q365 Quito. Universidad Andina Simón Bolívar (Table L7a)

46.Q37-.Q46 Quito. Universidad Católica del Ecuador (Table L3)

46.Q47-.Q56 Quito. Universidad Central (Table L3)

47.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L7a

Subarrange each by Table L7a

Guianas

Guyana


51.Q37-.Q46 Queen's College, Georgetown (Table L3)


Suriname

54.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be


French Guiana

57.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be


Paraguay


61.A75 Asunción. Universidad Católica Nuestra Señora de la Asunción (Table L7a)

61.A77-.A86 Asunción. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)


63.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
South America -- Continued

Peru

66.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be

66.A77-.A86

Arequipa (City). Universidad Nacional de Agustín (Table L3)

Known also as Universidad Nacional and Universidad del Gran Padre San Agustín

66.A863

Arequipa (City). Universidad Popular Municipal de Arequipa (Table L7a)

66.A87-.A96

Ayacucho (City). Universidad de San Cristóbal de Huamanga (Table L3)

Cajamarca

66.C24

Colegio Central de Ciencias y Artes de Cajamarca (Table L7a)

66.C27-.C36

Colegio Nacional "San Ramón" (Table L3)

66.C37-.C46

Caras. Colegio Nacional (Table L3)

66.C77-.C86

Cuzco. Universidad (Table L3)

66.H8

Huancayo. Universidad Nacional del Centro del Perú (Table L7a)

66.I3

Ica, Peru (City). Colegio San Luis Gonzaga (Table L7a)

66.L3

Lima. Colegio de la Inmaculada (Table L7a)

66.L4

Lima. Colegio Nacional de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe (Table L7a)

66.L47-.L56

Lima. Universidad Católica del Perú (Table L3)

66.L67-.L76

Lima. Universidad de San Marcos (Table L3)

Known also as Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos de Lima

66.L78

Lima. Universidad del Pacífico (Table L7a)

66.L85

Lima. Universidad "Inca Garcilaso de la Vega" (Table L7a)

66.L89

Lima. Universidad Ricardo Palma (Table L7a)

66.P58

Piura. Universidad de Piura (Table L7a)

66.T77-.T86

Trujillo. Universidad de la Libertad (Table L3)

Known also as Universidad Nacional

66.T89

Trujillo. Universidad Privada "Antenor Orrego" (Table L7a)

67.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

68.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Uruguay

71.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

71.M57-.M66

Montevideo. Universidad de la República (Uruguay) (Table L3)

Formerly Montevideo. Universidad

71.M67-.M76

Montevideo. Universidad Central Americana (Table L3)

Formerly Montevideo. Universidad

72.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

73.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Venezuela

76.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

76.B37

Barquisimeto. Universidad Centro Occidental Lisandro Alvarado (Table L7a)

76.C3

Caracas. Universidad Católica Andrés Bello (Table L7a)

76.C32

Caracas. Universidad Metropolitana (Table L7a)

76.C33

Caracas. Universidad Simon Bolivar (Table L7a)

76.C34

Caracas. Universidad Simón Rodríguez (Table L7a)

76.C37-.C46

Venezuela. Universidad Central, Caracas (Table L3)

76.C8

Cumaná. Universidad de Oriente (Table L7a)

Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad

76.M27-.M36

Maracaibo. Universidad de Zulia (Table L3)

Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad

76.M47-.M56

Mérida (City). Universidad de los Andes (Table L3)

Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad

76.T33

Táchira. Universidad Experimental del Táchira (Table L7a)

76.V3

Valencia. Universidad de Carabobo (Table L7a)

Zulia. Universidad see LE76.M27+

77.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
America (except United States)
South America
Venezuela -- Continued

78. A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Individual institutions

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

Great Britain

England

14

University of Bath (Table L7)

Bath (Avon)

Birmingham

20-29.5

Mason College (Table L9)

29.8

University of Aston in Birmingham

30-39.5

University of Birmingham (Table L9)

Brighton

55

University of Sussex (Table L7)

60-69.5

University College (Table L9)

Bristol

75

Buckingham. University College at Buckingham (Table L7)

Cambridge

98.5

Anglia Ruskin University (Table L7)

University

101.A3

Charters. Constitution, etc.

101.A7

Regulations. Statutes

Administration. Official publications

101.B1

Council

101.B3

Chancellor

101.B5

Financial Board

101.B6-.B9

Other

101.C5-.C6

Calendars. Catalogs. Registers

Cf. LF124.A+ General biographical catalogs, registers of alumni

101.C7

Announcements

101.C8

Students' handbooks

101.C9

Directories

102.A-Z

Finance

Cf. LF101.B5 Financial Board

102.F3

General

Special

103.F5

Appropriations

103.F6

Endowments

103.F7

Bequests, etc.

103.F8

Fellowships, scholarships, etc.

103.F9

Prizes

Organization. Policy

104.A3

Early works to 1800

104.A5-Z

Later works, 1801-

105

Curriculum

Including entrance requirements

106

Degrees and honors

107

Examinations

History and description

108

Collections. Documents. Sources

e.g. Luard memorial series

109

General works

110

General special. Description, etc.

Including architectural histories

Medieval

111

General

113

Special
Great Britain
England
Cambridge University

History and description -- Continued
16th-18th centuries

114
Early works
Modern
115
General
116
General special. Policy
117
Reminiscences

19th century

118
General
119
General special. Policy
120
Reminiscences

1901-

121
General
122
General special. Policy
123
Reminiscences

Biography

124.A-Z
General catalogs. Registers of alumni
124.A2
Official
125
Other collections
126.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
127
Guidebooks
128
Other descriptive works

Student life

Cf. LA637.7 University student life in England

129
General works
129.5.A-Z
Student societies, A-Z

Colleges

130-139.5
Caius (Gonville and Caius) (Table L9)
139.5
Chestnutt College (Table L7)
Formerly known as Treveccca College before 1791
140-149.5
Christ's (Table L9)
149.5
Churchill (Table L7)
150-159.5
Clare (Table L9)
160-169.5
Corpus Christi (Table L9)
169.8
Darwin College (Table L7)
170-179.5
Downing (Table L9)
180-189.5
Emanuel (Table L9)
190-199.5
Jesus (Table L9)
200-209.5
King's (Table L9)
210-219.5
Magdalene (Table L9)

New Hall see LF797.A+
Newnham College see LF797.C34

220-229.5
Pembroke (Table L9)
229.8
Peterhouse (Table L7)
230-239.5
Queen's (Table L9)
240-249.5
St. Catherine's (Table L9)
250-259.5
St. John's (Table L9)
260-269.5
St. Peter's (Peterhouse) (Table L9)
270-279.5
Selwyn (Table L9)
280-289.5
Sidney Sussex (Table L9)
290-299.5
Trinity (Table L9)
300-309.5
Trinity Hall (Table L9)
Great Britain
  England -- Continued
  Colchester
    University of Essex (Table L7)
  Coventry
    University of Warwick (Table L7)
  Durham
    Durham University (Table L9 modified)
    Special colleges, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L7a
      Cf. LF470+ Armstrong College
  Exeter
    University of Exeter (Table L7)
      Formerly Royal Albert Memorial College, then University College of the South West of England
  Hackney
    New College (Table L7)
  Hull
    University College (Table L7)
    Humberside. University of Lincolnshire and Humberside (Table L7)
      Formerly Hull College of Higher Education; Humberside College of Higher Education; Humberside Polytechic
  Keele
    University College of North Staffordshire (Table L7)
  Lancaster University (Table L7)
  Leeds
    University and Yorkshire College (Table L9)
      Cf. LF450+ Victoria University, Manchester, after 1903
  Leicester
    University (Table L7)
  Liverpool
    South Mersey College (Table L7)
    Liverpool. University of Liverpool (Table L9)
      Formerly University College, Liverpool
      Cf. LF450+ Victoria University, Manchester, after 1903
  London
    University of London (Table L8 modified)
    Special colleges, A-Z
      e.g.
        Birkbeck (Table L7a)
  Manchester
    Victoria University (Table L9)
    Owens College (Table L9)
    University College see LF360+
    Yorkshire College see LF339.92+
  Newcastle
    Armstrong College (Table L9)
    University (Table L7)
  Norwich. University of East Anglia (Table L7)
  Nottingham
    University (Table L9)
  Old Windsor Beaumont College (Table L7)
  Oxford
Great Britain
  England
  Oxford -- Continued
  University
  501.A3  Charters. Constitutions, etc.
  501.A7  Regulations. Statutes
          Administration. Official publications
  501.B1  Council
  501.B3  Chancellor
  501.B5  Treasurer
  501.B6-B9  Other
  501.C3  Oxford University gazette
          Calendars. Registers. Yearbooks
          Cf. LF524 General biographical catalogs, registers of alumni
  501.C4  Early to 1800
  501.C5  1801-
  501.C7  Announcements
  501.C8  Students’ handbooks
  501.C9  Directories
  502  Finance
          Cf. LF501.B5 Treasurer or the university
  502.F3  General
          Special
  503.F5  Appropriations
  503.F6  Endowments
  503.F7  Bequests
  503.F8  Fellowships, scholarships, etc.
          Including Rhodes scholarships
  503.F9  Prizes
  504.A3  Early works to 1800
  504.A5-Z  Later works, 1801-
  505  Curriculum
          Including entrance requirements
  506  Degrees and honors
  507  Examinations
  508  History and description
          Collections. Documents. Sources
  509  General works
  510  General special. Description. Architectural histories
          Medieval
  511  General
  513  Special
          16th-18th centuries
  514  Early works
          Modern works
  515  General
  516  General special. Policy
  517  Reminiscences
          19th century
  518  General
  519  General special. Policy
  520  Reminiscences
          20th century
  521  General
  522  General special. Policy
Great Britain
  England
  Oxford
  University
  History and description
    16th-18th centuries
    20th century -- Continued
  523
  523.2
    21st century
  Reminiscences
  Biography
    524
    General catalogs. Registers of alumni
    524.A2
      Official
    525
    Other collections
    526.A-Z
      Individual, A-Z
    527
    Guidebooks
    528
    Other descriptive works
    Student life
      Cf. LA637.7 University student life in England
    529
      General works
    529.5.A-Z
      Student societies, A-Z
        e.g.
    529.5.O7
      Oxford Union Society
  Colleges
    530-539.5
      All Souls (Table L9)
    540-549.5
      Balliol (Table L9)
    550-559.5
      Brasenose (Table L9)
    560-569.5
      Christ Church (Table L9)
    570-579.5
      Corpus Christi (Table L9)
    580-589.5
      Exeter (Table L9)
    590-599.5
      Hertford (Table L9)
    600-609.5
      Jesus (Table L9)
    610-619.5
      Keble (Table L9)
    620-629.5
      Lincoln (Table L9)
    630-639.5
      Magdalen (Table L9)
    640-649.5
      Merton (Table L9)
    650-659.5
      New College (Table L9)
    659.55
      Nuffield College (Table L7)
    660-669.5
      Oriel (Table L9)
    670-679.5
      Pembroke (Table L9)
    680-689.5
      Queen's (Table L9)
    690-699.5
      St. John's (St. John the Baptist) (Table L9)
    700-709.5
      Trinity (Table L9)
    710-719.5
      University College (Table L9)
    720-729.5
      Wadham (Table L9)
    730-739.5
      Worcester (Table L9)
    741.A-Z
      Other. Nonconformist, etc., A-Z
    741.M21
      Manchester College (Table L7a)
    741.M35
      Mansfield College (Table L7a)
    750
      Reading. University (Table L7)
    755
      Salford (Lancashire) University (Table L7)
    760-769.5
      Sheffield. University College (Table L9)
    775
      Southampton. University (Table L7)
      Springhill College, Birmingham see LF741.M35
    780
      Surry, England. University (Table L7)
    787
      York. University College of Ripon and York St. John (Table L7)
    790
      York University (Table L7)
Great Britain

England -- Continued

795.A-Z
  Schools. By place, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L7a
    e.g.
  795.R92
    Rugby School (Table L7a)

797.A-Z
  Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L7a
  797.C337
    Cambridge, England. New Hall (Table L7a)
  797.C34
    Cambridge, England. Newnham College (Table L7a)

Ireland

800-809.5
  Belfast. Queen's College (Table L9)
    Later (1908-) Queen's University

830-839.5
  Cork. University College (Table L9)
    Formerly Queen's College

Dublin
  Catholic University of Ireland see LF910+
  Queen's University in Ireland (Table L9)
  Royal University of Ireland (Table L9)
  National University of Ireland (Table L9)
  University of Dublin (Trinity College) (Table L9)
  University College (Table L9)
    Including Catholic University of Ireland
  Galway. University College (Table L9)
  Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L7a
  955.A-Z
    Schools. By place, A-Z
  957.A-Z
    Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Scotland

960-979.5
  Aberdeen. University of Aberdeen (Table L8)
  Dundee. University College (Table L9)

Edinburgh
  New College (Table L9)
  University of Edinburgh (Table L8)

Glasgow
  University of Glasgow (Table L8)
  University of Strathclyde (Table L7)

St. Andrew's. University of St. Andrew's (Table L8)

1134.A-Z
  Other universities and colleges, A-Z

1135.A-Z
  Schools. By place, A-Z

1137.A-Z
  Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Wales

1140-1149.5
  University of Wales (Table L9)

1150-1159.5
  University College of Wales, Aberystwith (Table L9)

1170-1179.5
  University College of North Wales, Bangor (Table L9)

1200-1209.5
  University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff (Table L9)

1210-1219.5
  University College of Swansea (Table L9)

1223
  Carmarthen. Trinity College (Table L7)

1225
  Harlech. Coleg Harlech (Table L7)

1230-1239.5
  Lampeter. St. David's College (Table L9)

1255.A-Z
  Schools. By place, A-Z

1257.A-Z
  Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Continental Europe

Austria-Hungary (Former)
  Austria
Continental Europe
Austria-Hungary (Former)
Austria -- Continued

(1311-1330) Chernivets'kyi derzhavnii
see LF4449.25

1341-1360.5 Graz. Universität Graz (Table L10)
1371-1380.5 Innsbruck. Universität Innsbruck (Table L11)
Formerly Leopold-Franzens Universität

(1401-1420) Uniwersytet Jagiellorski
see LF4203

(1431-1450) L'vivs'kyi derzhavnii universytet im. Iv. Franka
see LF4449.23

(1451-1460) Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci
see LF1543

(1461-1480) Universita Karlova
see LF1545

(1481-1500) Deutsche Universität
see LF1546

1511-1530.5 Vienna. Universität Wien (Table L10)

1533.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

1535.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Czech Republic

1541 Brno. Masarykova universita v Brne (Table L13)

1543 Olomouc. Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci (Table L13)

Prague

1545 Universita Karlova (Table L13)

1545.4 Ukraïns'kyi viï’nyï universytet (Table L13)

1546 Deutsche Universität (Table L13)

1546.2 Universita 17. listopadu v Praze (Table L13)

1547.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a


Subarrange each by Table L13a

Slovakia

1550 Bratislava. Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave (Table L13)
Formerly Bratislava. Univerzita

1550.2.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

1550.5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Hungary

(1551-1560.5) Agram (Zagreb). Univerzetet
see LF5523

Budapest

1561-1570.5 Central European University (Table L11)

1581-1600.5 Eötvös Lorand Tudományegyetem (Table L10)
Formerly Tudományegyetem

1611-1630.5 Debrecen. Kossuth Lajos Tudományegyetem (Table L10)
Formerly Todományegyetem

(1631-1650) Magyar Királyi Ferenc József Tudományegyetem
see LF5143.C5
Continental Europe
  Austria-Hungary (Former)
  Hungary -- Continued

(1651-1670)
  Universita Komenského v Bratislave
  see LF1550

1693.A-Z
  Other universities. By place, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L13a

1695.A-Z
  Schools. By place, A-Z

1697.A-Z
  Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L13a

Finland

1705
  Helsingfors (Helsinki). Universitet. Yliopisto (Table L13)
  Formerly Abo akademi (1640-1827), then Keisarillinen Aleksanteri yliopisto

1707.A-Z
  Other universities. By place, A-Z

1707.J64
  Joensuu. Korkeakoulu (Table L13a)
  Jyvaskyla
  Kasvatusopillinen Korkeakoulu
  see LB2100.5

1707.J97
  Yliopisto (Table L13a)

1707.O946
  Oulu. Yliopisto (Table L13a)

1707.T34
  Tampere. Yliopisto (Table L13a)
  Turku
  Abo akademi (1918- ) (Table L13a)

1707.T9
  Yliopisto (Table L13a)

1708.A-Z
  Schools. By place, A-Z

1709.A-Z
  Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L13a

France

1711-1730.5
  Aix-Marseille. Université de Provence (Table L10)
  Formerly Université d'Aix-Marseille

1735
  Amiens. Université de Picardie (Table L13)
  Formerly Université d'Amiens

1741-1750.5
  Angers. Université catholique (Table L11)

1757
  Avignon. Université (Table L13)
  1303-1791

1771-1790.5
  Besançon. Université (Table L10)

1801-1820.5
  Bordeaux (Aquitaine). Université (Table L10)

1822
  Bourges. Université (Table L13)

1831-1850.5
  Caen. Université (Table L10)

1861-1880.5
  Clermont-Ferrand. Université (Table L10)

1891-1900.5
  Dijon. Université (Table L11)

1921-1940.5
  Université de Grenoble (Table L10)
  Replaced in 1970 by Université scientifique et médicale de Grenoble (Grenoble 1), Université des sciences sociales de Grenoble (Grenoble 2), and Université Stendhal-Grenoble 3,
  see LF1945

1945
  Université Stendhal-Grenoble 3 (Table L13)
  Haute Bretagne. Université see LF2305

1949
  Le Havre. Université du Havre (Table L13)

1951-1970.5
  Université (Table L10)

1971-1990.5
  Facultés catholiques (Table L10)

1980-1990.5
  Facultés catholiques (Table L10)

1991-2010.5
  Facultés catholiques (Table L10)

2021-2040.5
  Université (Table L10)

2046
  Université Claude Bernard (Table L13)

2051-2070.5
  Facultés catholiques (Table L10)
Continental Europe
France -- Continued
Marseilles see LF1711+

2101-2120.5
Mulhouse. Université de Haute-Alsace (Table L13)

2131-2150.5
Nancy. Université (Table L10)

2151
Nantes. Université (Table L13)

2151.5
Orange. Université d'Orange (Table L13)

2152
Orleans. Université (Table L13)

2153
Orthez. Université (Table L13)

Paris

2161-2180.5
Université (Table L10)

2191-2210.5
Sorbonne (Table L10)

2211-2230.5
Collège de France (Table L10)

2231-2250.5
Ecole pratique des hautes études (Table L10)

2251-2270.5
Institut catholique (Table L10)

2275.A-Z
Other universities. By place, A-Z

2275.C41
Cité Universitaire (Table L13a)

2279
Pau. Université de Pau et des pays de l'Ardou (Table L13)

2280
Perpignan. Université (Table L13)

2281-2300.5
Poitiers. Université (Table L10)

Rennes

2303
Université de Rennes (Rennes I) (Table L13)

2305
Université de Haute Bretagne (Rennes II) (Table L13)

Founded in 1970 as one of 3 universites replacing the former Université de Rennes

Strasbourg. Université see LF3101+

Toulouse

2341-2360.5
Université (Table L10)

2365
Université de Toulouse-Le Mirail (Table L13)

2371-2390.5
Institut catholique (Table L10)

2393
Tours. Université François Rabelais (Table L13)

2395.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

2397.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Germany

2402
Augsburg. Universität Augsburg (Table L13)

Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg i. Pr. see LF2901+

2405
Freie Universität Berlin (Table L13)

2411-2430.5
Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin (Table L10)

Formerly Berlin. Universität

Bielefeld. Universität Bielefeld see LF3194.B5

2441-2460.5
Bonn. Universität Bonn (Table L10)

2471-2490.5
Braunsch. K. Lyceum Hosianum (Table L10)

Bremen

Bremshochschule Bremen see LF3194.B75

2501-2520.5
Breslau. Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität zu Breslau (Table L10)

Formerly Königliche Universität zu Breslau, formed in 1811 by the consolidation of the Academia Leopoldina and the Universität Frankfurt an der Oder
Continental Europe

Germany -- Continued

2525  
Cologne. Universität zu Köln (Table L13)
Collegium Carolinum see LF3194.M77

2530  
Dillingen. Universität (Table L13)
   Existed 1549-1804
Dortmund
   Gesamthochschule Dortmund see LF3194.D6
   Universität Dortmund see LF3194.D65

2548  
Duisburg. Universität Duisburg (Table L13)
   Formerly Gesamthochschule Duisburg
Düsseldorf. Universität Düsseldorf see LF3194.D8

2558  
Dortmund
   Gesamthochschule Dortmund see LF3194.D6

2561-2580.5  
Erlangen. Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg (Table L10)
   Universität Altdorf (see LF3194.A44) merged in 1809 with Universität Erlangen, in 1961
   Universität Erlangen merged with Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften, Nuremberg to form Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen
   Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald see LF2731+
   Essen. Universität Essen see LF3194.E84
   Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen see LF3194.H3
2583  
Frankfurt am Main. Universität Frankfurt am Main (Table L13)
   In 1811 merged with Academia Leopoldina to form Königliche Universität zu Breslau; name changed 1911 to Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Breslau LF2501+
   Frankfurt an der Oder
   Universität Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13)

2587  
Europa-Universität Viadrina Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13)

2601-2620.5  
Freiburg. Universität Freiburg im Breisgau (Table L10)
   Freie Universität Berlin see LF2405
   Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg see LF2561+
   Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena see LF2831+

2661-2680.5  
Giessen. Justus Liebig-Universität Giessen (Table L10)
   Formerly Universität Giessen

2701-2720.5  
Göttingen. Universität Göttingen (Table L10)

2731-2750.5  
Greifswald. Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald (Table L10)
   Formerly Universität Greifswald
   Hagen. Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen see LF3194.H3

2761-2780.5  
Halle. Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg (Table L10)
   Formerly Universität Halle-Wittenberg (1817-1933) which joined Universität Halle (founded 1694) and Universität Halle-Wittenberg, LF3157

2782  
Halle. Universität Halle (Table L13)
   Founded 1694; merged with Universität Wittenberg in 1817; name changed in 1933 to Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg see LF2761+

2786  
Hamburg. HWP - Hamburger Universität für Wirtschaft und Politik (Table L13)
   Formerly Hochschule für Wirtschaft und Politik Hamburg, Akademie für Wirtschaft und Politik, and Akademie für Gemeinwirtschaft Hamburg

2791  
Hamburg. Universität Hamburg (Table L13)
   Handelshochschule Köln see LF3194.C63
   Hannover. Universität Hannover see LF3194.H4

2801-2820.5  
Heidelberg. Universität Heidelberg (Table L10)

2825  
Helmstedt. Universität Helmstedt (Table L13)
   Herborn. Hohe Schule see LF3194.H47
   Hildesheim. Gesamthochschule see LF3194.H5
   Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin see LF2411+
Continental Europe

Germany -- Continued

2831-2850.5
Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Jena
Johannes Gutenberg-Universität see LF2955
Justus Liebig-Universität Giessen see LF2661+
Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg see LF3101+
Kaiserslautern. Universität Kaiserslautern see LF3194.K27
Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig see LF2931+
Karl-Ludwig-Universität Aschaffenburg see LF3194.A85
Kassel. Gesamthochschule Kassel see LF3194.K3
Katholische Universität Eichstätt see LF3194.E35

2861-2880.5
Kiel. Universität Kiel (Table L10)

2885
Koblenz. Universität Koblenz-Landau (Table L13)
Köln
Handelshochschule Köln see LF3194.C63
Universität Köln see LF2525

2901-2920.5
Königsberg. Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg i. Pr. (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Königsberg
Konstanz. Universität Konstanz see LF3194.C65
Kurfürstliche Universität Bonn see LF3194.B65

2931-2950.5
Leipzig. Universität Leipzig (Table L10)
During the period 1953-1991, the university was named Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig
Mainz
Johannes Gutenberg-Universität (Table L13)
Formerly Universität Mainz
Universitas Moguntina see LF3194.M33

2961-2980.5
Marburg. Philipps-Universität Marburg (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Marburg
Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg see LF2761+
München
Collegium Carolinum see LF3194.M77
Ukrains'kyi viïnnyi universytet (Ukrainian Free University) see LF3194.M8

3001-3020.5
Universität München (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Landshut

3031-3050.5
Münster. Universität Münster (Table L10)
Nürnberg. Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften see LF2561+
Oldenburg. Universität Oldenburg see LF3194.O4
Osnabrück. Universität Osnabrück see LF3194.O8

3057
Passau. Universität Passau (Table L13)
Paderborn. Universität-Gesamthochschule Paderborn see LF3194.P3
Philippus-Universität Marburg see LF2961+
Pinneberg. Baltic University see LF3194.P54
Posen. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu see LF3194.P6

3065
Regensburg. Universität Regensburg (Table L13)
Formerly Universität Ratisbon

Rinteln. Universität Rinteln see LF3194.R5

3071-3090.5
Rostock. Universität Rostock (Table L10)
From 1976 to 1990 Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock

3094
Ruhr-Universität Bochum (Table L13)
Saarbrücken. Universität des Saarlandes see LF3194.S3
Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Breslau see LF2501+
Siegen. Universität Siegen see LF3194.S55

3101-3120.5
Strassburg. Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Strassburg

3125
Stuttgart. Universität Stuttgart (Table L13)
Continental Europe
Germany -- Continued

3131-3150.5

Tübingen. Universität Tübingen (Table L10)
Ulms. Universität Ulm see LF3194.U4
Universitätas Moguntina see LF3194.M33
Ukrains'kyi vii'nyi universytet (Ukrainian Free University) see LF3194.M8
Universytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu see LF3194.P6
Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock see LF3071+

3157

Wittenberg. Universität Wittenberg (Table L13)
Founded 1502; merged in 1817 with Universität Halle; name changed in 1933 to Martin-Luther-
Universität Halle-Wittenberg, LF2761+
Wuppertal. Universität-Gesamthochschule-Wuppertal see LF3194.W8

3161-3180.5

Universität Würzburg
Formerly Universität Würzburg

3194.A-Z

Other universities. By place, A-Z

3194.A44

Altdorf. Universität Altdorf (Table L13a)
Merged with Universität Erlangen in 1809, in 1961 Universität Erlangen merged with
Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften, Nürnberg to form Friedrich-
Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, LF2561+

3194.A85

Aschaffenburg. Karls-Universität (Table L13a)

3194.B28

Bamberg. Universität Bamberg (Table L13a)
Formerly Gesamthochschule Bamberg

3194.B35

Bayreuth. Universität Bayreuth (Table L13a)

3194.B5

Bielefeld. Universität Bielefeld (Table L13a)

3194.B65

Bonn. Kurfürstliche Universität Bonn (Table L13a)
Closed in 1798
Bremen

3194.B75

Gesamthochschule (Table L13a)

3194.B8

Universität Bremen (Table L13a)

3194.B88

Bützow. Herzogliche Friedrichs-Universität zu Bützow (Table L13a)
Closed in 1789

3194.C63

Cologne. Handelshochschule Köln (Table L13a)

3194.C65

Constance. Universität Konstanz (Table L13a)

3194.D6

Gesamthochschule Dortmund (Table L13a)

3194.D65

Universität Dortmund (Table L13a)

3194.D8

Düsseldorf. Universität Düsseldorf (Table L13a)

(3194.D85)

Duisburg. Gesamthochschule Duisburg
see LF2548

3194.E35

Eichstätt. Katholische Universität Eichstätt (Table L13a)

3194.E76

Erfurt. Europäische Universität Erfurt (Table L13)

3194.E84

Essen. Universität Essen (Table L13a)

3194.F73

Frankfurt an der Oder. Europa-Universität Viadrina Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13a)

3194.H3

Hagen. Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen (Table L13a)
Formerly Fernuniversität Hagen

3194.H4

Hannover. Universität Hannover (Table L13a)

3194.H47

Herborn. Hohe Schule (Table L13a)
Now Evangelisch-Theologisches Seminar, see BV

3194.H5

Hildesheim. Gesamthochschule (Table L13a)

3194.H64

Hohenheim. Universität Hohenheim (Table L13a)
Formerly Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule Hohenheim

3194.K27

Kaiserslautern. Universität Kaiserslautern (Table L13a)
1975 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern split and became the Universität Kaiserslautern and the
Universität Trier, LF3194.T76

3194.K3

Kassel. Gesamthochschule Kassel (Table L13a)
Continental Europe

Germany

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

Köln see LF3194.C63
Konstanz see LF3194.C65

Lüneburg. Universität Lüneburg (Table L13a)
Magdeburg. Otto-von-Guericke-Universität Magdeburg (Table L13a)
Mainz. Universitas Moguntina (Table L13a)

Ceased to exist in 1797

Mannheim. Universität Mannheim (Table L13a)

Münster see LF3194.M77+

Collegium. Carolinum (Table L13a)

Formerly Reichsuniversität Posen

Oldenburg. Universität Oldenburg (Table L13a)
Osnabrück. Universität Osnabrück (Table L13a)

Formerly Universität-Gesamthochschule Paderborn

Paderborn. Universität-Gesamthochschule Paderborn (Table L13a)

Ukraine

Ukrains'kyi vîlnyi universytet (Ukrainian Free University) (Table L13a)

Formerly Universität-Gesamthochschule Siegen

Saarbrücken. Universität des Saarlandes (Table L13a)

Siegen. Universität Siegen (Table L13a)

1975 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern split and became Universität Trier, LF3194.T76, and Universität Kaiserslautern, LF3194.K27

Ulm. Universität Ulm (Table L13a)

Wuppertal. Universität-Gesamthochschule-Wuppertal (Table L13a)

Formerly Universität-Gesamthochschule Wuppertal

Schools. By place, A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Greece

Ethnikon kai Kapodistriakon Panepistēmion Athēnōn (Table L10)

Formerly Ethnikon panepistemion

Athens

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Other schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Italy

Badia Fiesolana. European University Institute (Table L13)

Bari. Università di Bari (Table L10)

Bologna. Università di Bologna (Table L10)

Cagliari. Università di Cagliari (Table L10)

Camerino. Università di Camerino (Table L10)

Catania. Università di Catania (Table L10)
Continental Europe
Italy -- Continued

3361-3380.5 Ferrara. Università di Ferrara (Table L10)
    Formerly Università "Italo Balbo", Università libera di Ferrara
3401-3420.5 Florence. Università di Firenze (Table L10)
    Formerly R. Istituto di studi superiori
3451-3470.5 Genoa. Università di Genoa (Table L10)
3474 Lecce. Università degli studi di Lecce (Table L13)
3478 Macerata. Università di Macerata (Table L13)
3481-3500.5 Messina. Università di Messina (Table L10)
    Milan
3500.8 Università degli studi Milano-Bicocca (Table L13)
3501-3510.5 Università di Milano (Table L11)
3511-3520.5 Università cattolica del Sacro Cuore (Table L11)
3521-3540.5 Modena. Università (Table L10)
3541-3560.5 Naples. Università (Table L10)
3571-3590.5 Padua. Università (Table L10)
3601-3620.5 Palermo. Università (Table L10)
3631-3650.5 Parma. Università (Table L10)
3651-3670.5 Pavia. Università (Table L10)
    Perugia
3671-3690.5 Università (Table L10)
3691 R. Università italiana per stranieri (Table L13)
    Pisa
3700 Scuola normale superiore (Table L13)
3700.5 Scuola superiore di studi universitari e di perfezionamento Sant'Anna di Pisa (Table L13)
3701-3720.5 Università (Table L10)
3724 Potenza. Università degli studi della Basilicata (Table L13)
    Rome
3731-3750.5 Università (Table L10)
3751-3770.5 Pontificia università gregoriana (Table L10)
3780.A-Z Other colleges, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L13a
3801-3820.5 Sassari. Università (Table L10)
3821-3840.5 Siena. Università (Table L10)
3841-3860.5 Turin. Università (Table L10)
3871-3890.5 Urbino. Università libera (Table L10)
3893 A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
    3893.B47 Bergamo. Università di Bergamo (Table L13a)
    3893.B653 Bologna. Colegio de España (Table L13a)
    3893.B67 Bolzano. Libera università di Bolzano (Table L13a)
    3893.C37 Cassino. Università degli studi di Cassino (Table L13a)
    3893.C48 Chieti. Università "G. D'Annunzio" (Table L13a)
    3893.F47 Fermo. Università di Fermo (Table L13a)
    3893.M36 Mantua. Pacifico ginnasio mantovano (Table L13a)
    3893.T74 Pescara. Università "G. D'Annunzio" see LF3893.C48
    3893.T74 Trento. Università degli studi di Trento (Table L13a)
    3893.U3 Udine. Università di Udine (Table L13a)
    3893.V48 Verona. Università di Verona (Table L13a)
    3897.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L13a
    Malta
    3899 Valletta. University of Malta (Table L13)
    Formerly Royal University of Malta
Continental Europe -- Continued
Low Countries

Belgium

3911-3930.5  Université libre (Table L10)
3941-3960.5  Université nouvelle (Table L10)
3965  Vrije Universiteit Brussel (Table L13)
            Until 1970 part of Université libre de Bruxelles
3971-3990.5  Ghent. Rijksuniversiteit. Rijksuniversiteit te Gent (Table L10)
            Formerly Ghent. Université
3991-4000.5  Leuven. Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven (1970- ) (Table L11)
4001-4020.5  Liège. Université (Table L10)
4031-4050.5  Louvain. Université catholique (Table L10)
4053.A-Z  Other universities. By place, A-Z

Luxembourg

4069.A-Z  Colleges and schools, A-Z

Netherlands

Amsterdam

4071-4090.5  Universiteit (Table L10)
4091-4110.5  Vrije universiteit. Vrije universiteit te Amsterdam (Table L10)
4111-4130.5  Groningen. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
4135  Harderwijk. Universiteit (Table L13)
4141-4160.5  Leyden. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
4165  Nijmegen. Rooms-katholieke universiteit (Table L13)

Rotterdam

4166  Erasmus Universiteit (Table L13)
4167  Volks-Universiteit (Table L13)
4169  Sint Maartenscollege (Table L13)
4171-4190.5  Utrecht. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
4193.A-Z  Other universities. By place, A-Z

Poland

4203  Kraków. Uniwersytet Jagielloński (Table L13)
4206  Warsaw. Uniwersytet Warszawski (Table L13)
        Formerly Szkoła Główna Warszawska; Cesarski Uniwersytet Warszawski
4207.A-Z  Other universities. By place, A-Z
4207.G38  Gdansk. Uniwersytet Gdanski (Table L13a)
4207.K37  Katowice. Uniwersytet Śląski w Katowicach (Table L13a)
4207.L6  Łódź. Uniwersytet Łódzki (Table L13a)
4207.L8  Lublin. Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski (Table L13a)
4207.L82  Lublin. Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej (Table L13a)
4207.O65  Opole. Instytut Śląski w Opolu (Table L13a)
4207.O66  Opole. Uniwersytet Opolski (Table L13a)
4207.P6  Poznan. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu (Table L13a)
4207.R97  Rzeszów. Uniwersytet Rzeszowski (Table L13a)
4207.S93  Szczecin. Uniwersytet Szczeciński (Table L13a)
4207.T6  Toruń. Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika w Toruniu (Table L13a)
        (4207.W377)  Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Warszawska
        see LF4206
4207.W5  Warsaw. Wolna Wszechnica Polska (Table L13a)
4207.W76  Wrocław. Uniwersytet Wrocławski (Table L13a)
Continental Europe

Poland -- Continued

4209.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L13a

Russia (Federation)

Siberia see LG310+

(4211-4230)
Tartu Ülikool
   see LF4440.A1+

4251-4260.5
Kazan. Kazanskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im V.I. Ul'ianova-Lenina (Table L11)
(4271-4290)
Kharkivs'kyi deržavnій universytet imeni O.M. Hor'koho
   see LF4449.2.A1+

(4291-4310)
Kyïvs'kyi deržavnій universytet im. T.H. Shevchenka
   see LF4449.22.A1+

4311-4330.5
Moscow. Moskovskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im. M.V. Lomonosova (Table L10)
(4351-4370)
Odes'kій deržavnій universytet imeni I.I. Mechnykova
   see LF4449.24.A1+

4371-4390.5
Saint Petersburg (formerly Petrograd; Leningrad). Sankt-Peterburgskій universitet (Table L10)

(4395)
T'bilisis saxelmiçp'o universiteti
   see LG332.7

(4401-4420)
Universytet Warszawski
   see LF4206

4425.A-Z
Other universities. By place, A-Z
(4425.A77)
A.M. Gor'kіi adyndaky Türkmen dövlet universiteti
   see LG305.2

4425.A8
Arkhangels'kі. Pomorskій gosudarstvennyĭ universitet imeni M.V. Lomonosova (Table L13a)

4425.C3
Cheboksary. Chuvashskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im. I.N. Ul'ianova (Table L13a)
(4425.C45)
Cherniveč's'kyi deržavnій universytet
   see LF4449.25.A1+

(4425.F78)
Kirgizskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet imeni 50-letiïa SSSR
   see LG320.I74

(4425.I74)
Iruckts'kі gosudarstvennyĭ universitet
   see LG320.I74

4425.I8
Ivanov. Ivanovskій gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)

4425.I95
Izhevski. Udmurtskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)

4425.K65
Kostroma. Kostromskій gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im. N. A. Nekrasova (Table L13a)

4425.M597
Moscow. Moskovskiĭ eksternyi gumanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.M598
Moscow. Moskovskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ sotsialnyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.M599
Moscow. Moskovskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet kultуry i iskusstv (Table L13a)

4425.M5995
Moscow. Moskovskiĭ gumanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.M6
Moscow. Sun Yat-sen University (Table L13a)

4425.M64
Moscow. Rossіiskій gosudarstvennyĭ gumanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.M66
Moscow. Rossіiskі universitet druzhby narodov (Table L13a)

4425.P4
Perm'. Perms'kі gosudarstvennyĭ universitet imeni A.M. Gor'kogo (Table L13a)

4425.P43
Petrozavodsk. Petrozavodskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)

4425.R65
Rostov. Rostovskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im. M.A. Suslova (Table L13a)

4425.S27
Samara. Samarskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)

4425.S3
Saratov. Saratovskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im N.G. Chernyshevskogo (Table L13a)

4425.S7
Stavropol'. Stavropol'skій gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)

4425.S97
Syktyvkar. Syktyvkarskiĭ universitet (Table L13a)

(4425.T65)
Tomskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet
   see LG310+

4425.T848
Tver'. Tverskій gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
Continental Europe

Russia (Federation)
Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

4425.V63  
Vladimir. Vladimirskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.V68  
Volgograd. Volgogradskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.V76  
Voronezh. Voronezhskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

(4425.W3)  
Wolna Wszechtechnical Polska
see LF4207.W5

4435.A-Z  
Schools. By place, A-Z

4437.A-Z  
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

The Baltic States

Estonia

4440  Tartu. Tartu Ülikool (Table L13)
Formerly IIur'evskiĭ universitet

4441.A-Z  Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Latvia

4443  
Riga. Latvijas universitāte
Formerly Pētera Štučkas Latvijas Valsts universitāte; Riga. Universitāte

4444.A-Z  Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Lithuania

4445  
Kaunas (Kovno). Universitetas
Moved in 1940 to Vilina and became Vilniaus Valstybinis V. Kapsuko vardo universiteta,

4445.5  Vilnius. Vilniaus Universitetas
Formerly Vilniaus Valstybinis V. Kapsuko vardo universitetas
Formerly Kaunas. Universitētas, LF4445

4446.A-Z  Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Belarus

4447.2  Minsk. Belaruski universitēt (Table L13)

4447.5.A-Z  Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Moldova

4448.A-Z  Universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Ukraine

4449.2  Kharkiv. Kharkivsʹkyi natsionalʹnyi universytet im. V.N. Karazina (Table L13)
Formerly Kharkiv. Kharkivsʹkyi derzhavnyi universytet imeni O.M. Harʹkoho

4449.22  Kiev. Kyivsʹkyi derzhavnyi universytet im. T.H. Shevchenka (Table L13)

4449.23  Lʹviv. Lʹvivsʹkyi derzhavnyi universytet im. Iv. Franka (Table L13)

4449.24  Odesa. Odesʹkyi derzhavnyi universytet imeni I.I. Mechnykova (Table L13)

4449.25  Chernivtsi. Chernivetsʹkyi derzhavnyi universytet (Table L13)

4449.26  Užhorod. Užhorodsʹkyi derzhavnyi universytet (Table L13)

4449.27  Kiev. Universytet "Kyievo-Mohyliańska akademiia" (Table L13)

4449.5.A-Z  Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Scandinavia

Denmark

4451-4470.5  
Copenhagen. Universitet. Københavns universitet (Table L10)

4483.A-Z  Other universities. By place, A-Z

4483.A143  Alborg. Aalborg universitetscenter (Table L13a)

4483.A2  Arhus. Aarhus universitet (Table L13a)
Continental Europe
Scandinavia
Denmark
Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

4483.E77 Esbjerg. Sydjysk universitetscenter (Table L13a)
In 1999 merged with Odense universitet and Handelshøjskole syd- Ingeniørhøjskole syd to form Syddansk universitet

4483.H455 Helsingør. International People's College (Table L13a)

4483.O3 Odense universitet (Table L13a)
In 1999 merged with Sydjysk universitetscenter and Handelshøjskole syd- Ingeniørhøjskole syd to form Syddansk universitet

4483.O34 Syddansk universitet (Table L13a)
In 1999 Sydjysk universitetscenter, Odense universitet, and Handelshøjskole syd- Ingeniørhøjskole syd merged to form Syddansk universitet

4483.R67 Roskilde. Roskilde universitetscenter (Table L13a)

4485 A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

4487 A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Faroe Islands

4488 Tórshavn. Fróðskaparsetur Føroya (Table L13)

4488.2 A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Finland see LF1705+

Greenland

4488.4 Prinsesse Margrethe Skolen Kollegie (Table L13)

4488.5 A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Iceland

4489 Reykjavík. Háskóli Íslands (Table L13)

4491 A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Norway

4493 Bergen. Universitet

4501-4520.5 Oslo (Christiania). Universitet (Table L10)

4524 Tromsø. Universitetet (Table L13)

4525 Trondheim. Universitet (Table L13)

4535 A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

4537 A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Sweden

4539 Gothenburg. Högskola (Table L13)

4540 Gothenburg. Universitet (Table L13)

4541-4560.5 Lund. Universitet (Table L10)

4561-4580.5 Stockholm. Universitet (Table L10)
Formerly Stockholm. Högskola

4580.6 Umeå. Universitet (Table L13)

4580.7 Universitetet i Linköping (Table L13)

4581-4600.5 Uppsala. Universitet (Table L10)

4605 A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

4607 A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Spain

4610 Universidad de Almagro (Table L13)

4611-4630.5 Barcelona. Universidad (Table L10)

4630.5 Cartagena. Universidad Popular (Table L13)

4631-4650.5 Granada (City). Universidad (Table L10)
Continental Europe
Spain -- Continued

4650.8 Madrid. Universidad Autónoma (Table L13)
4650.9 Madrid. Universidad Carlos III de Madrid (Table L13)
4651-4670.5 Madrid. Universidad Complutense de Madrid (Table L10)
Formerly Alcalá de Henares. Universidad (1508-1836); Madrid. Universidad Central (1836-1971)

4670.7 Olot. Universitat d'Olot (Table L13)
4670.8 Osuna. Universidad (Table L13)
4671-4690.5 Oviedo (City). Universidad (Table L10)
4691-4710.5 Salamanca. Universidad (Table L10)
4711-4730.5 Santiago de Compostela. Universidad (Table L10)
4731-4750.5 Saragossa. Universidad (Table L10)
4751-4770.5 Seville. Universidad (Table L10)
4771-4790.5 Valencia (City). Universidad (Table L10)
4801-4820.5 Valladolid. Universidad (Table L10)
Zaragoza. Universidad see LF4731+

4823.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
4823.A37 Albacete. Universidad de la Mancha (Table L13a)
4823.A4 Alcalá de Henares. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.A44 Almería. Universidad Laboral de Almería (Table L13a)
Barcelona
4823.B37 Universidad Autónoma de Barcelona (Table L13a)
4823.B39 Universitat Pompeu Fabra (Table L13a)
Bilbao
4823.B54 Universidad del País Vasco (Table L13a)
4823.B56 Universidad Popular de Rekaldeberri (Table L13a)
4823.B87 Burgos. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.C25 Cáceres. Universidad de Extremadura (Table L13a)
Cadiz
4823.C27 Colegio de San Felipe Neri (Table L13a)
4823.C275 Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.C4 Cervera. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.C53 Cheste. Universidad Laboral de Cheste (Table L13a)
4823.C83 Cuenca. Colegio Mayor de Cuenca (Table L13a)
4823.G55 Gijon. Universidad Laboral José Antonio Girón (Table L13a)
4823.H77 Huelva. Universidad de la Rábida (Table L13a)
4823.H8 Huesca (City). Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.J33 Jaén. Universidade Jaén (Table L13a)
4823.L36 Lagunia, Canary Islands. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.L38 Las Palmas. Universidad de Las Palmas de Gran Canaria (Table L13a)
4823.L4 Lérida. Estudio General (Table L13a)
4823.M3 Universidad de Málaga (Table L13a)
4823.M85 Murcia (City). Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.O54 Oñate. Antigua Universidad de Oñati (Table L13a)
4823.O56 Oñate. Universidad de Sancti Spiritus (Table L13a)
4823.O75 Orihuela. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.P28 Palma Majorca. Real y Pontificia Universidad Literaria (Table L13a)
4823.P29 Palma Majorca. Universitat de les Illes Balears (Table L13a)
4823.P3 Pamplona. Universidad de Navarra (Table L13a)
4823.S29 Salamanca. Colegio Mayor del Arzobispo Fonseca (Table L13a)
4823.S292 Salamanca. Colegio Mayor Universitario de Carmelitas (Table L13a)
4823.S32 Santander. Universidad Internacional Menendez Pelayo (Table L13a)
Formerly Universidad Internacional de Verano (Santander, Spain)
4823.S36 Santiago. Colegio de San Clemente (Table L13a)
4823.S5 Sigüenza. Universidad (Table L13a)
Continental Europe

Spain

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

4823.S65 Solsona. Universidad Literaria de Solsona (Table L13a)
4823.V36 Valladolid. Colegio de San Gregorio (Table L13a)

Portugal

4831-4850.5 Coimbra. Universidade (Table L10)
4861-4880.5 Lisbon. Universidade (Table L10)
4883.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
4883.A94 Aveiro. Universidade de Aveiro (Table L13a)
4883.E935 Evora. Universidade de Evora (Table L13a)
4883.F376 Faro. Universidade do Algarve (Table L13a)
4883.F86 Funchal. Colégio dos Jesuítas do Funchal (Table L13a)

Lisbon

4883.L515 Colegio Real dos Nobres (Table L13a)
4883.L54 English College of Lisbon (Table L13a)
4883.L55 Lusíada University (Table L13a)
4883.L58 Universidade do Real Convento de S. Domingos de Lisboa (Table L13a)
4883.L59 Universidade Livre (Table L13a)

Oporto

4883.O63 Lusíada. University (Table L13a)
4883.O65 Universidade Porto (Table L13a)
4883.P65 Ponta Delgada. Universidade dos Açores (Table L13a)
4883.V55 Vila Nova de Famalicão. Lusíada University (Table L13a)

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Switzerland

4901-4920.5 Basel. Universität (Table L10)
4921-4940.5 Bern. Universität (Table L10)
4941-4960.5 Fribourg. Universität (Table L10)

Known also as Università di Friburgo, Universität Freiburg

4961-4980.5 Geneva. Université (Table L10)
4981-5000.5 Lausanne. Université (Table L10)

Formerly Académie de Lausanne

5001-5020.5 Neuchâtel. Université (earlier, Académie) (Table L10)
5021-5040.5 Zurich. Universität (Table L10)
5042.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
5042.S83 St. Gallen. Universität (Table L13a)

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Turkey and the Balkan states

Albania


Subarrange each by Table L13a


Subarrange each by Table L13a

Bulgaria

5061-5080.5 Sofia. Sofiiska universitet "Sv. Kliment Okhridski" (Table L10)

Formerly Sofiiski universitet

5085.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
5085.P58 Plovdiv. Plovdivski universitet "Paisii Khilendarksi" (Table L13a)
Continental Europe

Turkey and the Balkan states

Bulgaria

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

5085.V45 Veliko Tŭrnovo. Velikotŭrnovski universitet Kiril i Metodii (Table L13a)

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Romania

5101-5120.5 Bucharest. Universitatea din București (Table L10)
5120.8 Bucharest. Universitatea Populara București (Table L13)
5121-5140.5 Iași. Universitatea "Al. I. Cuza" din Iași (Table L10)
5143.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
e.g.
5143.C5 Cluj. Universitatea "Babeș-Bolyai" (Table L13a)
Formerly Universitatea "V. Babeș"; Bolyai Tudományegyetem; Magyar Királyi Ferenc Jozsef
Tudományegyetem; Universitatea "Regele Ferdinand I"; Universitatea din Cluj

Serbia see LF5401+

Turkey

Ankara

5169 Hacettepe Universitesi (Table L13)
5170 Ankara Universitesi (Table L13)
5175 Erzurum (City). Atatürk Universitesi (Table L13)
Istanbul. (Constantinople)
5181-5200.5 Istanbul Universitesi (Table L10)
5221-5240.5 Robert College (Table L10)
5245 Pandidaktērion (Table L13)
5250.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Yugoslavia

5401-5420.5 Belgrade (Serbia). Universitet u Beogradu (Table L10)
(5451-5470) Sveučilište u Zagrebu (Croatia)
see LF5523
5475.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
(5475.B3) Banja Luka (Bosnia and Herzegovina). Radnički univerzitet
see LF5483
5475.B35 Belgrade (Serbia). Kolarčev narodni univerzitet (Table L13a)
5475.B4 Belgrade (Serbia). Radnički univerzitet (Belgrade, Serbia) (Table L13a)
5475.B5 Belgrade (Serbia). Radnički univerzitet "Đuro salon" (Table L13a)
Formerly Radnički univerzitet (Belgrade, Serbia)
(5475.L383) Ljubljana (Slovenia). Academia Operosorum Labacensium
see LF5622
(5475.L5-.L59) Ljubljana (Slovenia). Univerza v Ljubljani
see LF5601+
5475.N5 Niš (Serbia). Univerzitet u Nišu (Table L13a)
5475.N6 Novi Sad (Serbia). Univerzitet u Novom Sadu (Table L13a)
(5475.O5) Ohrid (Macedonia). Rabotnički univerzitet
see LF5661
5475.P75 Priština (Serbia). Univerzitet u Prištini (Table L13a)
(5475.S3) Sarajevo (Bosnia and Herzegovina). Univerzitet u Sarajevu
see LF5482
Continental Europe
Turkey and the Balkan states
Yugoslavia
Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

Skopje (Macedonia). Univerzitet "Kiril i Metodij"-Skopje
see LF5562

Split (Croatia). Narodno sveučilište
see LF5521

5476.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

5477.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Bosnia and Hercegovina

5481
Banja Luka. Radnički univerzitet (Table L13)
Sarajevo

5482
Univerzitet u Sarajevu (Table L13)
5483
Radnički univerzitet Đuro Đakovic (Table L13)

5485.A-Z
Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

5501.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

5511.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Croatia

5521
Split. Narodno sveučilište (Table L13)

5523
Zagreb. Sveučilište u Zagrebu (Table L13)

5525.A-Z
Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

5541.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

5551.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Macedonia (Republic)

5561
Ohrid. Rabotnički univerzitet (Table L13)

5562
Skopje. Univerzitet "Kiril i Metodij"-Skopje (Table L13)

5565.A-Z
Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

5581.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

5591.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Montenegro

5592.A-Z
Universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

5595.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

5596.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Slovenia

Ljubljana

5601-5620.5
Univerza v Ljubljani (Table L10)

5622
Academia Operosorum Labacensium (Table L13)

5625.A-Z
Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

5626.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

5627.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Individual institutions

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools.

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

21.A-Z
Kābul Pohantūn (Table L13a)

21.K3
Abhā Kulliyat al-Shaфи‘ah wa-al-Lughah al-‘Arabiyyah
see LG359.A24

22.A-Z
Abhū Kulliyat al-Shaфи‘ah wa-al-Lughah al-‘Arabiyyah
see LG359.A24

(31.A-Z)
Abhā Kulliyat al-Shaфи‘ah wa-al-Lughah al-‘Arabiyyah
see LG359.A24

Arabia

(31.A24)
Abhā Kulliyat al-Shaфи‘ah wa-al-Lughah al-‘Arabiyyah
see LG359.A24

(31.D35)
Dammam. Jāmi‘at al-Malik Fayṣal
see LG359.D35

Hasa. Jāmi‘at al-Malik Faysal see LG359.D35

(31.J35)
Jiddah. Jāmi‘at al-Malik 'Abd al-'Azīz
see LG359.J35

(31.K87)
Kuwait (City). Jāmi‘at al-Kuwayt
see LG347.K88

(31.R5)
Riyadh. Jāmi‘at al-Riyād
see LG359.R5

China

51.A5
Amoy. University (Table L13a)
Beijing
Beijing da xue see LG51.P28
Fu ren da xue see LG51.P275
Qing hua da xue see LG51.P6
Tong wen guan see LG51.P69
Yanjing da xue see LG51.P95
Zhongguo ke xue ji shu da xue see LG51.P264
Zhongguo she hui ke xue yuan. Yan jiu sheng yuan see LG51.P266
Zhongguo ren min da xue see LG51.P26

Canton
Kuang-chou ta hsüeh see LG51.G85

51.C27
Kuang-tung kuo min ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.C3
Ling-nan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Christian College

51.C4
Sun Yat-sen University (Table L13a)

51.C48
Ch’ang-ch’un shih. Chien kuo ta hsüeh (Manchoukuo) (Table L13a)

Chang-sha

51.C49
Hunan shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

51.C5
Yale Mission (Table L13a)

51.C53
Yüeh-lu shu yüan (Table L13a)
Later names: Hunan gao dang xue tang; Hunan da xue

Changchun (Jilin Sheng, China)
Jian guo da xue (Manchoukuo) see LG51.C48

51.C535
Jilin da xue (Table L13a)

Changsha
Hunan da xue see LG51.C53
Hunan gao dang xue tang see LG51.C53
Yale Mission see LG51.C5
Yuelu shu yuan see LG51.C53

51.C547
Ch‘eng-ku hsien. Hsi-pea ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Ch‘eng-tu

51.C549
Ssu-ch’uan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.C55
West China Union University (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
China
Ch‘eng-tu -- Continued
Xi nan min zu da xue (Table L13a)
Chengdu
Hua xi da xue see LG51.C55
Sichuan da xue see LG51.C549
Chenggu Xian. Xi bei da xue see LG51.C547
Ch‘i-meii. Chi-meii hsueh hsiao (Table L13a)
Ch‘iing-ting
Chongqing
Chongqing shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
Formerly Chongqing shi fan xue yuan
She hui da xue see LG51.C6
Xi nan da xue (Table L13a)
Formerly Xi nan shi fan da xue
Ch‘ung-ch‘ing shih. She hui ta hsueh (Table L13a)
Dalian li gong da xue (Table L13a)
Dazhou Shi. Sichuan wen li xue yuan (Table L13a)
Fuzhou Shi (Fujian Sheng)
Fujian shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
Fujian xie he da xue (Table L13a)
Guangzhou
Guangdong guo min da xue see LG51.C27
Guangzhou da xue (Table L13a)
Ji nan da xue (Table L13a)
Ling nan da xue see LG51.C3
Zhongshan da xue see LG51.C4
Hainan Sheng. Hainan da xue (Table L13a)
Hangzhou
Hangzhou da xue (Table L13a)
Zhejiang da xue (Table L13a)
Harbin. Ha’erbin shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
Hefei Shi. Anhui da xue (Table L13a)
Henan Sheng. Henan li gong da xue (Table L13a)
Hohhot. Nei Menggu gong ye da xue (Table L13a)
Hong Kong
Baptist College (Table L13a)
Chinese University (Table L13a)
City University (Table L13a)
Queen’s College (Table L13a)
United College (Table L13a)
University (Table L13a)
Hsü-chou. Chiang-su hsueh yüan (Table L13a)
Hsüan-hua hsien. Chung yüan min chu chien kuo ta hsueh (Table L13a)
Jimeii. Jimeii xue xiao see LG51.C57
Jinan (Shandong Sheng)
Qi Lu da xue see LG51.T8
Shandong da xue (Table L13a)
Kaifeng Xian. Guo li Henan da xue (Table L13a)
Kunming Shi. Xi nan lian he da xue (Table L13a)
Lanzhou Shi. Xi bei min zu xue yuan (Table L13a)
Macau
Christian College in China (Table L13a)
Colegio de Sao Paulo de Macau (Table L13a)
Universidade de Macau (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

China -- Continued

51.M56
Maoming Shi. Guangdong shi you hua gong xue yuan (Table L13a)
Formerly Maoming xue yuan

51.M58
Mianyang Shi. Xi nan ke ji da xue (Table L13a)

51.M8
Mukden. Tung-pei shih fan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Nanchang

51.N352
Jiangxi gong chan zhu yi lao dong da xue (Table L13a)

51.N353
Nanchang hang kong da xue (Table L13a)

Nanjing (Jiangsu Sheng)

Nanjing da xue see LG51.N4

Nanjing Shi fan da xue see LG51.N38

51.N355
San jiang shi fan xue tang (Table L13a)

Zhong yang da xue see LG51.N358

Nanking

51.N358
Chung yang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.N38
Nan-ching shih fan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.N4
Nan-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Formerly Chin-ling ta hsüeh

Peking

Ch'ing hua ta hsüeh see LG51.P6

51.P26
Chung-kuo jen min ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Formerly Hua bei da xue

51.P264
Chung-kuo k'o hsüeh chi shu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.P266
Chung-kuo she hui k'o hsüeh yüan. Yen chiu sheng yüan (Table L13a)

51.P275
Fu jen ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Formerly Catholic University of Peking

51.P28
Pei-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Formerly National University

51.P6
Tsing Hua University (Table L13a)

Formerly Tsing hua University

51.P69
T'ung wen kuan (Table L13a)

51.P95
Yen-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Formerly Yenching University

Shanghai

51.S2
Aurore, Université l' (Table L13a)

51.S33
Chi nan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.S35
Chiao-tung University (Table L13a)

51.S37
Chung-kuo kung hsüeh (Table L13a)

Da xia da xue see LG51.S54

51.S38
Fu dan da xue (Table L13a)

51.S382
Guang hua da xue (Table L13a)

Guo li ji nan da xue see LG51.S33

51.S383
Hua dong shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

51.S385
Lao dong da xue (Table L13a)

51.S4
St. John's University (Table L13a)

51.S53
Shanghai da xue (Table L13a)

Shanghai jiao tong da xue see LG51.S35

Sheng Yüeh-han ta hsüeh see LG51.S4

51.S54
Ta hsia ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.S56
Tōa Dōbun Shoin Daigaku (Table L13a)

51.S57
Tong ji da xue (Table L13a)

Zhen dan da xue see LG51.S2

Zhongguo gong xue see LG51.S37

Shenyang (Liaoning Sheng). Dongbei shi fan da xue see LG51.M8
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia -- Continued

51.S58 Shenzhen (Guangdong Sheng : East). Shenzhen da xue (Table L13a)
Su zhou da xue see LG51.S6

51.S6 Suzhou Shi (Jiangsu Sheng). Dong Wu da xue (Table L13a)
Name changed to Su zhou da xue

Tianjin

51.T4 Anglo-Chinese College (Table L13a)
Bei yang shi fan xue tang see LG51.T6
Guo li bei yang da xue see LG51.T6

51.T57 Nan kai da xue (Table L13a)

51.T6 Pei Yang University (Table L13a)
Name changed to Guo li bei yang da xue and later to Tianjin da xue
Tianjin da xue see LG51.T6

51.T8 Tsinan. Chi Li ta hsueh (Table L13a)
Formerly Shantung Christian University; Cheelo University
Wuchang Qu (Wuhan Shi)

51.W8 Hua zhong da xue (Table L13a)
Formerly Boone University; Wen hua da xue

51.W95 Wuhan da xue (Table L13a)

51.W96 Wuhan Shi. Hua zhong shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
Xiamen (Xiamen Shi). Xiamen da xue see LG51.A5
Xi'an Shi. Xi bei da xue see LG51.C547

51.X542 Xuanhua Xian. Zhong yuan min zhu jian guo da xue see LG51.H83
Xuzhou (Jiangsu Sheng)
Jiangsu xue yuan see LG51.H78

51.X88 Zhongguo kuang ye da xue (Table L13a)
Yan'an Shi
Yan'an da xue see LG51.Y44
Yan'an zhong yang yan jiu yuan see LG51.Y42
Zhongguo ren min k'ang Ri jun zheng da xue see LG51.Y24

51.Y23 Yanji. Yanbian da xue (Table L13a)
Yenan

51.Y24 Chung-kuo jen min k'ang Jih ch'un cheng ta hsueh (Table L13a)
51.Y42 Yen-an chung yang yen chiu yuan (Table L13a)
51.Y44 Yen-an ta hsueh (Table L13a)
51.Z45 Zhengzhou Shi. Zhengzhou hang kong gong ye guan li xue yuan (Table L13a)

52.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z


Subarrange each by Table L13a

Taiwan

55.C45 Chia-i T'ai-wan sheng li Chia-i shih fan chuan k'o hsueh hsiao (Table L13a)
55.C48 Chung-li. Kuo li chung yang ta hsueh (Table L13a)
55.H737 Hsin-chu. Kuo li chiao t'ung ta hsueh (Table L13a)
55.H738 Hsin-chu. Kuo li ch'ing hua ta hsueh (Table L13a)
55.H74 Hsin-chuang. Fu jen ta hsueh (Table L13a)
55.K34 Kao-hsiung shih. Kuo li Chung-shan ta hsueh (Table L13a)
55.M83 Mu-cha. Kuoli cheng chih ta hsueh (Table L13a)
55.T25 Tai-chung. Tung hai ta hsueh (Table L13a)
55.T29 Tai-nan. Kuo li Ch'eng-king ta hsueh (Table L13a)

Taipei

55.T315 Guo li Taiwan shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
55.T32 Kuo li chung hsing ta hsueh. Fa shang hsueh yuan (Table L13a)
55.T328 T'ai-wan sheng li T'ai-pei shih fan chuan k'o hsueh hsiao (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia
Taiwan

55.T33 T'ai-wan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.T34 Tung Wu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.T37 Tan-shui. Tan-chiang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Formerly Tan-chiang wen li hsüeh yüan

55.Y35 Yang-míng-shan. Chung-Kuo wen hua hsüeh yüan (Table L13a)


57.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a


60-69.5 Allahabad. University (Table L12)

70-79.5 Banaras Hindu University (Table L12)
Formerly Central Hindu College

80-89.5 Bombay. University (Table L12)

100-109.5 Calcutta. University (Table L12)

110-119.5 Dhaka. University of Dhaka (Table L12)

Cf. LG169.D2 Dhaka. College

120-129.5 Punjab. University, Lahore (Table L12)

Cf. LG169.P82 Punjab (State)

130-139.5 Lucknow. University (Table L12)

140-149.5 Madras. University (Table L12)

150-159.5 Rangoon. University (Table L12)

169.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

169.A22 Agra (City). Radhasoami Educational Institute (Table L13a)

169.A23 Agra (City). St. John's College (Table L13a)

169.A242 Agra (City). University (Table L13a)

169.A432 Ahmedabad. Gujarat University (Table L13a)

169.A445 Aizwal. Mizoram University (Table L13a)

169.A446 Aligarh. Jāmi'ah Urdū (Table L13a)

169.A45 Aligarh. Muslim University (Table L13a)

169.A59 Allahabad. Ewing Christian College (Table L13a)

169.A62 Amritsar. Guru Nanak University (Table L13a)

169.A65 Andra. University (Table L13a)

169.A79 Aurangabad. Government College of Arts and Sciences (Table L13a)

169.A797 Aurangabad. Marathwada University (Table L13a)

169.A8 Aurangabad. Milind Maha Vidyalaya (Table L13a)

Bangalore

169.B25 Central College (Table L13a)

169.B27 University of Bangalore (Table L13a)

169.B29 Barisāl. Brahamoan College (Table L13a)

169.B3 Baroda. Maharaja Sayajirao University (Table L13a)

169.B345 Batala. Baring Union Christian College (Table L13a)

169.B35 Bätticotta, Jaffna. Jaffna College (Table L13a)

169.B5 Bhubaneswar. Utkal University (Table L13a)

169.B57 Birātnagar. Pūrvāñcala Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)

169.B62 Bombay. St. Xavier's College (Table L13a)

169.B8 Burdwan (City). University (Table L13a)

Calcutta

169.C24 Bangabasi College (Table L13a)

169.C245 Bethune College (Table L13a)
Earlier name: Bethune School

169.C25 City College (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia


Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Calcutta -- Continued

169.C26  College of Fort William (Table L13a)
169.C28  Jadavpur University (Table L13a)
169.C29  Presidency College (Table L13a)
169.C295  Rabindra Bharati University (Table L13a)
169.C297  Scottish Church College (Table L13a)
169.C3  Vidyasagar College (Table L13a)
169.C35  Calicut. University (Table L13a)
169.C36  Canchipur. Manipur University (Table L13a)
169.C42  Ceylon. University (Table L13a)
169.C48  Chenkaladi. Eastern University, Sri Lanka (Table L13a)
169.C5  Chidambaram. Annamalai University (Table L13a)
169.C55  Chittagong. University (Table L13a)
169.C65  Coimbatore (City). Government Arts College (Table L13a)

Colombo, Sri Lanka

169.C69  Methodist College (Table L13a)
169.C7  Musaeus College (Table L13a)
169.C75  Royal College (Table L13a)
169.C83  University of Colombo (Table L13a)
169.C85  Wesley College (Table L13a)
169.C86  Zahira College (Table L13a)
169.C87  Colombo. Kumillā Bhiktoriyā Kaleja (Table L13a)
169.C88  Cuttack. Ravenshaw University (Table L13a)

Dhaka, Bangladesh

169.D2  College (Table L13a)
169.D23  Independent University, Bangladesh (Table L13a)
169.D235  Jagannātha Biśvabidyālaya (Table L13a)
169.D24  Madrasah-i-Alia (Table L13a)

(169.D25) University of Dhaka

Dhaka. See LG110+

169.D36  Darjeeling (City). St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)
169.D362  Daulatpur. Brajalāla Kaleja (Table L13a)

Delhi. Delhi College see LG169.D45

169.D363  Delhi. Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University (Delhi, India) (Table L13a)
169.D364  Delhi. Hindu College (Table L13a)
169.D3647  Delhi. Indira Gandhi National Open University (Table L13a)
169.D365  Delhi. Jamia Hamdard (New Delhi, India) (Table L13a)
169.D367  Delhi. Jamia Millia Islamia (Table L13a)
169.D37  Delhi. Jawaharlal Nehru University (Table L13a)
169.D393  Delhi. Lady Irwin College (Table L13a)
169.D397  Delhi. Ramjas College (Table L13a)
169.D3985  Delhi. St. Stephen's College (Table L13a)
169.D4  Delhi. University (Table L13a)
169.D45  Delhi. Zakir Husain College (Table L13a)

Formerly Delhi College

169.D5  Deoband. Dārul-'Ulūm (Table L13a)
169.D6  Dharwar. Karnataka University (Table L13a)
169.E7  Ernakulam. Sacred Heart College (Table L13a)
169.F35  Faisalābād. Government College University (Table L13a)
169.G24  Galle. St. Aloysius' College (Table L13a)
169.G3  Gauhati. University (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Burma, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

169.G52  Goa University (Table L13a)
169.G6   Gorakhpur. University (Table L13a)
169.G73  Gujrát. Zamīndār Dīgī Kālij (Table L13a)
169.G8   Guntur. Andhra Christian College (Table L13a)
169.G9   Gwalior. Jiraji University (Table L13a)
169.H27  Hampī. Kannada University (Table L13a)
169.H3   Hardwar. Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya (Table L13a)
169.H75  Hyderabad. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University (Table L13a)
         Formerly Andhraprädśa Sārvatrika Viśvavidyālayam
169.H8   Hyderabad. Maulana Azad National Urdu University (Table L13a)
169.H82  Hyderabad. Osmania University (Table L13a)
169.H83  Hyderabad. Osmania University. Nizam College (Table L13a)
169.H85  Hyderabad. Sind University (Table L13a)

Islamabad

169.I68  Allama Iqbal Open University (Table L13a)
169.I7   University (Table L13a)
169.J26  Jaffna. Jaffna College (Table L13a)
169.J27  Jaffna. University of Jaffna (Table L13a)
169.J3   Jaipur (Rajasthan). University of Rajasthan (Table L13a)
169.J32  Jakhama. St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)
169.J36  Jamshoro. University of Sind (Table L13a)
169.J45  Jessore (City). Michael Madhusudan College (Table L13a)
169.J6   Jodhpur, India (City). University (Table L13a)
169.J8   Jubbulpore (City). University (Table L13a)
169.K17  Kanpur. University (Table L13a)

Karachi

169.K22  Institute of Business Administration (Table L13a)
169.K23  Sind Madrasat al-Islām (Table L13a)
169.K24  University of Karachi (Table L13a)
169.K27  Karaikudi. Alagappa Chettiar College (Table L13a)
169.K32  Kathmandu, Nepal. Tribhuvan University (Table L13a)
169.K45  Kelaniya, Sri Lanka. University of Kelaniya (Table L13a)
169.K6   Kilhapur. Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji University (Table L13a)
169.K65  Koch Bihar. Kocabihāra Bhiktoriyā Kaleja (Table L13a)
169.K77  Kottayam, India. CMS College, Kottayam (Table L13a)
169.K78  Kottayam, India. Mahatma Gandhi University (Table L13a)
169.K8   Kurukshetra. Chakravarty (B.N.) University (Table L13a)
169.L28  Lahore. Aitchison College (Table L13a)
169.L3   Lahore. Central Training College see LG169.L37
169.L32  Lahore. Forman Christian College (Table L13a)
169.L34  Lahore. Government College (Table L13a)
169.L34  Lahore. Islāmiyah Kālij (Table L13a)
169.L37  Lahore. University of Education (Table L13a)
         Formerly Central Training College
169.L67  Lucknow. Isabella Thoburn College (Table L13a)
169.L7   Lucknow. Reid Christian College (Table L13a)
169.M33  Madras. Madras Christian College (Table L13a)
169.M34  Madras. Pachaiyappa's College (Table L13a)
169.M38  Madurai (City). University (Table L13a)
169.M39  Male (Maldives). Divehirājje Gaumī Yuniversiti (Table L13a)

Mandalay
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Burma, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Mandalay — Continued

169.M397 Prañṇ̃ thoṇ̇ cu Tuiṇ” raṇ̇” sā” Lū ṇaỵ’ myā” Cvaṃ” raṅṇ̃’ Phvaṃ’ phrụ” re” Dīgaṇ̃ Kolip’ (Table L13a)

169.M4 University College (Table L13a)

169.M427 Mangalore. St. Agnes College (Table L13a)

169.M43 Mangalore. St. Aloysius College (Table L13a)

169.M46 Manikganj. Sarakair Debendra Kaleja (Table L13a)

169.M465 Manipur. Manipur University (Table L13a)

169.M475 Mardān. Abdul Wali Khan University (Table L13a)

169.M48 Matara. Ruhuna Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)

169.M67 Mount Lavinia. St. Thomas College (Table L13a)

169.M77 Multān. Bahauddin Zakariya University (Table L13a)

169.M78 Muzaffarabad. Kyvushīd Naishnal Lā’breñī āf Āzād Jammūn̲ o Kashmīr (Table L13a)

169.M8 Mysore. University (Table L13a)

169.N32 Nagpur (City). University (Table L13a)

169.N35 Naini Tāl. Kumaun University (Table L13a)

169.N83 Nugegoda. Open University of Sri Lanka (Table L13a)

169.N85 Nugegoda. Sīr Jayavardhanapura Viśva Viśyālaya (Table L13a)

169.O58 Oluvil. South Eastern University of Sri Lanka (Table L13a)

169.P3 Patna. University (Table L13a)

169.P44 Periyanāyakkanapālayam. Sir Ramakrishna. Mission Viśyālaya (Table L13a)

169.P447 Edwardes College, Peshawar (Table L13a)

169.P449 Islamia College, Peshawar (Table L13a)

169.P452 University of Peshawar (Table L13a)

169.P52 Pilamedu. P.S.G. Arts College (Table L13a)

169.P55 Pondicherry. Pondicherry University (Table L13a)

169.P555 Poona. Fergusson College (Table L13a)

169.P625 Poona. Sir Parashurambhau College (Table L13a)

169.P63 Poona. University (Table L13a)

169.P82 Punjab (State). University, Solan (Table L13a)

169.R27 Rajputana. University (Table L13a)

169.R3 Rajasthan (City). University (Table L13a)

169.R355 Ranchi. Ranchi University (Table L13a)

169.R36 Rangpur. Carmichael College (Table L13a)

169.R62 Roorkee. University (Table L13a)

169.S33 Santiniketan. Viśva-Bharati (Table L13a)

169.S38 Saugar (City). University (Table L13a)

169.S4 Serampore. College (Table L13a)

169.S434 Shillong. North-Eastern Hill University (Table L13a)

169.S44 Sholapur (City). Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College (Table L13a)

169.S45 Shopian. Government Degree College (Table L13a)

169.S53 Silchar. Assam University (Table L13a)

169.S54 Simla. Himachal Pradesh University (Table L13a)

169.S7 University of Jammu (Table L13a)

University of Jammu and Kashmir reorganized in 1969 to form University of Jammu and University of Kashmir
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia


Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Srinagar -- Continued

169.S8
University of Kashmir (Table L13a)

169.S94
Sylhet. Murari Chand College (Table L13a)

169.T49
Tezpur. Tezpur University (Table L13a)

169.T53
Tirupati. Sri Venkatesvara University (Table L13a)

169.T72
Trichinopoly. St. Joseph’s College (Table L13a)

169.T87
Tripunithura. Sri Rama Varma Sanskrit College (Table L13a)

169.T88
Trivandrum. Mahatma Gandhi College (Table L13a)

169.T89
Trivandrum. University of Kerala (Table L13a)

169.U3
Udaipur (City). University (Table L13a)

169.U5
Ujjain. Vikram University (Table L13a)

169.V37
Varanasi (City). Kashi Vidyapith (Table L13a)

169.V385
Varanasi (City). Sampūrnānanda Samskrita Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)

   Earlier names: Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya; Government Sanskrit College; Benares Patshala

169.W37
Warangal (India). Kakatiya University (Table L13a)

170.2.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

   Subarrange each by Table L13a

Indochina

171.C36
Cần Tho, Vietnam. Viên Dai-học (Table L13a)

171.D3
Đà Lat, Vietnam. Viên Dai-Hoc (Table L13a)

171.H25
Hanoi, Vietnam. Đại học quốc gia Hà Nội (Table L13a)

171.H84
Huế, Vietnam

   Đại học Huế (Table L13a)

171.S3
Saigon, Vietnam. Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam

   Đại Học Minh dực (Table L13a)

171.S33
Đại học quốc gia TP. Hô Chí Minh (Table L13a)

171.S347
Trường đại học dân lập Văn Lang (Table L13a)

171.S35
Viện Đại Học Văn Hạnh (Table L13a)

171.T54
Thái Nguyên, Vietnam. Đại học Thái Nguyên (Table L13a)

171.T57
Thủ Đô Mốt, Vietnam. Trường đại học Thủ Đô Mốt (Table L13a)

171.V53
Vinh, Vietnam. Trường đại học Vinh (Table L13a)

172.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Malaysia

173.K58
Kota Kinabalu (Table L13a)

173.K63
Kota Saramahan. Universiti Malaysia Sarawak (Table L13a)

173.K78
Kuala Kangsar. Malay College (Table L13a)

173.K8
Kuala Lipis. Clifford School (Table L13a)

173.K813
Kolej Tunka Abdul Rahman (Table L13a)

173.K82
Universiti Kebangsaan (Table L13a)

173.K83
Universiti Malaya (Table L13a)

   Formerly University of Malaya in Kuala Lumpur (1958-1962); University of Malaya (1962-1966)

173.K86
Victoria Institution (Table L13a)

Melaka

173.M4
Anglo-Chinese College (Table L13a)

173.M45
Maktab Melayu Melaka (Table L13a)

173.N55
Nilai. Kolej Universiti Islam Malaysia (Table L13a)

Penang
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Malaysia

Penang -- Continued

173.P4
Universiti Pulau Pinang (Table L13a)

173.P5
Universiti Sains Malaysia (Table L13a)

173.S45
Serdang. Universiti Putra Malaysia (Table L13a)
  Formerly Universiti Pertanian Malaysia

Singapore

Raffles College see LG395.S54
University of Malaya (Singapore) see LG395.S58
University of Singapore see LG395.S58

173.S56
Sintok. Universiti Utara Malaysia (Table L13a)

174.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

175.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L13a

Indonesia

181.A-Z
Universities and colleges, A-Z

181.B2
Bandjarmasin. Universitas Lambung Mangkurat (Table L13a)
  Bandung

181.B23
Institut Agama Islam Negeri Sunan Gunung Djati (Table L13a)

181.B26
Universitas Islam Bandung (Table L13a)

181.B27
Universitas katolik Parahyangan (Table L13a)

181.B3
Universitas Negeri Padjadjaran (Table L13a)

181.B35
Universitas Pasundan (Table L13a)

181.B4
Bengkulu. Universitas Semarak Bengkulu (Table L13a)

181.D3
Darussalam. Universitas Syiah Kuala (Table L13a)

181.D4
Denpasar. Universitas Udayana (Table L13a)

181.D45
Djajapura. Universitas Tjenderawasih (Table L13a)

181.D48
Djakarta
  Pusat Penelitian Atma Jaya (Table L13a)
  Sekolah K.W. III (Table L13a)
  Sekolah Tinggi Ilmu Administrasi (Table L13a)
  Taman Siswa (Table L13a)
  Universitas Baperki (Table L13a)
  Universitas Ibnu Chaldun (Table L13a)
  Universitas Indonesia (Table L13a)
  Universitas Jayabaya (Table L13a)
  Universitas Katolik Indonesia Atma Jaya (Table L13a)
  Universitas Krisnadwipajana (Table L13a)
  Universitas Kristen Indonesia (Table L13a)
  Universitas Kristen Krida Wacana (Table L13a)
  Universitas Muhammadiyah Jakarta (Table L13a)
  Universitas Trisakti (Table L13a)

181.J22
Jayapura. Universitas Cenderawasih (Table L13a)

181.J23
Jember. Universitas Negeri Jember (Table L13a)
  Jogjakarta (City)

181.J55
Institut Agama Islam Negeri Sunan Kalidjaga (Table L13a)

181.J6
Universitas Gadjah Mada (Table L13a)

181.J62
Universitas Islam Indonesia (Table L13a)

181.J63
Universitas Negeri Yogyakarta (Table L13a)

181.J65
Universitas Sanata Dharma (Table L13a)

181.M3
Makasar. Universitas Hasanuddin (Table L13a)

181.M35
Malang. Universitas Brawijaya (Table L13a)

181.M357
Malang. Universitas Merdeka (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Indonesia

Universities and colleges, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>Table Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>181.M36</td>
<td>Universitas Muhammadiyah</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.M37</td>
<td>Universitas Sam Ratulangi</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.M38</td>
<td>Universitas Mataram</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.M392</td>
<td>Universitas Darma Agung</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.M393</td>
<td>Universitas HKBP Nommensen</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.M395</td>
<td>Perguan Tinggi Swadaya</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.M397</td>
<td>Universitas Islam Sumatera Utara</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.M4</td>
<td>Universitas Sumatera Utara</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.M43</td>
<td>Warta Nommensen</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.M48</td>
<td>Metro. Universitas Muhammadijah Metro Lampung</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.P3</td>
<td>Padang. Universitas Andalas</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.P33</td>
<td>Universitas Riau</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.P34</td>
<td>Palembang. Universitas Sriwijaya</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.P66</td>
<td>Pontianak. Universitas Tanjungpura</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.S28</td>
<td>Universitas Mulawarman</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Semarang (City)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.S34</td>
<td>Universitas Diponegoro</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.S37</td>
<td>Universitas Islam Sultan Agung</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.S4</td>
<td>Universitas Islam Negeri Walisongo</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.S75</td>
<td>Universitas Tjenderawasih</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subaraja (City)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.S8</td>
<td>Universal Centre for Public Instruction</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.S82</td>
<td>Universitas Airlangga</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.S84</td>
<td>Universitas Negeri Surabaya</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Institut Keguruan dan Ilmu Pendidikan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.S85</td>
<td>Universitas Surabaya</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.S87</td>
<td>Universitas Widya Mandala</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ujung Pandang. Universitas Hasanuddin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183.A-Z</td>
<td>Schools. By place, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Papua-New Guinea (Ter.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>Table Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>185.B3</td>
<td>University of Papua-New Guinea</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.B6</td>
<td>Port Moresby. University</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Philippines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>Table Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200-209.5</td>
<td>Manila. University of Santo Tomás</td>
<td>L12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210-219.5</td>
<td>Quezon. University of the Philippines</td>
<td>L12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221.A-Z</td>
<td>Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221.A54</td>
<td>Angeles City. Holy Angel University</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221.B37</td>
<td>Baguio. Saint Louis University</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cebu City</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221.C4</td>
<td>Southern College</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221.C43</td>
<td>University of San Carlos</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dumaguete (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221.D75</td>
<td>Negros Oriental State University</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221.D8</td>
<td>Silliman University</td>
<td>L13a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Philippines

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

Iloilo (City)

221.I4
Central Philippine University (Table L13a)

221.I47
University San Agusfin (Table L13a)

221.L43
Legazpi. Bicol University (Table L13a)

221.L67
Los Baños. University of the Philippines at Los Baños (Table L13a)

Manila

221.M26
Araneta University (Table L13a)

221.M264
Arellano University (Table L13a)

221.M27
De La Salle University (Table L13a)

221.M28
Far Eastern University (Table L13a)

221.M29
Philippine Christian College (Table L13a)

221.M294
Philippine Normal College (Table L13a)

221.M295
St. Scholastica's College (Table L13a)

221.M297
University of Asia and the Pacific (Table L13a)

221.M3
University of the East (Table L13a)

221.M36
Marawi City. Mindanao State University (Table L13a)

221.M385
Muñoz (Luzon). Central Luzon State University (Table L13a)

221.Q4
Quezon City. Ateneo de Manila University (Table L13a)

221.Z35
Zamboanga City. Ateneo de Zamboanga (Table L13a)

225.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Japan

240-249.5
Kyōto Daigaku (Table L12)
Formerly Kyōto Teikoku Daigaku

250-259.5
Tokyo Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L12)
Formerly Tokyo Teikoku Daigaku
For Daiichi Kōtō Gakkō, Tokyo see LG271.D3

271.A-Z
Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Tokyo institutions alphabetically, by name rather than by place

271.A37
Akita. Akita Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.A6
Aoyama Gakuin, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.B8
Bunrika Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.C47
Chiba. Chiba Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.C5
Chūō Daigakū, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.D3
Daiichi Kōtō Gakkō, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Established in 1886; reorganized in 1949 to form Tōkyō Daigaku. Kyōyō

271.D34
Daitō Bunka Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.F8
Fukuoka. Kyūshū Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Kyushu Imperial University; Fukuoka University

271.F84
Fukushima. Fukushima Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.G3
Gakushūin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.G54
Ginowan-shi. Okinawa Kokusai Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.H3
Hachioji-shi

271.H33
Sōka Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.H35
Teikyō Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.H36
Hikone-shi. Shiga Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.H36
Hikone-shi. Shiga Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.H37
Hino-shi. Meisei Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.H4
Hirosaki. Hirosaki Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.H46
Hiroshima. Hiroshima Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.H5
Hitotsubashi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Japan
Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

271.H67
Hōsei Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.I8
Ise. Kōgakukan Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.J5
Jichi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.J6
Jochi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.K19
Kagoshima. Daishichi Kōtō Gakkō Zōshikan (Table L13a)
Opened in 1901; merged to form Kagoshima Daigaku in 1949, LG271.K2

271.K2
Kagoshima. Kagoshima Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K296
Kamakura Akademia (Table L13a)
Established as Kamakura Daigakkō in 1946, name changed to Kamakura Akademia, closed in 1950

271.K33
Kanazawa. Kanazawa Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K35
Kashiwagi. Hiroike Gakuen (Table L13a)

271.K44
Ke-jo Gijuku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.K48
Kitakyūshū. Kitakyūshū Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K49
Kitakyūshū. Yahata Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K495
Kitasato Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Kobe

271.K5
Kobe Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K513
Kobe Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K52
Konan Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K54
Kōchi. Kōchi Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K545
Kōchi-shi. Kōchi Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)
Kōfu

271.K55
Yamanashi Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K552
Yamanashi Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K556
Kokugakuin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Formerly Kōten Kōkyūjo (Japan)

271.K56
Kokusai Kirisutokyō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.K565
Komazawa Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Formerly Kōten Kōkyūjo (Japan)

271.K586
Kōya-chō. Kōyasan Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K663
Kumamoto. Daigo Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
Established as Daigo Kōtō Chūgakkō in 1887; name changed to Daigo Kōtō Gakkō in 1894; merged to form Kumamoto Daigaku (Hōbungakubu) in 1950

271.K664
Kumamoto. Kumamoto Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K665
Kumamoto. Kumamoto Kenritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K72
Kurume, Japan (Fukuoka Prefecture). Kurume Daigaku (Table L13a)
Kyoto

271.K8
Bukkyō Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K83
Dōshisha Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K84
Hanazono Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K86
Otani Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K866
Ritsumeikan Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K87
Ryūkoku Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.M29
Matsue. Shimane Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.M33
Matsumoto. Shinshu Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Shinshu Daigaku

271.M36
Meiji Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.M38
Meiji Gakuin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Mito

271.M5
Ibaraki Daigaku (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania  
Asia  
Japan  
Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z  
Mito -- Continued  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>University Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Founded/Closed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>271.M54</td>
<td>Mito Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Established in 1920, closed in 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.M65</td>
<td>Morioka-shi. Iwate Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.M7</td>
<td>Mu-cha, Formosa. Chêng chih ta hsüeh (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.M76</td>
<td>Musashi Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.M78</td>
<td>Musashino-shi. Ajia Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.M84</td>
<td>Musashino-shi. Seikei Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.N27</td>
<td>Nagasaki-shi. Nagasaki Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.N28</td>
<td>Nagasaki-shi. Nagasaki Sōkagaku Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.N33</td>
<td>Aichi Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.N35</td>
<td>Nagoya Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.N37</td>
<td>Naha. Ryukyu Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.N38</td>
<td>Nara-shi. Nara Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.N39</td>
<td>Nara-shi. Nara Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.N5</td>
<td>Nihon Daigaju, Tokyo (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.N53</td>
<td>Niigata. Niigata Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.N57</td>
<td>Nishinomiya. Kwansei Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.N65</td>
<td>Nishō Gakusha Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.O35</td>
<td>Oita. Oita Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.O382</td>
<td>Okayama. Okayama Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Osaka  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>University Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Founded/Closed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>271.O67</td>
<td>Kaitokudō (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.O78</td>
<td>Kansai Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.O79</td>
<td>Osaka Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Osaka Teikoku Daigaku</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.O8</td>
<td>Osaka Furitsu Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.O85</td>
<td>Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.R5</td>
<td>Rikkyō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.R55</td>
<td>Rishō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.S27</td>
<td>Sakura-mura. Tsukuba Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Tōkyō Kyōiku Daigaku, Tokyo, LG271.T59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sapporo  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>University Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Founded/Closed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>271.S3</td>
<td>Hokkaidō Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Hokkaido Imperial University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.S34</td>
<td>Hokkaidō Kyōiku Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Hokkaidō Gakugei Daigaku</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.S366</td>
<td>Hokusei Gakuen Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.S37</td>
<td>Sapporo Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.S393</td>
<td>Seijō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.S394</td>
<td>Seikei Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.S397</td>
<td>Sendai. Daini Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Established in 1887, merged to form Tohoku Daigaku in 1950, LG271.S4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sendai  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>University Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Founded/Closed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>271.S4</td>
<td>Sendai. Tōhoku Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.S42</td>
<td>Sendai. Tohoku Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.S45</td>
<td>Senshū Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.S55</td>
<td>Shizuoka. Shizuoka Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.S64</td>
<td>Sōka. Dokkyō Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T357</td>
<td>Taishō Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T36</td>
<td>Takamatsu. Kagawa Daigaku (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.T37</td>
<td>Takushoku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

271.T39 Tama-shi. Tama Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T43 Tenri. Tenri Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T58 Tōkai Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.T582 Tokushima-shi. Tokushima Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T583 Tokuyama-shi. Tokuyama Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T586 Tōkyō Gaikokugo Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T588 Tōkyō Komyuniti Karejji (Table L13a)
271.T59 Tōkyō Kyōiku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

Closed in 1978, relocated and continued as Tsukuba Daigaku, LG271.S27

271.T597 Tōkyō Toritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T599 Tottori Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T6 Toyama. Toyama Daigaku (Table L13a)

A merger of Toyama Kötō Gakkō (1923-1949); Toyama Yakugaku Semmon Gakkō (1920-1949), Takaoka Kögyō Semmon Gakkō (1944-1949), Toyama Shihan Gakkō (1943-1949), and Toyama Seinen Shiyan Gakkō (1944-1949)

271.T65 Toyama. Toyama Kötō Gakkō (Table L13a)

Merged to form Toyama Daigaku in 1949, LG271.T6

271.T67 Tōyō Daigaku (Tokyo, Japan) (Table L13a)
271.T75 Tsuru-shi. Tsuru Bunka Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T78 Tsu-shi. Mie Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.U54 United Nations University (Table L13a)
271.U77 Utsunomiya-shi. Utsunomiya Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.W22 Wakayama-shi. Wakayama Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.W25 Wako Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.W3 Waseda Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

Formerly Tōkyō Semmon Gakkō

271.Y28 Yamagata. Yamagata Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.Y29 Yamaguchi-shi
271.Y287 Yamaguchi Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.Y29 Yamaguchi Kötō Gakkō (Table L13a)

Yokohama-shi

271.Y62 Kanagawa Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.Y64 Kantō Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.Y68 Yokohama Kokuritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.Y73 Yokohama Shiritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)

Junior colleges. By place, A-Z

274.A-Z Tokyo institutions alphabetically, by name rather than by place

Subarrange each by Table L13a


Subarrange each by Table L13a

Korea


Subarrange each by Table L13a

Seoul

281.S45 Sŏul Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
281.S456 Koryŏ Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
281.S475 Sungsil Taehakkyo (Table L13a)

Formerly Sungsil Haktang, Sungsil Taehak, Sungjŏn Taehakkyo

281.S495 Yŏnse Taehakkyo (Table L13a)

Formerly Yŏnhŭi Chŏnmun Hakkyo, Yŏnhŭi Taehakkyo
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia
Korea

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

Taegu
281.T344
Kyemyŏng Taeahkkyo (Table L13a)
Formerly Kyemyŏng Kidok Taehak, Kyemyŏng Taehak

281.T346
Kyŏngbuk Taeahkkyo (Table L13a)

281.W66
Wŏnju-si. Sangji Taeahkkyo (Table L13a)

283.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

285.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Iran

291.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

291.18
Isfahan. Dānishgāh. Dānishkadah-i Adabīyāt (Table L13a)

291.S45
Shiraz. Dānishgāh-i Pahlavī (Table L13a)

291.T2
Tabriz. Dānishgāh. (Table L13a)

291.T4
Teheran. Dānishgāh. (Table L13a)

295.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Former Soviet republics in Asia
Central Asia

(301.A-Z)
General

(301.A44)
Alma-Ata (Kazakhstan). Qazaqṭyńg S.M. Kirov atyndaghgy memleketlik universiteti see LG302.2

(301.D87)
Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Universitet davlatii Tojikiston be nomi V.I. Lenin see LG304.2

(301.T3)
Tashkent (Uzbekistan). V.I. Lenin nomidagi Toshkent davlat universiteti see LG306.2

Kazakhstan

302.2
Alma-Ata. Qazaqτyńg S.M. Kirov atyndaghgy memleketlik universiteti (Table L13)

302.5.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Kyrgyzstan

303.2
Bishkek (formerly Frunze). Kirgizskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni 50-letiiä SSSR (Table L13)

303.5.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Tajikistan

304.2
Dushanbe. Universiteti davlatii Tojikiston ba nomi V.I. Lenin (Table L13)

304.5.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Turkmenistan

305.2
Ashkhabad. A.M. Gor'kii adyndaky Türkmen dövlet universiteti (Table L13)

305.5.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Uzbekistan

306.2
Tashkent. V.I. Lenin nomidagi Toshkent davlat universiteti (Table L13)

306.5.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Siberia

310-319.5
Tomsk. Tomskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L12)

320.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

320.C44
Cheliabinsk. IUzhno-Ural'skii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Former Soviet republics in Asia
Siberia
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z -- Continued

(320.D8)
Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Universiteti davlati Tojikiston ba nomi V.I. Lenin

(320.)

IAkuts. IAkutskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. M.K. Ammosova (Table L13a)

(320.)
Toshkar-Ola. Maritskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

(320.)
Irktusk. Irktuskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

(320.)
Krasnoia̱rsk. Muzhskai̱a gimnazii̱a (Table L13a)

(320.)
Kurgan. Kurganskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

(320.)
Omsk. Omskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

(320.)
Saransk. Mordovskoi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

(320.)
Tiumen’. Tiumenskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

(320.)
Ufa. Bashqort dâulât universitety. Bashkirskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

(320.)
Vladivostok. Dal’nevoostochnyi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Vladivostok, Russia)

(321)
Middle East (Near East)

Asia Minor. Turkey

see LF5169+

Armenia (Republic)

(331.)
Universities. By place, A-Z

(331.73)
Yerevan. Erevani Petakan Hamalsaran (Table L13a)

(331.5.)
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Azerbaijan

(332.2)
Baku. M.A. Râsulzadâ adyna Baky Dovlat Universiteti (Table L13)

(332.5.)
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Georgia (Republic)

(332.7)
T’bilisi. T’bilisis saxelmci’o universiteti (Table L13)

(332.9.)
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Bahrain

(333.34)
Manama. Jâmi’at al-Bâhrayn (Table L13a)

Iraq

(338.33)
Bagdad. Jâmi’at Baghdâd (Table L13a)

(338.35)
Bagdad. al-Madrasah al-Mustanširîyah (Table L13a)

(338.36)
Baghdad College (Table L13a)

(338.38)
Basra. Jami’at al-Basrah (Table L13a)

(338.54)
Dihok. Zankoya Dihuk (Table L13a)

(338.38)
Jami’at al-Basrah see LG338.38

(338.55)
Mosul. Jami’at al-Mawsil (Table L13a)

(338.55)
Sulaymânîyeh. Jami’at al-Sulaymânîyeh (Table L13a)

(338.52)
Sulaymânîyeh. Zankoy Silêmarî (1992- ) (Table L13a)

Israel. Palestine

(341.48)
Beersheba. Universitat Ben Guryon ba-Negev (Table L13a)

Formerly Universitat ha-Negev

(341.57)
Bethlehem. Jâmi’at Bayt Lahm (Table L13a)

(341.57)
Bîr Zayt. Jâmi’at Bîr Zayt (Table L13a)

Formerly Kulliyat Bîr Zayt

(341.38)
Gaza. Ma’had Filasṭîn al-Dînî (al-Azhar) bi-Ghazzah (Table L13a)

(341.33)
Haifa. Universitat Hefah (Table L13a)

Jerusalem
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Middle East (Near East)

Israel. Palestine

Jerusalem -- Continued

341.J45
Hebrew University. Universitah ha-‘Ivrit bi-Yerushalayim (Table L13a)

341.J497
Masjid a-Qasā (Table L13a)

341.M38
Merkhlah ha-akademit Rupin (Table L13a)

341.M42
Mikhlahah ha-akademit ‘Emek Yizre’e (Table L13a)

341.M44
Mikhlahah ha-akademit Saprī (Table L13a)

341.M45
Mikhlahah ha-akademit Tel-Ḥai (Table L13a)

341.M46
Mikhlahah ha-akademit Yehudah ve-Shomron (Table L13a)

Formerly Mikhlelet Yehudah ve-Shomron

341.N37
Nazareth. Jāmi‘at al-Jalīl al-'Arabīyah (Table L13a)

341.N4
Nehalim. Yeshivat Benei Akiva Nahal Yitzhak (Table L13a)

341.R33
Ramat Gan. Bar-Ilan University (Table L13a)

341.T38
Tel-Aviv. Open University (Table L13a)

341.T47
Tel-Aviv. University (Table L13a)

341.T7
Tsofit. Berl Katznelson Institute (Table L13a)

Universitah ha-ivrit bi-Yerushalayim see LG341.J45

Universitah ha-petuḥah see LG341.T38

Universitat Bar-Ilan see LG341.R33

Universitat Ben-Guryon ba-Negev see LG341.B4

Universitat Tel-Aviv see LG341.T47

345.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

346.A-Z
Jordan

Amman

346.A45
Jāmi‘ah al-Urdurīyah (Table L13a)

346.A47
Jāmi‘at al-Quds al-Maqfūhah (Table L13a)

346.A53
Sharikat al-Batrā’ lil-Ta‘līm (Table L13a)

346.I73
Irbid. Jāmi‘at al-Yarmūk (Table L13a)

347.A-Z
Kuwait

347.K88
Kuwait (City). Jāmi‘at al-Kuwayt (Table L13a)

Lebanon

351.A72
American University of Beirut (Table L13a)

Formerly Syrian Protestant College

355.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

357.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

358.A-Z
Qatar

358.D38
Dawḥah. Jāmi‘at Qatar (Table L13a)

359.A-Z
Saudi Arabia

359.A24
Abhā. Kullīyat al-Sha‘rā’ah wa-al-Lughah al-‘Arabīyah (Table L13a)

359.D35
Dammām. Jāmi‘at al-Malik Faysal (Table L13a)

359.D47
Dhahran. Jāmi‘at al-Malik Fahd lil-Batrūl Wa-al-Maādīn (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Middle East (Near East)
Saudi Arabia -- Continued

359.J35 Jiddah. Jami'at al-Malik 'Abd al-'Aziz (Table L13a)
359.M45 Mecca. Jami'at Umm al-Qurā (Table L13a)
359.M47 Medina. Jami'ah al-Islāmiyyah bi-al-Madīnah al-Munawwarah (Table L13a)
359.R4 Riyadh. Jami'at al-Imām Muḥammad ibn Sa'ūd al-Islāmiyyah (Table L13a)
359.R5 Riyadh. Jami'at al-Riyād (Table L13a)

Syria
Universities and colleges

361.A43 Aleppo. Jami'at Halab (Table L13a)
361.D43 Damascus. Jami'at Dimashq (Table L13a)
Subarrange each by Table L13a

United Arab Emirates

368.A37 Abū Zāby. Jami'at Zāyid (Table L13a)
368.A45 Ajman. Ajman University of Science and Technology (Table L13a)
368.A92 'Ayn. Jami'at al-Imārāt al-ʻArabīyah al-Muttaḥidah (Table L13a)
368.S53 Shāriqah. American University of Sharjah (Table L13a)
368.S56 Shāriqah. Jami'at al-Shāriqah (Table L13a)

Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic)

370.S26 Ṣan‘ā’i’. Jami'at Ṣan‘ā’ (Table L13a)
370.T34 Ta’izz. Jami'at Ta’izz (Table L13a)

Other places of Asia, A-Z

(395.A45) Amman (Jordan). al-Jāmi'ah al Urdunīyah
see LG346.A45

395.B26 Ban Bang Saen (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Sinakharinwirōt Bāng Sāen (Table L13a)
395.B28 Bandar Seri Begawan (Brunei). Universiti Brunei Darussaleem (Table L13a)

Bangkok (Thailand)

395.B3 Chulalongkon University (Table L13a)
395.B33 Mahāhuālongkōn Rātchawitthayālai (Table L13a)
395.B332 Mahāwitthayālai Khrong Thēp Thuŋ Bun (Table L13a)
395.B333 Mahāwitthayālai Mahidon (Table L13a)
395.B335 Mahāwitthayālai Rāmkhamhāeng (Table L13a)
395.B337 Mahāwitthayālai Sinlapākōn (Table L13a)
395.B3375 Rōnggīān Bō̜dindēchā (Sing Singhasēnī) (Table L13a)
395.B3378 Rōnggīān Rāchini (Table L13a)
395.B338 Rōnggīān Tīam Prīnyā Mahāwitthhayalai Wichā Thammasāt lae Kānmūāng (Table L13a)
395.B3383 Samākhom 'Atsamchan (Table L13a)
395.B3386 Sathāban Thēknōlōyī Rātchamongkhon (Table L13a)
395.B339 Sattī Chulānnak (Table L13a)
395.B34 Thammasat University (Table L13a)
395.B37 Witthayālai Khrisafian (Table L13a)
see LG341.B57

395.C44 Ceylon University (Table L13a)

Chiang Mai (Thailand)

395.C45 Mahawitthhayalai Chiang Mai (Table L13a)
395.C55 Mahawitthhayalai Phayap (Table L13a)
395.C57 Mongfot Witthayalai (Table L13a)
395.C63 Chiang Rai (Thailand). Mahawitthhayalai Mēfā Lūang (Table L13a)
395.C76 Chon Buri (Thailand). Mahawitthhayalai Būraphā (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

**Asia**

Other places of Asia, A-Z -- Continued

(395.D38) Dawḥah (Qatar). Jāmiʻat Qatar

see LG358.D38

395.F35 Famagusta (Cyprus). Hellēniko Gymnasio Ammochōstou

(395.I73) Irbid (Jordan). Jāmiʻat al-Yarmūk

see LG346.I73

395.K35 Kanchanaburi (Thailand). Moo Baan Dek (Table L13a)

395.K46 Khōn Kāen (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Khōn Kāen (Table L13a)

(395.K88) Kuwait (Kuwait). Jāmiʻat al-Kuwayt

see LG347.K88

395.K97 Kyrenia (Cyprus). Gymnasion Kyrēneias (Table L13a)

395.L36 Lampang (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Yōnok (Table L13a)

395.L48 Leukara (Cyprus). Gymnasio Leukarōn (Table L13a)

395.L56 Limassol (Cyprus). Gymnasio Katholikēs (Table L13a)

395.M87 Muscat (Oman). Jāmiʻat al-Sulţān Qābūs (Table L13a)

Nicosia (Cyprus)

395.N52 Dēmofoiko Scholeio Hagio̱n Homologētōn (Table L13a)

395.N524 Ingiliz Okul (Table L13a)

395.N525 Lefkoşa Türk Lisesi (Table L13a)

395.N526 Melgonean Kr’takan Hastatut’iwn (Table L13a)

395.N53 Panepistemio Kyprou (Table L13a)

395.N54 Pankyprion Gymnasion (Table L13a)

395.P4 Penang. Anglo-Chinese School (Table L13a)

395.P44 Phetchaburi (Thailand) Sathāban Rātchaphat Phetchabu̱rī (Table L13a)

Phitsanulok (Thailand)

395.P447 Mahāwitthayālai Narēsūan (Table L13a)

395.P45 Witthayālai Khrū Phibūnsongkhrām (Table L13a)

Phnom Penh (Cambodia)

395.P458 Rājapandālsabā Kambujā (Table L13a)

395.P46 Sākalvidyālāy Bhūmin Bhnaṃ Beñ (Table L13a)

395.R38 Ratchaburi (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Rātchaphat Mūbān Čhō̜m Bung (Table L13a)

395.R48 Réunion. Centre Universitaire de la Réunion (Table L13a)

395.S25 Sam Phran (Thailand). Rōnggīn Phō. Pō. Rō Rāt chawiththayālai (Table L13a)

395.S255 Samut Prakan (Thailand). Rōnggīn Samut Prākān (Table L13a)

(395.S26) San’ā (Yemen). Jāmiʻat Sab’ā

see LG370.S26

Singapore

For schools see LG174.A+

For women's colleges and girl's schools see LG175.A+

395.S5 Anglo-Chinese School of the Methodist Mission (Table L13a)

395.S52 Institute of Education (Table L13a)

395.S53 Nanyang University (Table L13a)

Formerly Nan-yang ta hsüeh; 1980 merged with University of Singapore, name changed to National University of Singapore, LG395.S58

395.S54 Raffles College (Table L13a)

Founded 1929, merged in 1949 with King Edward VII College of Medicine to form University of Malaya (Singapore), LG395.S58

395.S55 Raffles Institution (Table L13a)

395.S56 St. Andrew's School (Table L13a)

395.S57 St. Joseph's Institution (Table L13a)

395.S58 National University of Singapore (Table L13a)

Founded 1980 by merger of University of Singapore and Nanyang University, the former had its origins in the King Edward College of Medicine, Raffles College and the University of Malaya (Singapore)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Other places of Asia, A-Z

Singapore -- Continued

University of Malaya (Singapore) see LG395.S58

University of Singapore see LG395.S58

395.S59

Whampoa Secondary School (Table L13a)

395.S64

Songkhla (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Songkhlā Nakharin (Table L13a)

395.S84

Sukhothai (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Sukhōthaithammāthirāt (Table L13a)

395.T45

Thimphu (Bhutan). Royal University of Bhutan (Table L13a)

395.U26

Ubon Ratchathani (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Rātchaphat Ubon Rātchathānī (Table L13a)

Africa

401.A-Z

Ethiopia

401.A4

Addis Ababa. Addis Ababa University (Table L13a)

Formerly Haile Selassie I University; National University

401.A84

Asmara. 'Aśmarā yunivarsiti (Table L13a)

402.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

British Africa. South Africa

405

South Africa. University, Pretoria (Table L13)

Formerly the University of the cape of Good Hope. An examining university only


Cape of Good Hope. Cape Colony. Cape Province

411.B4

Bellville. University of Western Cape (Table L13a)

411.B64

University of North-West (South Africa) (Table L13a)

Formerly University of Bophuthatswana

411.C2

Cape Town, University of (Table L13a)

Formerly South African College

411.C3

Cape Town, University of the Cape of Good Hope (Table L13a)

Continued as University of South Africa, LG405

411.F6

Fort Hare. South Africa. University College (Table L13a)

Formerly south African Native College

411.G7

Graeme College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

411.H77

Huguenot University College, Wellington, South Africa (Table L13a)

A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

411.K55

Kingswood College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

411.P63

Port Elizabeth. Cape of Good Hope. University (Table L13a)

411.R57

Rhodes University College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

411.S25

Selborne College, East London (Table L13a)

South African Native College, Fort Hare see LG411.F6

411.S68

St. Andrew’s College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

411.S7

Stellenbosch. University (Table L13a)

414.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

416.A-Z

Botswana

416.G32

Gaborone. University of Botswana (Table L13a)

Central African Protectorate see LG441+

418.A-Z

Kenya

418.E43

Eldoret. Moi University (Table L13a)

Cf. LG418.M37 Maseno University

418.M37

Maseno. Maseno University (Table L13a)

Formerly Maseno University College

A constituent college of Moi University

418.M65

Mombasa. Kenya Coast University (Table L13a)

Nairobi

418.N18

Catholic University of Eastern Africa (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
   Africa
      British Africa. South Africa
         Kenya
            Nairobi -- Continued

418.N2       Cooperative College of Kenya (Table L13a)
418.N23      East African Academy (Table L13a)
418.N24      Kenya Utalii College (Table L13a)
418.N25      Kenyatta University (Table L13a)
               Formerly Kenyatta University College
418.N3       University (Table L13a)
               Formerly Nairobi. University College
418.N55      Njoro. Egerton University (Table L13a)
418.5.A-Z    Schools. By place, A-Z
419.A-Z      Lesotho
419.R64      Roma. National University of Lesotho (Table L13a)
               Formerly University of Botswana, Lesotho, and Swaziland
421.A-Z      Uganda
421.B8       Budo. King's College (Table L13a)
               Entebbe
421.E5       University of East Africa (Table L13a)
421.E78      Nkumba University (Table L13a)
               Kampala
421.K35      Makerere University College (Table L13a)
421.K37      University of East Africa (Table L13a)
421.T67      Tororo. St. Peter's College (Table L13a)
422.A-Z      Schools. By place, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table L13a
431.A-Z      Natal
431.D87      Durban. University of Durban-Westville (Table L13a)
431.N3       Natal University College. Pietermaritzburg (Table L13a)
               A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405
441.A-Z      Malawi
441.A-Z      Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
441.M35      University of Malawi (Table L13a)
451.A-Z      Orange Free State
451.B5       Bloemfontein. University College of the Orange Free State (Table L13a)
               Formerly Grey University College
               A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405
454.A-Z      Swaziland
454.S89      University College of Swaziland, Kwaluseni (Table L13a)
454.S93      University of Swaziland (Table L13a)
455.A-Z      Schools. By place, A-Z
457.A-Z      Transkei
457.U57      Umtata. University of Transkei (Table L13a)
459.A-Z      Venda
459.S53      Sibasa. University of Venda (Table L13a)
461.A-Z      Zimbabwe
461.B84      Bulawayo. St. George's College (Table L13a)
461.G86      Gweru. Midlands State University (Table L13a)
461.S3       University of Zimbabwe, Harare (Table L13a)
               Formerly University of Rhodesia, Salisbury
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa
Zimbabwe -- Continued

462.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Tanzania

468.D3
Chuo Kikuu cha Dar es Salaam (Table L13a)
Formerly University College, Dar es Salaam

468.D63
Dodoma. University of Dodoma (Table L13a)

468.5.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

469.A-Z
Zambia (Northern Rhodesia)

469.K23
Kabur. President’s Citizenship College (Table L13a)

469.K24
Kabwe. Mulungushi University (Table L13a)

469.K58
Kitwe. Copperbelt University (Table L13a)

469.L8
Lusaka. University of Zambia (Table L13a)

469.N37
Ndola. University of Zambia at Ndola (Table L13a)

471.A-Z
Transvaal
Johannesburg

471.J55
Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit (Table L13a)

471.J56
St. Stithians College (Table L13a)

471.J6
University of the Witwatersrand (Table L13a)

471.P6
Potchefstroom University for Christian Higher Education (Table L13a)
Formerly Potchefstroom University College
A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

471.P7
Pretoria. University (Table L13a)
A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405
Cf. LG471.T8 Transvaal University College, its predecessor

471.T8
Transvaal University College, Pretoria (Table L13a)
Cf. LG471.P7 University of Pretoria, its successor

471.U6
University of the North (Table L13a)
From 1959-1970, under the supervision of the University of South Africa

475.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

478.A-Z
Zululand

478.K82
Kwa Dlangezwa. University of Zululand (Table L13a)

West Africa
Nigeria

480
Nigerian University System

481.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

481.A23
Abakaliki. Ebonyi State University (Table L13a)

481.A27
Abraka. Delta State University (Table L13a)

481.A28
Abuja. University of Abuja (Table L13a)

481.A36
Ado-Ekiti. University of Ado-Ekiti (Table L13a)

481.A37
Agbarha-Otor. Michael and Cecilia Ibru University (Table L13a)

481.A38
Ago-Iwoye. Olabisi Onabanjo University (Table L13a)
Formerly Ogun State University

481.A58
Akungba-Akoko. Adekunle Ajasin University (Table L13a)
Formerly Ondo State University

481.A63
Amassoma. Niger Delta University (Table L13a)

481.A8
Awka. Nnamdi Azikiwe University (Table L13a)

481.B35
Bauchi. Abubakar Tafawa Balewa University (Table L13a)

481.B4
Benin City. University of Benin (Table L13a)
Formerly Benin University

481.C34
Calabar. University of Calabar (Table L13a)

481.E46
Ekpoma. Edo State University (Table L13a)

481.E58
Enugu. Enugu State University of Science and Technology (Table L13a)

481.E59
Enugu. GO University (Table L13a)

262
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa, South Africa

West Africa

Nigeria

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

481.I2

Ibadan. University of Ibadan (Table L13a)

Formerly University College

481.I422

Ife. Obafemi Awolowo University (Table L13a)

Formerly University of Ife

481.I47

Ikere-Ekiti. College of Education, Ikere-Ekiti (Table L13a)

Formerly Ondo State College of Education

481.I49

Ila-Orangun. Osun State College of Education (Ila-Orangun) (Table L13a)

Formerly Oyo State College of Education (Ila-Orangun)

481.I52

Ilisan. Babcock University (Table L13a)

481.I527

Ilorin. Kwara State College of Arabic and Islamic Legal Studies (Table L13a)

481.I53

Ilorin. University of Ilorin (Table L13a)

(481.I59)

Imo State University, Etiti, Nigeria

see LG481.O95

481.I74

Iree. Osun State Polytechnic (Table L13a)

481.J68

Jos. University of Jos (Table L13a)

481.K35

Kano. Bayero University (Table L13a)

Formerly Abdullahi Bayero College; Bayero University College

481.K36

Kano. Federal University of Education, Kano (Table L13a)

Formerly Federal College of Education, Kano

481.K38

Katsina. Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic (Table L13a)

481.K39

Katsina. Umaru Musa Yar’adua University, Katsina (Table L13a)

481.L2

Lagos. University of Lagos (Table L13a)

481.L3

Lagos. Lagos Training College and Industrial Institute (Table L13a)

481.L37

Lapai. Ibrahim Badamasi Babangida University (Table L13a)

481.M34

Maiduguri. University of Maiduguri (Table L13a)

Including the former North East College of Arts and Sciences

481.M35

Makurdi. Benue State University (Table L13a)

481.M56

Minna. Federal University of Technology, Minna (Table L13a)

481.M59

Mkar. University of Mkar, Mkar (Table L13a)

(481.N45)

Nekede. Federal Polytechnic Nekede (Table L13a)

see T173

481.N75

Nsugbe. Nwafor Orizu College of Education, Nsugbe (Table L13a)

481.N8

Nsukka. University of Nigeria, Nsukka (Table L13a)

Obafemi Awolowo University see LG481.I422

481.O35

Ogbomoso. Ladoke Akintola University of Technology (Table L13a)

481.O36

Ojo. Lagos State University (Table L13a)

481.O37

Okigwe. Imo State University (Table L13a)

481.O38

Okija. Madonna University (Table L13a)

481.O83

Ota. Covenant University (Table L13a)

481.O94

Owerri. Alvan Ikoku College of Education (Table L13a)

481.O95

Owerri. Imo State University (Table L13a)

Originally located in Etiti (1981); moved to Uturu in late 1980s, and to Owerri in early 1990s.

481.O96

Owode. Chrisland University (Table L13a)

481.P65

Port Harcourt. University of Port Harcourt (Table L13a)

481.S67

Sokoto. Sokoto State University (Table L13a)

481.S68

Sokoto. Usman Danfodiyo University (Table L13a)

Formerly University of Sokoto

481.U45

Uli. Anambra State University (Table L13a)

481.U68

Uturu. Abia State University (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Africa
British Africa. South Africa
West Africa
Nigeria

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued
481.U96
Uyo. University of Uyo (Table L13a)
481.Z3
Zaria. Ahmadu Bello University (Table L13a)
481.Z34
Zaria. Federal College of Education (Table L13a)
483.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Cameroons see LG581+
Gambia
493.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
493.K36
Kanifing. University of the Gambia (Table L13a)
495.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Ghana. Gold Coast
497.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
497.A25
Achimota. Prince of Wales College and School (Table L13a)
497.C34
Cape Coast, Ghana. University (Table L13a)
497.L43
Legon. University of Ghana (Table L13a)
Formerly University College of Ghana
497.T36
Tamale. University for Development Studies (Table L13a)
499.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Sierra Leone
503.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
503.F73
Freetown. Fourah Bay College (Table L13a)
503.N53
Njala Njala University College (Table L13a)
505.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Egypt
511.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
511.A57
Alexandria. al-Jāmiʻat al-Iskandañyah (Table L13a)
511.A6
American University at Cairo (Table L13a)
511.A74
Asyut. Jāmiʻat Asyūt (Table L13a)
511.C42
Cairo. Collège de la Sainte Famille (Table L13a)
511.C45
Cairo. al-Jāmiʻat al Azhar (Table L13a)
511.C48
Cairo. Jāmiʻat al-Qāhirah (Table L13a)
Formerly Université égyptienne; Fouad I University
511.C5
Cairo. Jāmiʻat 'Ayn Shams (Table L13a)
511.C54
Cairo. Kulliyat Dār al-'Ulūm (Table L13a)
511.H85
Ḥulwān. Jāmiʻat Ḥulwān (Table L13a)
511.M37
Mansūrah. Jāmiʻiyat al Mansūrah (Table L13a)
511.T3
Tanta. Jāmiʻiyat Tantā (Table L13a)
512.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Sudan
513.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
513.G49
Gezira. Jāmiʻat al-Jāzīrah (Table L13a)
513.G6
Gordon Memorial College, Khartum (Table L13a)
Merged September 1951 with Kitchener School of Medicine to form University College of Khartum (later University of Khartum)
513.J83
Juba. Jāmiʻat Jūbā (Table L13a)
513.K45
Khartum. University (Table L13a)
September 1951 Gordon Memorial College and Kitchener School of Medicine merged to form the University College Khartum. Name changed in 1956 to University of Khartum
513.O45
Omdurman. Jāmiʻat Umm Durmān al-Islāmīyah. (Table L13a)
513.O46
Omdurman. Kulliyat al-Ahfād al-Jāmiʻīyah lil-Banāt (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

African

514.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

French Africa

521.A-Z

Algeria and Tunisia

521.A4

Algiers (City). Université (Table L13a)

Tunis, Tunisia

521.T8

Jāmi‘ah al-Tuniṣiyah (Table L13a)

521.T82

Jāmi‘at Manūbah (Table L13a)

521.T83

Madrasah al-Ṣādiqīyah (Table L13a)

521.T84

Ma‘had Nahj al-Bāshā (Table L13a)

Burundi

525

Bujumbura. Université du Burundi (Table L13)

Formerly Université officielle de Bujumbura; Centre universitaire; Facultés universitaires d’Usumbura

528.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

French Equatorial Africa. French Congo

Chad

531.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

531.N4

N’Djamena. Université du Tchad (Table L13a)

532.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Central African Republic

533.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

534.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo

535.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

535.B7

Brazzaville. Université Marien Ngouabi (Table L13a)

Formerly Université de Brazzaville; Centre d'enseignement supérieur de Brazzaville

536.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Gabon

537.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

537.L53

Libreville. Université Omar Bongo (Table L13a)

Formerly Université nationale El Hadj Omar Bongo

538.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Madagascar

541.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

541.A46

Antananarivo. Université d'Antananarivo (Table L13a)

Formerly Université de Madagascar

543.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Rwanda

545.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

545.B88

Butare. Université nationale de Rwanda (Table L13a)

547.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

West Africa

Senegal

551.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

551.D33

Dakar. Université Cheikh Anta Diop de Dakar (Table L13a)

Formerly Université de Dakar; Institut des hautes e études de Dakar

551.P55

Piré Goureye. Piroe Sagnakhôre (Table L13a)

552.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Benin. Dahomey

553.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

553.C66

Cotonou. Université d'Abomey-Calavi (Table L13a)

Formerly Université du Dahomey; Université nationale du Benin

554.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

French Africa

West Africa -- Continued

Burkina Faso. Upper Volta

555.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

555.O93
Ouagadougou. Université de Ouagadougou (Table L13a)

556.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Cameroun see LG581+

Guinea

557.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

558.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast

559.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Abidjan

559.A23
Université catholique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (Table L13a)

559.A24
Université nationale de Côte d'Ivoire (Table L13a)

Formerly Université d'Abidjan

560.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Mali. French Sudan

561.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

562.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Mauritania

563.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

564.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Niger

565.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

565.N53
Niamey. Université de Niamey (Table L13a)

566.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Togo see LG675+

German Africa (Former)

(571)
East Africa (Tanganyika)

see LG468+

Burundi see LG525+

Rwanda see LG545+

Cameroon

581.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

581.B82
Buea. University of Buea (Table L13a)

581.Y36
Yaoundé. University of Yaoundé (Table L13a)

Formerly Université fédérale du Cameroun; Institut national d'études supérieures

583.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Namibia. South-West Africa

591.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

591.W56
Windhoek. University of Namibia (Table L13a)

593.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Togoland see LG675+

Italian Africa (Former)

601
Eritrea

611
Somali

615.A-Z
Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire

Kinshasa

615.K52
Université chrétienne de Kinshasa (Table L13a)

615.K53
Université de Kinshasa (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

Congo (Democratic Republic.). Zaire

Kinshasa

615.K54

Université nationale du Zaire (Table L13a)

Established in 1971 by the merger of the Université officielle du Congo à Lubumbashi, the

Université Lovanium de Kinshasa, and the Université libre du Congo

615.K57

Kisangani. Université de Kisangani (1981- ) (Table L13a)

Formerly Université libre du Congo, 1963-1970. In 1971 merged to form Université nationale
du Zaire LG615.K54. Separated from the Université nationale du Zaire in 1981.

Leopoldville. Université Lovanium de Kinshasa see LG615.K53

615.L83

Lubumbashi. Université de Lubumbashi (Table L13a)

Formerly Université officielle du Congo à Lubumbashi, 1955-1970. In 1971 merged to form

Université nationale du Zaire LG615.K54. Separated from the Université nationale du
Zaire in 1981.

617.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

621.A-Z

Liberia

621.C28

Cuttington College and Divinity School (Table L13a)

621.L5

Liberia College, Monrovia (Table L13a)

621.M62

Monrovia. University of Liberia (Table L13a)

Morocco

631.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

631.F45

Fés. Jāmi'at al-Qarawīyīn (Table L13a)

632.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Portuguese Africa (Former)

641.A-Z

Mozambique

641.L58

Laureng Marquez (City). Universidade (Table L13a)

641.M367

Maputo. Universidade Eduardo Mondlane (Table L13a)

643.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Angola

651.A-Z

Benguela. Luśniada University (Table L13a)

651.C25

Cabinda. Luśniada University (Table L13a)

651.L75

Luśniada University (Table L13a)

651.L77

Universidade Agostinho Neto (Table L13a)

651.L78

Universidade Catolica de Angola (Table L13a)

651.L8

Universidade de Luanda (Table L13a)

661.A-Z

Cabo Verde

661.M56

Mindelo. Universidade do Mindelo (Table L13a)

671

Spanish Africa (Table L13)

Togo. Togoland

675.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

675.L65

Lomé. Université de Lomé (Table L13a)

Formerly Université du Bénin

677.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Tripoli. Libya

681.B45

al-Jāmi'ah al-Lībīyah, Bengazi. Jāmi'at Banghāzī (Table L13a)

681.T75

Tripoli. Jāmi'at al-Fātih (Table L13a)

690.A-Z

Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Mauritius

690.M38M64

Moka. Mahatma Gandhi Institute

690.M38R43

Réduit. University of Mauritius

690.M38.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

690.M382A-.M382Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

690.M384A-.M384Z

Women's colleges and girl's schools. By place, A-Z

690.R48

Réunion. Université de la (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania -- Continued

Australia

715.A2 Adelaide. University (Table L13a)
715.A7 Armidale. University of New England (Table L13a)
715.B35 Bathurst. All Saints' College (Table L13a)

Brisbane

715.B64 Kelvin Grove College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)
715.B7 University of Queensland (Table L13a)
715.B8 Bundoora. La Trobe University (Table L13a)

Canberra

715.C2 Australian National University (Table L13a)
715.C3 Canberra College of Advanced Education see LG715.C35
715.C35 University College (Table L13a)
715.C35 University of Canberra (Table L13a)
    Formerly Canberra College of Advanced Education
715.D37 Darwin. Northern Territory University (Table L13a)
715.E17 Eastwood. Macquarie University (Table L13a)
715.F6 Fremantle. Murdoch University (Table L13a)
715.G43 Geelong. Deakin University (Table L13a)
715.G64 Gold Coast. Bond University (Table L13a)

Hobart

715.H4 Tasmanian College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)
715.H6 University of Tasmania (Table L13a)
715.K4 Kensington. New South Wales University (Table L13a)

Melbourne

715.M34 Australian Catholic University (Table L13a)
715.M45 Monash University (Table L13a)
715.M46 Ormond College (Table L13a)
715.M5 University (Table L13a)

Nedlands. Western Australia. University see LG715.P4
715.N34 Nathan. Griffith University (Table L13a)
715.N4 Newcastle. University of Newcastle (Table L13a)

Perth. Western Australia

715.P36 Central Metropolitan College of TAFE (Table L13a)
715.P4 University of Western Australia (Table L13a)
    Moved to Nedlands in 1930
715.P42 Western Australian College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)
715.P67 Port Adelaide. Aboriginal Community College (Table L13a)

Sydney

715.S78 Mcquarie University (Table L13a)
715.S82 Scots College (Table L13a)
715.S9 University of Sydney (Table L13a)
715.S95 University of Western Sydney (Table L13a)
715.T6 Townsville. James Cook University of North Queensland (Table L13a)
715.W64 Wollongong. University of Wollongong (Table L13a)

    Subarrange each by Table L13a


New Zealand

741.A8 University of Auckland (Table L13a)
    Formerly Auckland University College
Asia, Africa, Oceania

New Zealand

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

741.C3 Christchurch. University of Canterbury (Table L13a)
    Canterbury College (1873-1934); Canterbury University College (1935-1956)

741.D8 Dunedin. University of Otago (Table L13a)

741.H3 Hamilton. University of Waikato (Table L13a)

741.P34 Palmerston North. Massey University (Table L13a)

Wellington

741.W4 New Zealand University (Table L13a)
    Established 1871; dissolved 1961

741.W5 Victoria University (Table L13a)
    Victoria College (1897-1914); Victoria University College (1915-1956)

    Subarrange each by Table L13a


Pacific islands, A-Z

Fiji Islands

961.F5 Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
961.F5N37 Nasinu. Fiji National University
961.F5S77 Suva. University of the South Pacific
    Subarrange each by Table L13a

Guam

    Formerly Guam. Territorial College
    Subarrange each by Table L13a
    Universities and colleges see LD1+

Hawaii

961.M53 Micronesia. College of Micronesia (Table L13a)
961.N64 Northern Mariana Islands. Northern Marianas College (Table L13a)

Palau

961.P24 Palau Community College (Table L13a)
961.P26A-.P26Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Papua New Guinea

961.P3 Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
961.P3P38 Papua. University of Papua New Guinea

961.P32A-.P32Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Solomon Islands

961.S5A-.S5Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
961.S5H5 Honiara. Solomon Islands College of Higher Education (Table L13a)
961.S52A-.S52Z Schools. By place, A-Z
961.S54A-.S54Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L13a

961.T65 Tonga. Tupou College (Table L13a)
College and school magazines and papers

Arrange each magazine or paper, affiliated with a school, by assigning two Cutter numbers, the first for the school, by name, and the second for the title of the magazine or paper. Expand the second Cutter number for the magazine or paper as follows: x Original, x2 Selections. By date, x3-39 History, criticism, etc. By author

Arrange each magazine or paper, not affiliated with a particular school, by assigning one Cutter number for the name of the magazine or paper. Expand the Cutter number for the magazine or paper as follows: x Original, x2 Selections. By date, x3A-Z History, criticism, etc. By author

Class alumni magazines here

For general works on history and criticism of school magazines and papers, see the institution in LD+

Cf. LB3621 Editing and publishing

1 United States
2 American (except United States)
4 Europe
7 Asia
8 Africa
8.5 Indian Ocean islands
9 Oceania
Student fraternities and societies, United States
   For special institutions, see LE - LG
   For student societies in other countries see LA1+
   For alumni and alumnae associations see LD1+
3 General periodicals. General associations
13 Inter-fraternity conferences, conventions, etc.
   e.g. National Panhellenic congresses
23 Manuals, yearbooks, etc.
27.A-Z Law
27.A1 General
27.A5-.W By state
   General works. History and description
31 General
   By period
33 Through 1865
34 1865-
41.A-Z By college, A-Z
45 Biography (Collective)
   Including several fraternities
   Prefer special fraternity
51 Controversial literature. "Fraternity problem"
53 Heraldry
75.A-Z General fraternities, A-Z
   For sororities and women's fraternities see LJ141+
   Cf. LJ151+ Secondary school fraternities
   Honor societies and honorary fraternities
   For honorary professional fraternities see LJ91+
81 General works
85.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z
   Professional fraternities
   Law
91 General works
95.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z
   Medical, dental, pharmaceutical
101 General works
   Scientific and agricultural
111 General works
121.A-Z Other professional fraternities, A-Z
   Sororities and women's fraternities
141 General works
145.A-Z Individual sororities and fraternities, A-Z
   Secondary school fraternities
   Including high schools, preparatory schools, etc.
151 General works
165.A-Z Other fraternities, A-Z
Textbooks
Class here general textbooks (Textbooks covering several subjects)
For general textbooks for women see LC1461+

6 Expositions
Cf. L797+ General educational exhibitions

15 History
23 United States
25.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Early through 1800
101 Latin
105 American
109 English
113 Dutch
117 French
121 German
125 Italian
127 Japanese
129 Scandinavian
133 Slavic
137 Spanish
141 Portuguese
1801-1850/70
205 American
210 English
215 Dutch
220 French
225 German
230 Italian
Scandinavian
235 Danish
240 Norwegian
245 Swedish
Slavic
250 Russian
255 Polish
260.A-Z Other, A-Z
265 Spanish
270 Portuguese
275 Celtic
280.A-Z Other, A-Z
1850/70-
305 American
310 English
315 Dutch
320 French
325 German
330 Italian
Scandinavian
335 Danish
340 Norwegian
345 Swedish
Slavic
350 Russian
355 Polish
360.A-Z Other, A-Z
365 Spanish
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>370</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375</td>
<td>Celtic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501</td>
<td>Textbooks for radio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1001)</td>
<td>Special subjects</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

see the subject in classes B - Z
TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION OR COUNTRY (10 NUMBERS)

0 Periodicals. Collections
  History
  General, and general modern
  1.A2 Sources. Documents
  1.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
  1.A5-Z General works

Early and medieval
  1.3.A2 Sources. Documents
  1.3.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
  1.3.A5-Z General works

16th century. Period of the Reformation
  1.4.A2 Sources. Documents
  1.4.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
  1.4.A5-Z General works

Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries
  1.5.A2 Sources. Documents
  1.5.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
  1.5.A5-Z General works

19th century
  1.7.A2 Sources. Documents
  1.7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
  1.7.A5-Z General works

20th century
  1.8.A2 Sources. Documents
  1.8.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
  1.8.A5-Z General works

1945-2000
  1.82.A2 Sources. Documents
  1.82.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
  1.82.A5-Z General works

21st century
  1.83.A2 Sources. Documents
  1.83.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
  1.83.A5-Z General works

2 General works. Present situation, etc.
  2.7 General special
    e.g. Student activities

Primary and elementary education (Schools)
  History
  3.A2 Sources and documents
  3.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
  3.A5-Z General works

4 General works. Present situation
  4.7 General special
    e.g. Student activities

Secondary education (Schools)
  History
  5.A2 Sources. Documents
  5.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
  5.A5-Z General works

6 General works. Present situation
  6.7 General special
    e.g. Student life

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)
  History
Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History -- Continued

7.A2  Sources. Documents
7.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
7.A5-Z General works
8    General works. Present situation
8.7  General special
       e.g. Student life
Individual schools and colleges
       see LE+
TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION OR COUNTRY (9 NUMBERS)

0  Periodicals. Collections
History
   General, and general modern
   Sources. Documents
   Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
   General works
1.A2
1.A4
1.A5-Z

1.A2
1.A4
1.A5-Z

Early and medieval
Sources. Documents
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
General works
16th century. Period of the Reformation
1.4.A2
1.4.A4
1.4.A5-Z

Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries
1.5.A2
1.5.A4
1.5.A5-Z

19th century
1.7.A2
1.7.A4
1.7.A5-Z

20th century
1.8.A2
1.8.A4
1.8.A5-Z

1945-2000
1.82.A2
1.82.A4
1.82.A5-Z

21st century
1.83.A2
1.83.A4
1.83.A5-Z

2  General works. Present situation, etc.
2.7  General special
   e.g. Student activities
Primary and elementary education (Schools)
History
3.A2
3.A4
3.A5-Z

4  General works. Present situation
4.7  General special
   e.g. Student activities
Secondary education (Schools)
History
5.A2
5.A4
5.A5-Z

6  General works. Present situation
6.7  General special
   e.g. Student life
Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)
History
Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History -- Continued

7.A2  Sources. Documents
7.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
7.A5-Z General works
8  General works. Present situation
8.7  General special
     e.g. Student life

Individual schools and colleges
     see LE+
TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION OR COUNTRY (8 NUMBERS)

0 Periodicals. Collections

History
General, and general modern
1.A2 Sources. Documents
1.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.A5-Z General works

Early and medieval
1.3.A2 Sources. Documents
1.3.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.3.A5-Z General works

16th century. Period of the Reformation
1.4.A2 Sources. Documents
1.4.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.4.A5-Z General works

Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries
1.5.A2 Sources. Documents
1.5.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.5.A5-Z General works

19th century
1.7.A2 Sources. Documents
1.7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.7.A5-Z General works

20th century
1.8.A2 Sources. Documents
1.8.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.8.A5-Z General works

1945-2000
1.82.A2 Sources. Documents
1.82.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.82.A5-Z General works

21st century
1.83.A2 Sources. Documents
1.83.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.83.A5-Z General works

2 General works. Present situation, etc.

2.7 General special

Primary and elementary education (Schools)

History
3.A2 Sources and documents
3.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
3.A5-Z General works

4 General works. Present situation

4.7 General special

Secondary education (Schools)

History
5.A2 Sources. Documents
5.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
5.A5-Z General works

6 General works. Present situation

6.7 General special

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History
Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History -- Continued

7.A2  Sources. Documents
7.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
7.A5-Z General works
7.5   General works. Present situation
7.7   General special
       e.g. Student life

Individual schools and colleges
       see LE+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Periodicals. Collections. General works. History and present situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Primary education. Secondary education. Higher education. General special. e.g. Student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Periodicals. Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Primary education. Secondary education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Higher education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Individual schools and colleges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Educational biography</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Each university or college to which this table applies has been assigned a span of Cutter numbers as shown in the classification schedule. To apply this table, drop the final digit from the first Cutter number of the institution's assigned span and substitute the remaining number for ".x1" in the table. Drop the final digit from the second Cutter number in the span and substitute the remaining number for ".x2" in the table.

For example, Canisius College, Buffalo, N.Y., has been assigned the span LD791.C47-.C56. Drop the final digit ("7") from the first Cutter number and substitute the remaining number (LD791.C4) for ".x1" in the table. Drop the final digit ("6") from the second Cutter number in the span and substitute the remaining number (LD791.C5) for ".x2" in the table. This results in the following numbers for Canisius College: "Charter (and founding)" (.x17 in table) - LD791.C47; "Bequests, donations, etc. (.x197 in the table) - LD791.C497; "Personnel management (.x1995 in table) - LD791.C4995; etc. "Dormitories, residence halls, etc." (.x234 in the table) - LD791.C534; "Presidential inaugurations" (.x248) - LD791.C548; etc.

.x17 Charter (and founding)
.x173 Heraldry. Seal
.x175 College statutes, by-laws, etc.

Administration
.x177 General works. Office reports
.x18 Board of regents, trustees, etc.
.x19 President (or head of the institution)
.x192 Other administrative reports

Finance
.x193 General works
.x194 Endowment
.x195 Appropriations and grants
.x197 Bequests, donations, etc.
.x198 Scholarships

Policy and organization
.x199 General works
.x1995 General works management
.x1996 Salaries, pensions, etc.

Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.
.x2 Annual, semiannual, quarterly
.x2a Announcements, circulars, etc.
.x2b Directories

Requirements for admission
.x2d General works
.x2e Entrance examinations and accredited schools

Curriculum
.x2g General works
.x2ga Syllabi (Collected)
.x2gb Honors courses
.x2h Graduate work and courses
.x2j Degrees and honors
.x2k Miscellaneous publications

Biography
.x2l Collective
.x21 Alumni
.x21a Directories
.x21b General histories
.x21c Obituary record
.x21d General special
.x21f General catalogs
.x21g Other catalogs
Biography
Collective
  Alumni -- Continued
    Individual classes. By date of class
      Subarrange by author
Individual
  Founders, benefactors, etc.
  Presidents, A-Z
  Other faculty members, A-Z
  Reminiscences
History and description
  History (including early descriptions)
  Description (including guidebooks)
  Views. Pictorial works
  Campus planning
  Dormitories, residence halls, etc.
  Laboratories
    see classes Q, T, etc.
Libraries
  see class Z
Museums
  see subclass AM, or special subject
  Individual buildings and places, A-Z
Student life and customs
  General works
  Special
    Student societies and clubs
      For fraternities, see LJ
    Class days or events
      Freshman
      Sophomore
      Junior
      Senior
Basketball
  see GV885.43
Football
  see GV958
Religion
  see BR561
Commencement
  General works
  Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date
  Presidential inaugurations. By date
  Other special days and events
  Undergraduate publications
    Periodicals
      see LH
  Annuals
  Alumni activities
    Alumni magazines
      see LH
  Graduate class publications (and exercises)
  Alumni associations and graduate clubs
    Resident
    Nonresident. By name of place
| .x265A-.x265Z | Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z |
TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA (LD-LE) (20 NUMBERS)

0 Charter (and founding)
0.3 Heraldry. Seal
0.5 College statutes, by-laws, etc.

Administration
0.7 General works. Office reports
1 Board of regents, trustees, etc.
2 President (or head of the institution)
2.5 Treasurer
2.7 Registrar
2.9 Other administrative reports

Finance
3 General works
3.5 Endowment
4 Appropriations and grants. By date
5 Bequests, donations, etc.
5.5 Scholarships

Policy and organization
5.8 General works
Personnel management
5.9 General works
5.95 Salaries, pensions, etc.

Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.
6 Annual, semiannual, quarterly
Triennial, quinquennial
see Biography
7 Announcements, circulars, etc.
8 Directories

Requirements for admission
9 General works
10 Entrance examinations and accredited schools

Curriculum
11 General works
11.2 Syllabi (Collected)
11.25 Honors courses
11.3 Graduate work and courses
11.7 Degrees and honors
11.8 Miscellaneous publications

Biography
12 Collective
12.1 Presidents
12.2 Faculty or faculties
Alumni
12.3 Directories
12.4 General histories
12.43 Obituary record
12.45 General special
12.49 General catalogs. Triennial etc.
12.5 Other catalogs
12.6 Individual classes. By date of class
Subarrange by author

Individual
12.65.A-Z Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z
If founder is first president, prefer the latter classification
12.7.A-Z Presidents, A-Z
12.8.A-Z Other faculty members, A-Z
Biography -- Continued

12.9
Reminiscences

History and description

13
General

14
Description (including guidebooks)

14.5
Views

14.6
Dormitories, residence halls, etc.
Cf. NA6600+, Architecture

Laboratories
see classes Q, T, etc.

Libraries
see class Z

Museums
see subclass AM, or special subject

15.A-Z
Individual buildings and places, A-Z

Student life and customs

16
General works

16.2
Student societies and clubs
For fraternities, see LJ

Class days or events

16.4
Freshman

16.5
Sophomore

16.6
Junior

16.7
Senior

Basketball
see GV885.43

Football
see GV958

Religion
see BR561

Commencement

17
General works

17.2
Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date

17.5
Presidential inaugurations. By date

17.7
Other special days and events. By date

Undergraduate publications

Periodicals
see LH

18
Annuals

18.3
Handbooks

18.5
Calendars

Alumni activities
Alumni magazines
see LH

18.7
Graduate class publications (and exercises)

Alumni associations and graduate clubs

19.A1-.A4
Resident

19.A5-Z
Nonresident. By name of place

19.5.A-Z
Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>Charter (and founding)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heraldry, Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>College statutes, by-laws, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works. Office reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Board of regents, trustees, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>President (or head of the institution)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Registrar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other administrative reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Endowment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appropriations and grants. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bequests, donations, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scholarships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy and organization</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Personnel management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Salaries, pensions, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.</td>
<td>Annual, semiannual, quarterly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Triennial, quinquennial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Announcements, circulars, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements for admission</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum</td>
<td>Entrance examinations and accredited schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Syllabi (Collected)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Honors courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate work and courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Degrees and honors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous publications</td>
<td>Miscellaneous publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biography</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty or faculties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alumni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General histories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Obituary record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General catalogs. Triennial, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other catalogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual</td>
<td>Individual classes. By date of class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If founder is first president, prefer the latter classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presidents, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other faculty members, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Biography -- Continued

17.5 Reminiscences

History and description

18 History (including early descriptions)

18.3 Early

18.8 Recent

Description

19 General (including guidebooks)

19.2 Y.M.C.A. handbooks

19.7 Views. Pictorial works

19.8 Dormitories, residence halls, etc.

Cf. NA6600+, Architecture

Laboratories

see classes Q, T, etc.

Libraries

see class Z

Museums

see subclass AM, or special subject

20 Individual buildings and places, A-Z

Student life and customs

21 General works

21.4 Student societies and clubs

For fraternities, see LJ

Class days or events

22 Senior

Basketball

see GV885.43

Football

see GV958

Religion

see BR561

Commencement

23 General works

24 Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date

25 Presidential inaugurations. By date

26 Other special days and events. By date

Undergraduate publications

Periodicals

see LH

27 Annuals

Alumni activities

Alumni magazines

see LH

28 Graduate class publications (and exercises)

Alumni associations and graduate clubs

29.A1-A4 Resident

29.A5-Z Nonresident. By name of place

29.5.A-Z Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Charter (and founding)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Heraldry, Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>College statutes, by-laws, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Administration</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>General works, Office reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Board of regents, trustees, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>President (or head of the institution)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>Other administrative reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Finance</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>Endowment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Appropriations and grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Bequests, donations, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Scholarships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Policy and organization</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>Personnel management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.75</td>
<td>Salaries, pensions, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Annual, semiannual, quarterly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Triennial, quinquennial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Announcements, circulars, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Requirements for admission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Entrance examinations and accredited schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Curriculum</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Syllabi (Collected)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.5</td>
<td>Honors courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Graduate work and courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Degrees and honors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>Miscellaneous publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Biography</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Presidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Faculty or faculties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alumni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>General histories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>General catalogs, Triennial, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>Other catalogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Individual classes, By date of class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.A-Z</td>
<td>Presidents, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.A-Z</td>
<td>Other faculty members, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Reminiscences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>History and description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History (including early descriptions)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
History and description

History (including early descriptions) -- Continued

28 General
   By period

29 Early
30 Recent

Description
31 General (including guidebooks)
31.2 Y.M.C.A. handbooks

33 Views. Pictorial works

34 Dormitories, residence halls, etc.
   Laboratories
      see classes Q, T, etc.
   Libraries
      see class Z
   Museums
      see subclass AM, or special subject

35 Individual buildings and places, A-Z

Student life and customs

36 General works
36.5 Student societies and clubs
   For fraternities, see LJ
   Class days or events
      Freshman
      Sophomore
      Junior
      Senior

Basketball
   see GV885.43

Football
   see GV958

Religion
   see BR561

Commencement
41 General works
42 Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date
45 Presidential inaugurations. By date
46 Other special days and events. By date

Undergraduate publications
   Periodicals
      see LH

47 Annuals
47.3 Handbooks
47.5 Calendars
47.7 Almanacs

Alumni activities
   Alumni magazines
      see LH

48 Graduate class publications (and exercises)
   Alumni associations and graduate clubs

49.A1-.A4 Resident
49.A5-Z Nonresident. By name of place
49.5.A-Z Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Official publications</td>
<td>Serial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A1-.A4</td>
<td>Nonserial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.A7</td>
<td>Other works. By author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A8-.Z</td>
<td>Including student yearbooks, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutter Number</td>
<td>Type of Publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA1-.xA4</td>
<td>Serial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5-.xA7</td>
<td>Nonserial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA8-.xZ</td>
<td>Other works. By author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including student yearbooks, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Charter and statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Heraldry. Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Official reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>Special funds, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Catalogs. Yearbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Announcements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Entrance requirements and examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Curriculum. Degrees. Examinations (in course)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Reminiscences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Early</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Recent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Guidebooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Other books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>Student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Rectorial addresses, etc. (Collected)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Special days and events. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special colleges or branches, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Charter and statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Heraldry. Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Official reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Catalogs. Yearbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Curriculum. Degrees. Examinations (in course)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A2</td>
<td>General catalogs. Register of alumni. Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A3</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A4-Z</td>
<td>Individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including reminiscences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>Rectorial addresses, etc. (Collected)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Special days and events. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g. 1884 October 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special colleges or branches, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A3</td>
<td>Charters. Constitutions, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A5</td>
<td>Heraldry. Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A7</td>
<td>Regulations. Statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A9</td>
<td>Administration (General works). Official publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.B1</td>
<td>Governing board. Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.B3</td>
<td>President. Rector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.B5</td>
<td>Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.B6</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.C5</td>
<td>Catalogs. Registers. Yearbooks (&quot;Chronik&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.C7</td>
<td>Announcements (&quot;Verzeichnis der vorlesungen&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.C9</td>
<td>Directories (&quot;Personalbestand&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>Cf. L10 1.B5 Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.F3</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.F5</td>
<td>Special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.F6</td>
<td>Appropriations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.F7</td>
<td>Endowments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.F8</td>
<td>Bequests, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.F9</td>
<td>Fellowships, scholarships, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A3</td>
<td>Early through 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A5</td>
<td>1801-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A6-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.C8</td>
<td>Curriculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.D4</td>
<td>Degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.E6</td>
<td>Entrance requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.E9</td>
<td>Examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.F3</td>
<td>Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.P83</td>
<td>Public relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>Miscellaneous publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A1-.A29</td>
<td>Collections. Documents. Sources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A3-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3.5)</td>
<td>Anniversary celebrations, jubilees, commemorations of the founding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

see L10 19.5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>History -- Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.A4-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.A-.Z3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.Z4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.A2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.A3-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.5.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.5.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.A2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.A3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.A4-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.5.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A4-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.5.A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Official publications

.A1-.A4 Serial
.A5-.A7 Nonserial
.A8-.Z Other works
    Including student yearbooks, etc.
Official publications

xA1-.xA4 Serial
xA5-.xA7 Nonserial
xA8-.xZ Other works
    Including student yearbooks, etc.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA-.xZ</td>
<td>Individual works. By title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2</td>
<td>Biography and criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History and present situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>A-Z States or provinces, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>A-Z Cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>History and present situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>A-Z Individual colleges and schools. By place, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Institutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>States, provinces, counties, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Higher education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A-Z</td>
<td>Counties or regions, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA1-.xA5</td>
<td>Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA6-.xZ</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
.x  General works
.x2A-.x2Z  By province, state, etc., A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z  By city, A-Z
United States
1 General works
2.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3.A-Z By city, A-Z
Canada
4 General works
4.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
4.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
5.A2 Latin America (General)
5.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
6.A2 General works
6.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
Asia
7.A2 General works
7.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
7.3 Arab countries
Africa
8.A2 General works
8.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia
9 General works
9.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
9.6 General works
10.A-Z Pacific Islands, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
10.3 General works
10.4 Greenland
TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT BY REGION OR COUNTRY (9 NOS.)

1. United States
   1.1 General works
   1.2 By region or state, A-Z
   1.3 By city, A-Z

2. Canada
   2.1 General works
   2.2 Provinces, A-Z
   2.3 Cities, A-Z

3. Other American regions or countries
   3.1 Latin America (General)
   3.2 By region or country, A-Z

4. Europe
   4.1 General works
   4.2 By region or country, A-Z

5. Asia
   5.1 General works
   5.2 By region or country, A-Z

6. Africa
   6.1 General works
   6.2 By region or country, A-Z

7. Australia
   7.1 General works
   7.2 By region or country, A-Z

8. New Zealand
   8.1 General works
   8.2 Local, A-Z

9. Pacific Islands, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L20
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Congresses, conferences, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Encyclopedias. Dictionaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.15</td>
<td>Home-based education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including portage and instruction by visiting teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.2</td>
<td>Preschool education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.3</td>
<td>Early childhood education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.7</td>
<td>Vocational education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.8</td>
<td>Teacher training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Audiovisual aids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Computer-assisted instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Art. The arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.4</td>
<td>Drama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Games. Crafts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Home economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>Reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.5</td>
<td>Social science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31-40.4</td>
<td>By region or country (Table L22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.A-Z</td>
<td>Other countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Central American regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>West Indian regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>South American regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Great Britain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Austria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Greece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Low countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Russia. Former Soviet Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Scandinavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Turkey and the Balkans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Other European regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Asian regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Arab regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>African regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Australia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New Zealand
   Subarrange by city, A-Z
   Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city
TABLE FOR SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS, ADMINISTRATORS, AND PRINCIPALS

.x General works
.By region or country
.United States
.x2 General works
.x24.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
.x26.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
.x3 General special Training
.see LB1738.5
Supply and demand. Turnover
.x4 General works
.By region or country
.United States
.x42 General works
.x44.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
.x46.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Selection and appointment. Contractual status
.Including tenure and dismissal
.x5 General works
.By region or country
.United States
.x52 General works
.x54.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
.x56.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
.x58 Time management Certification
.see LB1767+
Efficiency. Rating
.x6 General works
.By region or country
.United States
.x62 General works
.x64.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
.x66.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Salaries. Pensions
.x7 General works
.By region or country
.United States
.x72 General works
.x74.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
.x76.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A-.Z8</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.Z9</td>
<td>Catalogs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

NUMERALS

4MAT system
Instruction: LB1029.A13

A

A.B. degrees: LB2383
Ability grouping of pupils: LB3061+
Ability testing
Reading: LB1050.46
Primary education: LB1525.75
Aboriginal Australians, Education of: LC3501.A3
Absenteeism: LB3081+
Abstraction
Learning: LB1062
Thinking skills: LB1590.3+
Academic costume and regalia: LB2389
Academic couples
Colleges: LB1778.45
Academic departments (Higher education): LB2360.2+
Academic employees (Higher education): LB2331.66+
Academic etiquette
Higher education: LB2379
Academic freedom: LC72+
Academic Profile (Test): LB2367.2
Academic protocol
Higher education: LB2379
Acceleration in education
Instruction: LB1029.A22
Access for people with disabilities
Schools: LB3222.3
Accidents
School safety: LB2864.6.A25
Accounting
Higher education: LB2341.98+
Schools: LB2830+
Accreditation: LB2810
Distance education: LC5803.A33
Higher education: LB2331.6+
Achievement tests: LB3060.3+
Acoustics (School buildings): LB3241.5
ACT: LB2353.44+
ACT Assessment: LB2353.48
Action research: LB1028.24
Active learning (Teaching): LB1027.23
Activity programs
Early childhood education: LB1139.35.A37
Elementary education: LB1592
Primary education: LB1537+
Teaching: LB1027.25
Adapted alphabets: LB1050.25+
Elementary education: LB1573.25+
Kindergarten: LB1181.28+
Primary education: LB1525.25+
Administration
Adult education: LC5225.A34
Administration
Early childhood school: LB2822.6+
Preschool education: LB1140+
Vocational education: LC1047.8+
Administrative personnel
Personnel management
Higher education: LB2331.69
Schools: LB2831.6+
Administrators
Colleges: LB1778.5
Education and training of: LB1705+
Admissions requirements
Higher education: LB2351+
Schools: LB3012.6+
Admissions Testing Program: LB2353.55+
Adolescence (Child study): LB1135
Adopted children
Education: LC5158.5+
Adult education: LC5201+
African Americans: LC2780.8
Attendance: LC148.5
Blacks: LC2780.8
Directories: L900+
Enrollment: LC148.5
Women: LC1660+
Adults with disabilities, Education of: LC4812+
Adults with mental disabilities, Education of: LC4815+
Adults with physical disabilities, Education of: LC4819+
Adults with social disabilities, Education of: LC4822+
Advanced Placement Program (APP): LB2353.62
Adventist education: LC586.A3
Adventure education: LC1038+
Advertising
School administration: LB2847
Advisory boards of colleges and universities: LB2341+
Aeronautics
Elementary vocational education: LB1594.5
Aesthetics (Child study): LB1139.A3
Affective education: LB1072
Affirmative action programs in education: LC213.5+
African Americans
Education: LC2699+
Segregation in education: LC212.5+
After-school education: LC34+
After-school programs: LC34+
Age grouping of pupils: LB3061+
Agricultural education
African Americans: LC2780.2
Blacks: LC2780.2
Agricultural fraternities: LJ111+
AIDS (Disease)
School hygiene: LB3418.A35
Air conditioning
School buildings: LB3244
Alcott, Amos Bronson: LB695.A3+
Alcuin: LB125.A4+
Alienation (Educational psychology): LB1090
Alphabet (Primary education): LB1525.65
Alphabets, Adapted: LB1050.25+
Alumni and alumni associations: LB2411
Alumni magazines: LH1+
American College Testing Assessment: LB2353.48
American College Testing Program: LB2353.44+
Amish education: LC586.A45
Amusements
Schools: LB3031
Analytic and language experience approaches to reading:
Kindergarten: LB1525.34
Ancient education: LA31+
Anglican education: LC582+
Animals
Instruction: LB1044.9.A65
Anthropological studies (Child study): LB1125
Anthropology, Educational: LB45
Anthropometry: LB3421+
Antisemitism in textbooks: LB3045.62
Anxiety, Test: LB3060.6
Aphasic children, Education of: LC4714
Aphasic youth, Education of: LC4714
APP: LB2353.62
Apperception (Learning): LB1067+
Applications for college: LB2351.5+
Appointment
Administrative personnel: LB2831.65+
Higher education
Faculty: LB2332.7+
Personnel management: LB2331.695
Teaching personnel: LB2835+
Appointment of employees
School administration: LB2831.57.S45
Arabs, Education of: LC3501.A7
Architecture, School: LB3201+
Aristocracy, Education of: LC4929
Aristotle: LB85.A69+
Arithmetic
Kindergarten: LB1186
Army schools: LC5081+
Arnold, Thomas, 1795-1842: LF795.R92
Art
Children with social disabilities: LC4075
Early childhood education: LB1139.5.A78
Exceptional children: LC3970
Gifted children: LC3993.265
Kindergarten: LB1187
Learning disabled: LC4704.825
Preschool education: LB1140.5.A7
Art rooms: LB3325.A6
School safety: LB2864.6.A78
Arts
Children with social disabilities: LC4606
Children with social disabilities: LC4075
Early childhood education: LB1139.5.A78
Elementary education: LB1591+
Arts
Exceptional children: LC3970
Gifted children: LC3993.265
Learning disabled: LC4704.825
Preschool education: LB1140.5.A7
Arts in English language teaching: LB1576.5
Ascham, Roger: LB475.A7+
Asian Americans, Education of: LC2630+
Asians, Education of: LC3001+
Asians in the United States, Education of: LC2630+
Assessment
Adult education: LC5225.A75
Teaching: LB1728
Assistant principals: LB2831.9+
Assistant teachers
Higher education: LB2335.4
Salaries: LB2844.1.A8
ATP: LB2353.55+
Attendance
Adult education: LC148.5
College: LC148+
High school: LC146+
Truancy: LB3081+
Attention-deficit-disordered children, Education of:
LC4713.2+
Attention-deficit-disordered youth, Education of:
LC4713.2+
Attention (Learning): LB1065
Audio-lingual testing: LB3060.45
Audiocassettes (Instruction): LB1044.4
Audiovisual aids
Adult education: LC5225.A83
Children with mental disabilities: LC4605
Educational tests: LB3060.53
Preschool education: LB1140.35.A93
Vocational education: LC1048.A7
Audiovisual education: LB1042.5+
Auditing of courses
College: LC148.13
Auditoriums: LB3325.A8
Auditory aids (Instruction): LB1044.2+
Authoring programs (Computer assisted instruction):
LB1028.66
Authorship
Instruction: LB1035.5
Authorship of scripts, captions, etc. for audiovisual
materials: LB1043.4
Authorship of textbooks: LB3045.5
Autistic children, Education of: LC4717
Autistic youth, Education of: LC4717
Autonomy, University: LB2331.4
B
B.A. degrees: LB2383
Bangladeshis, Education of: LC3501.B35
Baptist education: LC561+
Barrier-free design
  Schools: LB3222.3
Basal reading instruction: LB1050.36
  Elementary education: LB1573.38
  Primary education: LB1525.35
Basedow, Johann Bernhard: LB575.B4+
  Basic education: LC1035+
  Basic skills education: LC1035+
Basketry
  Primary education: LB1543
Behavior
  Learning: LB1060.2
  Behavioral modification
    Learning: LB1060.2
  Behavioral assessment of children (Child study): LB1124
  Bias in textbooks: LB3045.6+
  Bias, Test: LB3060.62
  Bible in public schools: LC401+
  Bilingual education: LC3701+
  Bilingual schools: LC3701+
  Biographical methods
    Instruction: LB1029.B55
  Biological aspects
    Moral education: LC295
  Birth control programs: LB3432.5
  Bisexuals
    Education: LC2574+
  Blackboards
    Instruction: LB1043.55
    School equipment: LB3265.B5
  Blacks
    Education: LC2699+
    United States: LC2701+
  Block scheduling
    School schedules: LB3032.2
Board games
  Instruction: LB1044.9.B65
  Boarding schools (School architecture): LB3325.B6
  Boards of education: LB2831
  Bonds, School: LB2824+
  Boys, Education of: LC1390+
  Brain-damaged children and youth, Education of: LC4580+
    Breakfast programs: LB3473+
    Broadcasting (Instruction): LB1044.8
Buddhism
  Religious aspects of teaching: LB1027.22
  Buddhist education: LC921+
  Bulletin boards (Instruction): LB1043.58
Bullying
  Higher education: LB2345.3.B85
  Personnel management
    Higher education: LB2331.67.H37
  Bullying in schools: LB3013.3+
  Bureau of Education (United States): L111.A3+
  Burma
    Buddhist education: LC928.A+
    Burnout, Teacher: LB2840.2
Business and education: LC1085+
  Business education
    African Americans: LC2780.4
    Blacks: LC2780.4
    School architecture and equipment: LB3325.B8
  Business management
    Higher education: LB2341.92+
    School administration and organization: LB2823.5+
  Busing (School integration): LC214.5
  Busy work: LB1140.35.C74
Cable television
  Instruction: LB1044.72
  California Basic Educational Skills Tests: LB3060.33.C34
  California High School Exit Exam: LB3060.33.C35
  California High School Proficiency Examination:
    LB3060.33.C36
  Campe, Joachim Heinrich: LB575.C2+
  Campellite Disciples education: LC567+
  Campus-based child care
    Higher education: LB2343.25
    Campus child care centers
    Higher education: LB2343.25
    Campus planning: LB3201+
    Universities and colleges: LB3223+
    Campus security: LB2866
    Campus violence
    Higher education: LB2345+
    Campus visits
      Higher education: LB2350.3
    Captioned media: LB1050.375
    Cardboard work (Primary education): LB1542
    Career education: LC1037+
    Carpeting, School: LB3265.C3
    Case method
      Instruction: LB1029.C37
    Catalogs, College: LB2342.86
    Catalogs of software: LB1028.7
    Categorization (Thinking skills): LB1590.3+
    Catholic colleges: LC487
    Catholic education: LC461+
    CBE: LC1031+
    CBEST: LB3060.33.C34
    CEEB: LB2353.5+
    Censorship (Textbooks): LB3045.7
    Census, School: LC130
    Centralization of schools: LB2806.14
    Rural schools: LB2861
    Cerebral palsied children and youth, Education of:
      LC4580+
    Certification
      Professional education: LC1072.S73
      School administrators: LB1767+
      Teachers: LB1771+
      CGP: LB2343

319
INDEX

Character building: LC251+
Charities, Educational
United States
   African Americans: LC2707
   Blacks: LC2707
Charter schools: LB2806.36
Charts in schools: LB3265.C5
Chautauqua Institution: LC6301+
Cheers and cheer leading: LB3635
Cheever, Ezekiel: LB475.C5+
Chemicals
   School safety: LB2864.6.C54
Child care in schools: LB3436
Child sexual abuse by teachers: LB2844.1.C54
Child study: LB1101+
Childhood, Early
   School administration and supervision: LB2822.6+
   Teachers and educators: LB1775.6
Children, African American
   Education: LC2701+
   Children and youth with disabilities
      Education: LC4001+
   Children and youth with mental disabilities, Education of:
      LC4600.2+
   Children and youth with physical disabilities, Education of:
      LC4201+
Children in suburban areas
   Education: LC5145+
Children of divorced parents
   Education: LC5159+
Children of entertainers, Education of: LC5160+
Children of foreign workers, Education of: LC5156+
Children of gay parents, Education of: LC5159.5+
Children of homeless parents, Education of: LC5144
Children of illegal aliens, Education of: LC5155+
Children of immigrants, Education of: LC3745+
Children of merchant mariners, Education of: LC5091+
Children of migrant workers, Education of: LC5151+
Children of military personnel, Education of: LC5081+
Children of missionaries, Education of: LC5096+
Children of nomads, Education of: LC3653+
Children of prenatal substance abuse, Education of:
   LC4806+
Children of refugees, Education of: LC3663+
Children of single parents
   Education: LC5159+
Children with disabilities
   School architecture and equipment: LB3325.H3
Children with learning disabilities, Education of: LC4704+
Children with social disabilities
   Education: LC4051+
Children's Skills Test: LB1131.75.C46
Chinese
   Education: LC3051+
   Choice of college: LB2350.5
   Choice of school: LB1027.9
Chosŏnjok, Education of: LC3501.C46
Christian Disciples education: LC567+
Christian education: LC360.2+
   Medieval: LA95
Christianity
   Religious aspects of teaching: LB1027.223
Chronically ill children and youth, Education of: LC4545+
CHSPE: LB3060.33.C36
Church and higher education: LC383
Church colleges, Protestant: LC538+
Church control of education: LC321+
Church education: LC360.2+
Church of God education: LC586.G63
Church of the Brethren education: LC586.B7
Citizens advisory committees: LC220
Citizenship (General)
   Political education: LC1091
City school systems: LB2819+
Civics
   Elementary education: LB1584+
   Class reunions: LB3618
   Class size
      Higher education: LB2346.3
Classification of pupils: LB3061+
   Classroom learning centers: LB3044.8+
   Classroom management: LB3013+
   Classroom observation: LB1027.28
   Classroom stress: LB3013.25
   Classroom utilization, College: LB3224
   Classrooms: LB3325.C5
   Cleaning of schools: LB3233
   CLEP: LB2353.68
   Clothing of school children: LB3473+
   Cloze procedure (Reading): LB1050.3
   CLP: LB2353.68
Coeducation
   Higher education: LC1601
   School management: LB3065.5+
Cognition (Thinking skills): LB1590.3+
Collecting activity (Child study): LB1139.C6
Collective bargaining: LB2844.56+
   Higher education: LB2335.87+
College administrators: LB1778.5
College admission officers: LB2351.6
College and the community: LC237+
College applications (Higher education): LB2351.5+
College attendance: LC148+
College Basic Academic Subjects Examination: LB2367.25
College catalogs: LB2342.86
College, Choice of: LB2350.5
College community centers: LB3640
College credits: LB2359.5
College enrollment: LC148+
College Entrance Examination Board: LB2353.5+
College examinations: LB2366+
College fraternities: LJ75.A+
College freshmen: LB2343.3+
College-high school cooperation: LB2331.53
INDEX

College instructors: LB1738
College journalism: LB3621.6+
College Level Academic Skills Test: LB2353.7.C64
College-Level Examination Program (CLEP): LB2353.68
College level examinations: LB2353.67+
College magazines and papers: LH1+
College Major Interest Inventory: LB1131.75.C64
College majors: LB2361+
College orientation: LB2343.3+
College physical facilities: LB3223+
College placement services
  Higher education: LB2343.5
College placement tests: LB2353.67+
College preparatory schools: LC58+
College publications: LB2342.85+
College Scholarship Service: LB2353.64
College-school cooperation: LB2331.53
College sororities: LJ141+
College student development programs: LB2343.4
College student government: LB2346
College students (Social background): LC208.8
College teaching: LB2331+
College teaching as a profession: LB1778
College women and life: LC1651
College women and marriage: LC1626
College yearbooks: LB3621.67
Colleges: LB2328.2+
  African Americans: LC2851+
Collegiate Learning Assessment: LB2367.27
Color (Kindergarten): LB1188
Combination of grades
  Instruction: LB1029.C53
Comenius, Johann Amos: LB475.C59+
Comic books in education: LB1044.9.C59
Comic strips in education: LB1044.9.C59
Commencement exercises: LB3020
Common-school education (History)
  United States: LA211.92+
Communication
  Instruction: LB1033.5
Communication, Nonverbal
  Instruction: LB1033.5
Communication systems
  Higher education: LB2342.75
Communism and teachers: LB2844.1.C6
Communist education: LC1030
Communities and schools: LC215+
Community centers, Schools as: LC223
Community colleges: LB2328
Community education: LC1036+
Commuting students
  Higher education: LB2343.6
Comparative education: LB43
Comparative guidance and placement program: LB2343
Compensatory education: LC213
Competency-based education: LC1031+
Competency tests: LC1034+
Competitions, Prize: LB3068+
Composition
  Elementary education: LB1575.8+
  Primary education: LB1528+
  Secondary education: LB1631+
Comprehension (Reading): LB1050.45
  Elementary education: LB1573.7
  Primary education: LB1525.7
Comprehensive Scales of Student Abilities:
  LB3060.33.C65
Compulsory education: LC129+
Computer adaptive testing: LB3060.32.C65
Computer-assisted counseling: LB1027.6
Computer-assisted instruction: LB1028.5+
  Distance education: LC5083.C65
  Exceptional children: LC3969.5
  Humanistic education: LC1022+
  Learning disabled children: LC4704.82
Reading: LB1050.37
Computer conferencing (Teaching): LB1044.875
Computer managed instruction: LB1028.46
Computer network resources
  Education: L995
  Teaching: LB1044.87
Computer programs
  Education: LB1028.68
Computers
  Early childhood education: LB1139.35.C64
  Computers and literacy: LC149.5
  Computers in education: LB1028.43+
  Computers in English language teaching: LB1576.7,
    LB1631.3
  Computers in higher education: LB2395.7
  Computers in preschool education: LB1140.35.C64
  Computers in schools: LB3265.C55
  Computers in science teaching: LB1585.7
  Computers in self-education and self-culture: LC33
  Computers in social science teaching: LB1584.7
  Computers in vocational education: LC1048.C57
Concentrated study
  Instruction: LB1029.C55
Concept learning (Educational psychology): LB1062
Conflict management: LB3098
Congregational education: LC564+
Construction
  Child study: LB1139.C7
  Primary education: LB1541+
  Construction, Test: LB3060.65
Content area reading: LB1050.455
  Elementary education: LB1573.75
  Continuation schools: LC5201+
  Continuing education (Professional education):
    LC1072.C56
Contractual status
  Personnel management
  School administration: LB2831.57.S45
  Teaching personnel: LB2835+
INDEX

Controlled reading: LB1050.53
Cooperation, Inter-institutional: LB2331.5
Cooperative education: LC1049+
Coptic Church (Christian education): LC440+
Copying machines in schools: LB3265.C6
Correspondence clubs: LC6601+
Correspondence courses: LB2353.67+
Correspondence schools: LC5900+
Costs
  Professional education: LC1072.C6
  Schools: LB2828.99+
  Vocational education: LC1048.C6
Costume, Academic: LB2389
Counseling
  Adult education: LC5225.C68
  Exceptional children: LC3969.48
  Vocational education: LC1048.P47
Counseling, Student guidance and: LB1027.5+
County school system: LB2813
Couples, Academic
  Colleges: LB1778.45
Courses of study (Elementary education): LB1560.2+
Courtis Standard Tests: LB3060.33.C69
Crafts
  Children with disabilities: LC4026
Cram schools: LC58.75
Creative activities (Preschool education): LB1140.35.C74
Creative thinking
  Educational psychology: LB1062
  Elementary education: LB1590.5
  Higher education: LB2395.35
Credits, Equivalency evaluation of school: LB3061.5
Crime
  Higher education: LB2345+
Criterion-Referenced Competency Tests: LB3060.33.C74
Criterion-referenced tests: LB3060.32.C74
Critical pedagogy (Educational sociology): LC196+
Crossing guards, School: LB2865
CSET: Multiple Subjects: LB1766.C74
CSS: LB2353.64
Culturally relevant pedagogy: LC1099.515.C85
CUNY Skills Assessment Test: LB2353.7.C85
Current events (Elementary education): LB1583.5
Curriculum
  Early childhood education: LB1140.4
  Elementary education: LB1570+
  Higher education: LB2361+
  Kindergarten: LB1180+
  Planning: LB2806.15
  Preschool education: LB1140.4
  Primary education: LB1523+
  Secondary education: LB1628+
  University extension: LC6223
  Vocational education: LC1048.C87
Czech Americans, Education of: LC3650.C94
D

Dalton (Laboratory plan of instruction): LB1029.L3
DANTES examination: LB2353.7.D43
Day nursery (Jewish education): LC720
Day school (Jewish education): LC723
De facto segregation in education: LC212.6
Deans of colleges and universities: LB2341+
Deans of women (Higher education): LC1620
Decentralization of urban schools: LB2862
Decision making
  Educational psychology: LB1062.5
Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support
    examination: LB2353.7.D43
    Degrees, Academic
      Higher education: LB2381+
    Degrees, Academic, in education: LB1741.4+
    Degrees of Reading Power tests: LB1050.75.D43
    Delinquents, Education of: LC4801+
    Demographic aspects of education: LC68+
    Dental fraternities: LJ101+
    Dental health: LB3455
    Dental health education: LB3455
    Departmental system
      Instruction: LB1029.D4
    Desks: LB3265.D5
    Destitute children
      Education: LC4051+
      Detroit Tests of Learning Aptitude: LB3060.33.D45
      Developing countries
        Education: LC2601+
        Development programs, College student: LB2343.4
        Developmental reading: LB1050.53
        Elementary education: LB1573.8
        Primary education: LB1525.77
        Developmental studies programs
          College teaching: LB2331.2
        Dewey, John: LB875.D34+
        Dictation method
          Instruction: LB1029.D5
        Differentiated teaching staff
          Instruction: LB1029.D55
      Digital badges
        Education: LB1028.72
      Digital libraries
        Education: L995
      Diploma mills
        Higher education: LB2388
      Direct instruction approach (Reading): LB1050.365
        Primary education: LB1525.354
      Directories of educational institutions: L900+
      Disabled employees
      Personnel management
        Higher education: LB2331.67.D57
      Disaffection (Educational psychology): LB1090
      Disciples education: LC567+
INDEX

Discipline
Higher education: LB2344
Schools: LB3011+
Discipline, Formal: LB1059
Discrimination in education: LC212+
Higher education: LC212.4+
Diseases
School hygiene: LB3416+
Disinfecting
Schools: LB3233
Dismissal
Teachers: LB2836
Higher education: LB2335.7
Displays (Instruction): LB1043.6
Distance education: LC5800+
DISTAR programs (Reading): LB1525.354
District schools: LB2817+
Divorced parents, Children of
Education: LC5159+
Doctorate in education: LB1742
Domain-referenced tests: LB3060.32.D65
Dominican education: LC495.D7
Dormitories: LB3226+
Drama
Children with social disabilities: LC4078
Drama techniques
Early childhood education: LB1139.35.D73
Drawing
Child study: LB1139.D7
Kindergarten: LB1187
Dress codes in school: LB3024
Drone aircraft in education: LB1044.85
DTLA: LB3060.33.D45
Dual enrollment
High school education: LC146.54
Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert: LB675.D8+
Dyslexia: LB1050.5
Dyslexic children
Education: LC4708+

Education
Blacks: LC2701+
Education and heredity: LC201
Education and native language: LC201.5+
Education and social background: LC202+
Education and social philosophy: LC189
Education and society: LC189.8+
Education and sociology: LC189+
Education and state: LC71+
Adult education: LC5225.A36
Higher education: LC165+
Education and travel: LC6881
Education, Community: LC1036+
Education (Curriculum)
Elementary education: LB1580.5
Graduate education: LB2372.E3
Education extension: LC5201+
Education in developing countries: LC2601+
Education, Inclusive: LC1200+
Education, Mainstreaming in: LC1200+
Educational accountability: LB2806.22
Educational assessment: LB2822.75
Educational consultants and consulting: LB2799+
Educational equalization: LC213
Educational evaluation: LB2822.75
Educational games: LB1140.35.E36
Educational indicators: LB2846
Educational media: LB3044+
Educational planning: LC71.2
Educational productivity: LB2806.24
Educational program evaluation: LB2822.75
Educational psychology: LB1050.9+
Educational research
Higher education: LB2326.3
School administration: LB2806.25
Teaching: LB1028+
Educational sociology: LC189+
Educational Testing Service: LB2353.5+
Educational toys
Instruction: LB1029.T6
Educational vouchers: LB2828.7+
Efficiency
Administrative personnel: LB2831.66+
Personnel management
Higher education: LB2331.696
School administration and organization:
LB2831.57.E35
Teachers: LB2838+
Higher education: LB2333
Elderhostels: LC5451+
Elective system
Higher education: LB2363
Secondary education: LB1629.6+
Electronic data processing
Adult education: LC5225.D38
Education: LB1028.43+
School administration: LB2806.17
INDEX

Electronic data processing
  School records: LB2846.4
  School schedules: LB3032.5
  Student guidance and counseling: LB1027.6
  Testing: LB3060.55

Electronic information resources
  Education: L995
  Elementary textbooks: LB3045.74
  Elementary education: LB1554.2+
    Administration: LB2822.5
    African Americans: LC2771+
    Basic education: LC1035.2
    Blacks: LC2771+
    Children with mental disabilities: LC4603.3
    Children with social disabilities: LC4069.3
    Chinese: LC3065
    Developing countries: LC2608
    Ethnic minorities: LC3725
    Gifted children: LC3993.22
    Hispanic Americans: LC2670.3
    History
      United States: LA219
    Jews: LC3565
    Journalism: LB3621.3
    Latin Americans: LC2670.3
    Learning disabled children: LC4704.73
    Mexican Americans: LC2683.3
    Racially mixed people: LC3615
    Students (Socio-economic status): LC208
  Teachers
    Education and training: LB1734.5
    Professional aspects: LB1776
    Testing: LB3060.22
  Elementary school teaching: LB1554.2+
  Elementary schools
    Attendance and enrollment: LC145.4+
    United States: LD7501.A+
  Elementary teachers: LB1734.2+, LB1734.5
  Emotion
    Child study: LB1139.E5
    Learning: LB1073
  Employee assistance programs
    Personnel management
      Higher education: LB2331.67.H4
      Schools: LB2831.58+
  Employment bureaus
    Higher education: LB2343.5
  Employment, Supplementary: LB2844.1.S86
  Employment training
    Adult education: LC5225.E57
    Endowments: LC241+
    Higher education: LB2335.95+
    English (Curriculum)
    Secondary education: LB1631+
    Enrollment
      Adult education: LC148.5

Enrollment
  College: LC148+
  Compulsory education: LC130
  High school: LC146+
  Entertainers' children, Education of: LC5160+
  Entrance requirements
    Higher education: LB2351+
    Examinations: LB2353+
    Schools: LB3012.6+
    Secondary education: LB1627+
  Environmental technologies
    School buildings: LB3241+
  Episcopal education: LC582+
  Equipment
    Dormitories: LB3229
    Schools: LB3201+
    Equivalency evaluation of school credits: LB3061.5
    Equivalency examinations, High school: LB3060.28+
    Erasmus: LB175.E6+
  Ethical culture
    Moral education: LC287
  Ethics
    Educational psychology: LB1085
    Teachers: LB1779
    Ethnic minorities, Education of: LC3701+
    Ethnic schools: LC3800+
    Etiquette, Academic: LB2379
    ETS: LB2353.5+
  Evaluation
    Universities and colleges: LB2331.62+
    Evaluation of teachers, Student: LB2838+
    Evaluation research in education: LB2822.75
    Evaluation, Vocational: LC1048.V63
    Evangelical education: LC586.F85
    Evening schools: LC5501+
    Examination questions, Teachers': LB1761.5+
  Examinations
    College: LB2366+
    Professional education: LC1070+
    Secondary education: LB1631.5
    Vocational education: LC1048.E92
    Examinations, Entrance (Higher education): LB2353+
    Exceptional children and youth, Education of: LC3950+
    Exchange of scholars: LB2375+
    Exchange of students
      Higher education: LB2375+
      Secondary education: LB1696+
    Exchange of teachers, International: LB2283+
  Excursions
    Higher education: LB1047
  Exercises
    Children with mental disabilities: LC4611
    Exhibitions, Educational: L797+
    Exhibits, School: LB3263
    Exhibits, Traveling educational: LC6691
    Expenditures, Schools: LB2828.99+
    Experimental methods (Teaching): LB1027.3
INDEX

Expulsion: LB3089+
Extracurricular activities: LB3602+

F

Facilities planning (Vocational education): LC1048.F3
Faculty
  Higher education
    African Americans: LC2781.5
  Faculty integration (Higher education): LB2332.6
Fairs, School: L899.A2+
Faster reading: LB1050.54
Fatigue
  Learning: LB1075
Federal aid for higher education: LB2342.3+
Federal aid to private schools: LB2827.3+
Federal grants for private schools: LB2827.3+
Feeding of school children: LB3473+
Fellowships: LB2848+
  Higher education: LB2338+
Feminism and education: LC197
Festivals, National educational: LB3560+
Fieldwork
  Higher education: LB1047, LB2394
Filipinos, Education of: LC3301
Filmstrips (Instruction): LB1043.8
Finance
  Adult education: LC5225.F56
  Higher education: LB2341.98+
    Schools: LB2824+
  Financial aid administration
    Higher education: LB2340.5+
  Financial statistics
    Schools: LB2830+
Fire drills: LB3465
First generation, Education of: LC3745+
First year teachers: LB2844.1.N4
Flag Day: LB3531
Flannelgraphs (Instruction): LB1043.62
Flash cards: LB1050.44
Flipped classrooms
  Instruction: LB1029.F55
Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test: LB2353.7.F56
Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test: LB3060.33.F54
Florida SSAT II: LB3060.33.F55
Florida State Student Assessment Test II: LB3060.33.F55
Florida Teacher Certification Examinations: LB1766.F6
Folk-shule (Jewish education): LC724
Folklore
  Elementary education: LB1583.8
Foreign language rooms
  School architecture and equipment: LB3325.F65
Foreign study
  Higher education: LB2375+
Foreign workers' children, Education of: LC5156+
Formal discipline: LB1059
Forums: LC6501+

Foster children
  Education: LC5158.75+
Foundation School (Jewish education): LC720
  Foundations: LC241+
Four year institutions of higher education: LB2328.2+
Franciscan education: LC495.F7
Francke, August Hermann: LB475.F8+
Fraternities: LJ1+, LJ75.A+
Fraudulent degrees
  Higher education: LB2388
Free material (Instruction): LB1044.9.F73
Free schools
  Instruction: LB1029.F7
Freebies: LB1044.9.F73
Freedom of teaching: LC72+
French education outside of France: LA718
Friday afternoon exercises: LB3019
Friends education: LC570+
Fringe benefits
  Teachers
    Higher education: LB2333.5+
Froebel: LB631+
  Kindergarten theories: LB1152.2+
Fukuzawa, Yukichi: LB775.F8+
Functional literacy: LC149.7
Fundamental education: LC5161+
Fundamentalist education: LC586.F85
Funds, Educational
  United States
    African Americans: LC2707
    Blacks: LC2707
Furniture
  Dormitories: LB3229

G

Games
  Child study: LB1137
Children with disabilities: LC4026
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4611
Kindergarten: LB1177
  Schools: LB3031
Games, Board
  Instruction: LB1044.9.B65
Games, Educational
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.E36
  Reading: LB1050.4
    Primary education: LB1525.55
Gay parents, Children of
  Education: LC5159.5+
Gay teachers: LB2844.1.G39
Gays
  Education: LC2574+
GED tests: LB3060.33.G45
General education: LC980+
General Educational Development Tests: LB3060.33.G45
General Intellectual Skills Assessment: LB2367.3
INDEX

Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin:
   Health and hygiene
      Teachers: LB3415
     Health (Curriculum)
      Children with mental disabilities: LC4613
      Elementary education: LB1587+
      Preschool education: LB1140.5.H4
      Health in the education of girls: LC1621
      Health in the education of women: LC1621
      Health services
         Personnel management
            Higher education: LB2331.67.H4
            Schools: LB2831.57.H42
            School: LB3401+
      Hearing conservation: LB3453
      Hearing disorders: LB3453
     Heating
      School buildings: LB3242
     Heder (Jewish education): LC721
     Herbart: LB641+
     Heredity and education: LC201
     High-rise school buildings: LB3222.7
     High school-college cooperation: LB2331.53
     High school graduates, Surveys of: LB1695.5+
     High school orientation: LB1620.6
     High School Proficiency Assessment, New Jersey:
        LB3060.33.N48
     High School Proficiency Test: LB3060.33.H54
     High school teaching: LB1602.2+
     High schools: LB1602.2+
        Administration: LB2822+
        Attendance: LC146+
        Enrollment: LC146+
        Fraternities: LJ151+
        Graduation examinations: LB3060.28+
        Journalism: LB3621.5
     High technology and education: LC1087+
     Higher education: LB2300+
        African Americans: LC2781+
        Basic education: LC1035.5
        Blacks: LC2781+
        Children with social disabilities: LC4069.6
        Chinese: LC3067
        Developing countries: LC2610
        Economic aspects: LC67.6+
        Education and society: LC191.9+
        Ethnic minorities: LC3727
        Girls: LC1551+
        Hispanic Americans: LC2670.6
        History: LA173+
        United States: LA225+
        Jews: LC3567
        Latin Americans: LC2670.6
        Learning disabled adults: LC4818.38
        Learning disabled children: LC4704.75
        Mexican Americans: LC2683.6
        Protestant: LC538+
        Racially mixed people: LC3617

H

Habit (Learning): LB1061
     Hakka (Chinese people), Education of: LC3501.H34
     Hammill Multiability Achievement Test: LB3060.33.H35
     Harassment
        Personnel management
           Higher education: LB2331.67.H37
        Harriss, William Torrey: LB875.H25+
     Hawaiians, Education of: LC3501.H38

Give-aways: LB1044.9.F73

Grammar
   Instruction: LB1029.G55

Graduate education: LB2371+
   History
      United States: LA228.5
   Graduate Record Examination: LB2367.4
   Graduation: LB3065
   Graduation requirements: LB3065
   Grade placement, School: LB3061.5
   Grades, Combination of
      Instruction: LB1029.C53
   Grading
      Higher education: LB2368
      Grading tests: LB3060.37
   Graphic novels in education: LB1044.9.C59
   Graphic organizers
      Instruction: LB1044.9.G7
   Greek education: LA75
   Greenhouses: LB3325.G74
   Group behavior (Educational psychology): LB1084
   Group work (Instruction): LB1032
      Preschool education: LB1140.35.G74
   Grouping, Homogeneous: LB3061+
   Growth of school children: LB3421+
   Guided reading: LB1050.377
   Gypsies, Education of: LC3503+

Habit (Learning): LB1061
     Hakka (Chinese people), Education of: LC3501.H34
     Hammill Multiability Achievement Test: LB3060.33.H35
     Harassment
        Personnel management
           Higher education: LB2331.67.H37
        Harriss, William Torrey: LB875.H25+
     Hawaiians, Education of: LC3501.H38

Health and hygiene
   Teachers: LB3415
   Health (Curriculum)
      Children with mental disabilities: LC4613
      Elementary education: LB1587+
      Preschool education: LB1140.5.H4
   Health in the education of girls: LC1621
   Health in the education of women: LC1621
   Health services
      Personnel management
         Higher education: LB2331.67.H4
         Schools: LB2831.57.H42
         School: LB3401+
   Hearing conservation: LB3453
   Hearing disorders: LB3453
   Heating
      School buildings: LB3242
   Heder (Jewish education): LC721
   Herbart: LB641+
   Heredity and education: LC201
   High-rise school buildings: LB3222.7
   High school-college cooperation: LB2331.53
   High school graduates, Surveys of: LB1695.5+
   High school orientation: LB1620.6
   High School Proficiency Assessment, New Jersey:
      LB3060.33.N48
   High School Proficiency Test: LB3060.33.H54
   High school teaching: LB1602.2+
   High schools: LB1602.2+
      Administration: LB2822+
      Attendance: LC146+
      Enrollment: LC146+
      Fraternities: LJ151+
      Graduation examinations: LB3060.28+
      Journalism: LB3621.5
   High technology and education: LC1087+
   Higher education: LB2300+
      African Americans: LC2781+
      Basic education: LC1035.5
      Blacks: LC2781+
      Children with social disabilities: LC4069.6
      Chinese: LC3067
      Developing countries: LC2610
      Economic aspects: LC67.6+
      Education and society: LC191.9+
      Ethnic minorities: LC3727
      Girls: LC1551+
      Hispanic Americans: LC2670.6
      History: LA173+
      United States: LA225+
      Jews: LC3567
      Latin Americans: LC2670.6
      Learning disabled adults: LC4818.38
      Learning disabled children: LC4704.75
      Mexican Americans: LC2683.6
      Protestant: LC538+
      Racially mixed people: LC3617

Give-aways: LB1044.9.F73
INDEX

Higher education
   Student-athletes: LC2580.6
   Women: LC1551+
HiSET Exam: LB3060.33.H57
Hispanic Americans, Education of: LC2667+
History (Curriculum)
   Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S64
   Elementary education: LB1581+
   Kindergarten: LB1182
   Preschool education: LB1140.5.S6
   Primary education: LB1530
   Secondary education: LB1641+
Hmong (Asian people), Education of: LC3501.H56
Holistic education: LC990+
Home and school: LC225+
Home and school association: LC230+
Home economics
   School architecture and equipment: LB3325.H6
Home rooms: LB1027.7
   Secondary education: LB1620.7
Home schooling: LC40+
Home work (Instruction): LB1048
Homeless parents' children, Education of: LC5144
Homeless students: LC5144
Homework: LB1048
Homophobia in education: LC212.8+
Homophobia in higher education: LC212.86+
Homosexuality and education: LC192.6
Honor courses
   Higher education: LB2364
   Secondary education: LB1629.8
Honor societies: LJ81+
Honorary degrees (Higher education): LB2387
Honorary fraternities: LJ81+
Hours, School: LB3033
Human genetics
   Elementary education: LB1587.H8
Humanistic education: LC1001+
Humor (Child study): LB1139.H8
Hundredth Day of School: LB3533
Hygiene (Curriculum)
   Elementary education: LB1587+
   Hygiene in the education of girls: LC1621
   Hygiene in the education of women: LC1621
   Hygiene in universities and colleges: LB3497+
   Hyperactive children
      Education: LC4711+
   Hyperactive youth
      Education: LC4711+
   Hyperkinetic children
      Education: LC4711+
   Hypermedia: LB1028.55
   Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment: LB1766.I33
   Illegal aliens' children, Education of: LC5155+
Illiteracy: LC149+
Illustrated periodicals (Instruction): LB1044.9.I44
Imagination
   Learning: LB1062
Imitation
   Learning: LB1069
Immersion technique (Education): LB1029.C55
Immigrants' children, Education of: LC3745+
Immigrants, Education of: LC3701+
   Improvement programs, School: LB2822.8+
   In-service training
      Teachers: LB1731
   Incentive awards (Teaching personnel): LB2842+
      Efficiency: LB2838.3
   Higher education: LB2333.5+
   Inclusive education: LC1200+
   Income and expenditure (Higher education): LB2341.98+
   Incorrigibles, Education of: LC4801+
   Independent School Entrance Examination: LB3060.33.I53
   Independent study
      Elementary education: LB1601.3
      Higher education: LB2395.2
   Indigenous peoples
      Education: LC3701+
      Individual instruction: LB1031
      Individuality
         Educational psychology: LB1083
   Industrial arts and elementary education: LB1593
   Industrial education: LC1081+
      African Americans: LC2780.5
      Blacks: LC2780.5
      Elementary education: LB1594+
   Industry and education: LC1085+
   Information centers (Teaching): LB1028.26
   Information resources management
      Higher education: LB2342.77
   Information retrieval systems (Teaching): LB1028.26
   Information services (Teaching): LB1028.26
   Information technology in higher education: LB2395.7
   Initial teaching alphabet: LB1050.25
   Inspection
      Schools: LB2845
      Instructional improvement programs: LB2822.8+
      Instructional materials centers: LB3044.7+
      Instructional supervision: LB3060.4
      Instructional systems: LB1028.35+
      Instructional systems analysis: LB2822.75
      Instructional systems design: LB1028.38
      Instructive games: LB1140.35.E36
      Instructors in teachers' colleges: LB1737.5.A3+
   Insurance of school property: LB2830.5
   Integration: LC214+
   Integration, Faculty: LB2332.6
   Intelligent tutoring systems: LB1028.73
INDEX

Inter-institutional cooperation
Higher education
  African Americans: LC2781.8
Interaction analysis (Instruction): LB1034
Interactive multimedia: LB1028.55
Interactive videos: LB1028.75
Interest (Learning): LB1065
Intermediate schools: LB1623+
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development: LC242.I6
International exchange of teachers: LB2283+
International political education: LC1090
International schools: LC46.9+
International universities and colleges: LB2330
Internet
  Education: L995
  Internet videoconferencing
    Instruction: LB1044.9.V53
Interns (Professional education): LC1072.I58
Internship programs (Professional education): LC1072.I58
Inventories, School: LB2830.4
Iowa Tests of Basic Skills: LB3060.33.I68
Irish Travellers, Education of: LC3650.I74
Islamic education: LC901+
Italian Americans, Education of: LC3650.I77
ITBS: LB3060.33.I68

J

Janitor services: LB3235
Jansenist (Port Royal) education: LC515
Japan
  Buddhist education: LC929.A+
  Japanese, Education of: LC3151+
  Javanese, Education of: LC3501.J3
Jena plan
  Instruction: LB1029.J4
Jesuit education: LC493
Jewish education: LC701+
  Medieval: LA102
  Jews, Education of: LC3551+
Job stress
  Teachers: LB2840.2
Joint occupancy of school buildings: LB3222.5
Journalism, School: LB3620+
Judgment
  Educational psychology: LB1062.5
Junior colleges
  Private: LB2327
  Public: LB2328
United States: LD6501.A+
Junior high schools: LB1623+
  Administration: LB2822+
  Journalism: LB3621.4

K

Karen, Education of: LC3501.K35
Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement: LB3060.33.K38
Kindergarten: LB1141+
  Jewish education: LC720
  School architecture and equipment: LB3325.K5
  Kindergarten teachers: LB1733
Knife work (Elementary education): LB1599.K6
Koreans, Education of: LC3501.K6

L

La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, Saint: LB475.L2+
Labor disputes
  Higher education: LB2335.84+
  Teachers: LB2844.46+
  Labor organizations: LB2844.52+
  Labor, Organized: LB2844.52+
  Labor unions: LB2844.52+
  Laboratories
    School architecture and equipment: LB3325.S35
    Laboratories, Regional educational (Teaching): LB1028+
    Laboratory plan
      Instruction: LB1029.L3
    Laboratory schools: LB2153+
    Lancaster, Joseph: LB675.L2+
    Land grant colleges: LB2329.5
    Land grants: LB2827
Language and language arts
  African Americans: LC2778.L34
  Blacks: LC2778.L34
  Boys: LC1396.4+
  Child study: LB1139.L3
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4616+
  Children with social disabilities: LC4085+
  Dyslexic children: LC4708.85
  Early childhood education: LB1139.5.L35
  Elementary education: LB1575.8+
  Exceptional children: LC3973+
  Gifted children: LC3993.27
  Kindergarten: LB1181
  Learning disabled: LC4704.85+
  Men: LC1396.4+
  Preschool education: LB1140.5.L3
  Primary education: LB1528+
  Secondary education: LB1630+
  Spanish Americans: LC2672.4
Language arts
  Autistic children: LC4717.85
  Language arts teachers: LB2844.1.R4
  Language, Native, and education: LC201.5+
  Languages, Ancient (Curriculum): LB1637+
  Lapps, Education of: LC3530+
  Latin Americans, Education of: LC2667+
  Law fraternities: LJ91+
INDEX

Learning
  Distance education: LC5803.L43
Learning and learning ability: LB1060+
  Adult education: LC5225.L42
  Child study: LB1134
Learning contracts
  Instruction: LB1029.L43
Learning disabled adults, Education of: LC4818+
Learning disabled youth, Education of: LC4704+
Learning strategies: LB1066
Leaves of absence
  Teachers: LB2843.L4
  Teaching personnel
    Higher education: LB2335.8
Leisure time (Student life): LB3608
Lesbians
  Education: LC2574+
Lesson planning (Teaching): LB1027.4
Letter sounding association: LB1050.34
Letters and lectures to schoolgirls: LC1441+
Lexile Framework for Reading: LB1050.75.L49
Liberal education: LC1001+
Licensure
  Professional education: LC1072.S73
Life and college women: LC1651
Lifelong education: LC1072.C56
Lighting
  School buildings: LB3243
Linguistic approaches to reading: LB1050.22+
  Elementary education: LB1573.25+
  Kindergarten: LB1181.25+
  Primary education: LB1525.24+
Linguistic minorities, Education of: LC3701+
Listening (Child study): LB1139.L5
Listening comprehension tests: LB3060.45
Literacy: LC149+
  Literacy and computers: LC149.5
Literature (Curriculum)
  Early childhood education: LB1139.5.L58
  Elementary education: LB1575+
  Gifted children: LC3993.3
  Primary education: LB1527
Loan funds, Student (Higher education): LB2340+
Locke, John: LB475.L6+
Lockouts
  Higher education: LB2335.84+
  Schools: LB2844.46+
Look-say method of reading: LB1050.35
Looping
  Instruction: LB1029.L6
Loyalty oaths
  Teachers: LB2835.3
Loyola, Ignacio de: LB375.L59+
Lunch programs: LB3473+
Lung tests: LB3445
Luther, Martin: LB275.L75+
Lutheran education: LC573+
Lyceums: LC6501+

M

M.A. degrees: LB2385
Magazines, Alumni: LH1+
Magazines, College: LH1+
Magazines, School: LH1+
Magnet centers: LB2818
Magnet schools: LB2818
Mainstreaming in education: LC1200+
Maker movement
  Instruction: LB1029.M35
Maladjusted children, Education of: LC4801+
Malaysians, Education of: LC3501.M26
Management
  Schools: LB3011+
  Management teams, School: LB2806.3
  Mann, Horace: LB695.M2+
  Manual training
    Elementary education: LB1595+
    School architecture and equipment: LB3325.M3
    Secondary education: LB1595+
    Teachers: LB1736
Maori
  Education: LC3501.M3
Marketing
  Adult education: LC5225.M37
  Distance education: LC5803.M37
  School administration: LB2847
  Marking tests: LB3060.37
  Marriage and college women: LC1626
  Married students: LB3613.M3
  Mascots, School: LB3363
  Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System: LB3060.33.M36
  Masters in education: LB1741.5
Mastery learning
  Teaching: LB1031.4
  Mastery testing: LB3060.32.D65
  MAT: LB2367.6
Mathematics classrooms: LB3325.M35
Mathematics (Curriculum)
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4621
  Children with social disabilities: LC4087
  Mechanical ability (Child study): LB1139.M4
  Mechanics' institutes: LC5301+
  Media, Educational: LB3044+
Media programs
  Teaching: LB1028.4
  Medical fraternities: LJ101+
  Medical inspection of schools: LB3411+
  Medieval education: LA91+
Memory
  Learning: LB1063+
  Men, Education of: LC1390+
  Mennonite education: LC586.M4
Mental health services: LB3430
Mental hygiene: LB3430
Mentally ill adults, Education of: LC4825+
Mentally ill children and youth, Education of: LC4165+
Mentoring (Adult education): LC5225.M45
Mentors: LB1731.4
Merchant mariners’ children, Education of: LC5091+
Methodist education: LC576+
Methodology (Preschool education): LB1140.3+
Methods of study (Adult education): LC5225.M47
Metropolitan Achievement Tests: LB3060.33.M46
Mexican Americans, Education of: LC2680+
Mexicans in the United States, Education of: LC2680+
Microforms (Instruction): LB1043.9
Microlearning: LB1027.415
Microteaching: LB1731.5
Middle Ages
Education of girls: LC1707
Education of women: LC1707
Middle class
Education of: LC4959+
Middle school teachers: LB1735.5
Middle school teaching: LB1623+
Military post schools: LC5081+
Miller Analogies Test: LB2367.6
Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Tests: LB3060.33.M54
Mind Extension University: LC6579.M55
Minoan education: LA77
Minorities: LC3701+
Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests: LB3060.33.M57
Mixed ability grouping
Pupils: LB3061.3
Mobility
Teachers: LB2833+
Model schools: LB2153+
Modeling
Child study: LB1139.M6
Primary education: LB1544
Mohammedan education (Medieval): LA99
Mongols
Education: LC3501.M65
Monitorial system
Instruction: LB1029.M7
Monsters (Instruction): LB1044.9.M66
Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de: LB475.M6+
Montessori, Maria: LB775.M68+
Montessori method of education
Instruction: LB1029.M75
Moral and ethical aspects
Adult education: LC5225.M67
Moral education: LC251+
Moral education
African Americans: LC2751
Blacks: LC2751
Early childhood education: LB1139.35.M67
Moral life of students: LB3609
Mormon education: LC586.M6
Motion pictures
Audiovisual education: LB1044
Motivation
Islamic education: LC905.M68
Motivation (Learning): LB1065
Mulcaster, Richard: LB475.M8+
Multicultural education (General): LC1099+
Multiple choice examinations: LB3060.32.M85
Multiple Subjects Assessment for Teachers: LB1766.M64
Multiple use
School buildings: LB3222.5
Multipurpose rooms: LB3325.M8
Municipal universities and colleges: LB2329
Musée pédagogique: L392
Museums
Higher education: LB1047
Museums, Educational: L797+
Museums, School: LB3291+
Music rooms
School architecture and equipment: LB3325.M84
MY Tests: LB3060.33.M54
National Association of School Superintendents: LB2804
National Competency Tests: LC1034.5.N38
National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test: LB2353.66
National university (United States): LC174
Natural history (Curriculum)
Children with mental disabilities: LC4621.5
Nature study
Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S35
Elementary education: LB1585+
Kindergarten: LB1185
Preschool education: LB1140.5.S35
Primary education: LB1532
Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrinne: LB675.N3+
New Jersey High School Proficiency Assessment: LB3060.33.N48
New Jerusalem Church (Education): LC586.N4
New teachers: LB2844.1.N4
New thought
Moral education: LC287
Newspapers
Instruction: LB1044.9.N4
Newspapers, Student: LB3621
Colleges: LB3621.25
NMSQT: LB2353.66
Nobility, Education of: LC4929
Nomad’s children, Education of: LC3653+
Non-professional personnel: LB2844.2+
INDEX

Non-professional personnel
   Higher education: LB2335.5
Nonformal education: LC45+
   Women: LC1496+
Nongraded schools
   Instruction: LB1029.N6
Nonverbal communication
   Instruction: LB1033.5
Norm-referenced tests: LB3060.32.N67
Normal school teachers: LB1737.5.A3+
   Normal schools: LB1805+
   Norms, Test: LB3060.82+
North Carolina Competency Test: LB3060.33.N65
Note taking
   Elementary education: LB1601.5
   Higher education: LB2395.25
Numbers (Kindergarten): LB1186
Nursery school teachers: LB1732.5
Nursery schools: LB1140+
   Administration: LB2822.7
   Ethnic minorities: LC3723
   School architecture and equipment: LB3325.N8
Nutrition
   Elementary education: LB1587.N8

Object teaching
   Instruction: LB1029.O3
Objective tests: LB3060.32.O35
Observation (Educational method): LB1731.6
   Teaching: LB1027.28
Occupational literacy: LC149.7
Occupational therapy
   Schools: LB3457
Office layout: LB3325.O35
Office of Education (United States): L111.A3+
   Ohio Graduation Test: LC1034.5.O45
Older adult education: LC5451+
   Open admission (Higher education): LB2351.45+
Open-air schools: LB3481+
Open plan schools
   Instruction: LB1029.O6
   Preschool education: LB1140.35.O63
   Opening exercises in schools: LB3015
   Oral reading (Elementary education): LB1573.5
   Orientation, College: LB2343.3+
   Orientation, High school: LB1620.6
Orphans
   Education: LC4051+
   Out-of-school activities (Teachers): LB2844.1.O8
Outcasts (Children)
   Education: LC4051+
   Outdoor education: LC1038+
Outside reading: LB1050.58

Pacific Islanders, Education of: LC3501.P33
Painting
   Child study: LB1139.P3
   Paired-association (Learning): LB1064
Pakistanis, Education of: LC3501.P34
   Palaungs (Burmese people), Education of: LC3501.P35
   Panjabis, Education of: LC3501.P36
Paper work
   Primary education: LB1542
   Paperbacks (Instruction): LB1044.9.P3
   Papers, College: LH1+
   Papers, School: LH1+
Parent participation
   Early childhood education: LB1139.35.P37
   Elementary education: LB1587.P37
   Higher education: LB2331.56
   Instruction: LB1048.5
   Preschool education: LB1140.35.P37
Parent-teacher associations: LC230+
   Parent-teacher conferences: LC225.5
   Parent-teacher relationships: LC226+
Parents
   Education: LC5160.5+
   Parking, School: LB3253
Parochial school system: LC487.2+
   Part-time teachers: LB2844.1.P3
   Salaries: LB2843.P3
   Pass-fail grading system: LB3060.37
   Higher education: LB2368
Pedagogy, Critical (Educational sociology): LC196+
Pedagogy, Culturally relevant: LC1099.515.C85
   Peer-group tutoring of students: LB1031.5
   Pen pals: LB3614
Penmanship
   Elementary education: LB1590
   Kindergarten: LB1186.5
   Preschool education: LB1140.5.P4
   Primary education: LB1536
Pensions
   Administrative personnel: LB2331.697, LB2831.67+
   Higher education: LB2333.5+
   Teachers: LB2842+
   Vocational education teachers: LC1047.89
Performance contracts in education: LB2806.2
Performance (Learning): LB1062.6
Periodicals, Illustrated: LB1044.9.I44
Periodicals (Instruction): LB1044.9.P47
Permanent education: LC1072.C56
INDEX

Personnel management
  Higher education: LB2331.66+
  Schools: LB2831.5+
Personnel service
  Secondary education: LB1620.4+
  Teaching: LB1027.5+
  Vocational education: LC1048.P47
Personnel service facilities: LB3325.P4
Pestalozzi: LB621+
Ph.D degrees: LB2386
Pharmaceutical fraternities: LJ101+
Phonetic method (Reading): LB1050.34
  Elementary education: LB1573.3
  Primary education: LB1525.3
Phonograph records
  Instruction: LB1044.3
Phonographs
  Instruction: LB1044.3
Phonotapes
  Instruction: LB1044.4
Physical life of students: LB3609
Physical measurements of school children: LB3421+
Physical therapy: LB3458
Physiology
  Elementary education: LB1587+
Picture books
  Instruction: LB1044.9.P49
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.P53
Pictures
  Instruction: LB1043.67
  Place-based education: LC239
Placement policies
  Schools: LB3012.6+
  Placement, School grade: LB3061.5
Placement, Teacher: LB1780
Planning
  Distance education: LC5803.P5
  Professional education: LC1072.P57
Plato: LB85.P69+
Platoon schools
  Instruction: LB1029.P53
Platter, Thomas: LB175.P6+
Play
  Child study: LB1137
  Early childhood education: LB1139.35.P55
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.P55
Playgrounds: LB3251+
Plays
  Kindergarten: LB1177
Plutarch: LB85.P8+
Political activity
  Students: LB3610
  Teachers: LB2844.1.P6
Political aspects of higher education: LC165+
Political education: LC1090+
Popular education (Educational sociology): LC196+
Portfolios
  Instruction: LB1029.P67
  Teaching: LB1728
Post-compulsory education: LC1039+
Posters: LB1043.64
Postgraduate work (Secondary education): LB1695
Posture: LB3427
PPST: LB2367.75
Practics
  Professional education: LC1072.P73
Pre-Professional Skills Test: LB2367.75
Prediction
  Schools: LB3012.6+
  Pregnancy
  School hygiene: LB3433
Prejudice
  Testing: LB3060.62
  Textbooks: LB3045.6+
  Preliminary SAT: LB2353.56
Prep schools: LC58+
Prepaid tuition plans
  Higher education: LB2340.9+
Preparatory schools: LC58+
  Fraternities: LJ151+
Presbyterian education: LC579+
Preschool education: LB1140+
  African Americans: LC2765
  Blacks: LC2765
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4602.5
  Ethnic minorities: LC3723
  Students (Socio-economic status): LC208
  Teachers: LB1775.5
  Personnel management: LB2844.1.P67
Preschools
  United States: LD7501.A+
  Presidents of colleges and universities: LB2341+
  Primary education: LB1501+
History
  United States: LA219
  School buildings: LB3325.P7
Primary school buildings: LB3325.P7
Primary school teachers and educators: LB1775.8
Primers (Primary education): LB1525.36
Principals: LB2831.9+
Principles of Learning and Teaching Test: LB1766.P73
Printing (Vocational training)
  Elementary education: LB1599.2
  Private school education: LC47+
  African Americans: LC2761
  Blacks: LC2761
  Private school trustees: LB2831.3
Private universities and colleges: LB2328.5+
Privatization in education: LB2806.36
Prize competitions: LB3068+
Prizes
  Teaching personnel: LB2838.3
  Probationary teachers: LB2844.1.P7
INDEX

Problem-based learning
  Teaching: LB1027.42
Problem children and youth, Education of: LC4801+
Professional education: LC1051+
  African Americans: LC2785
  Blacks: LC2785
Professional ethics
  Teachers: LB1779
Professional fraternities: LJ91+
Program evaluation in education: LB2822.75
Program for Licensing for Colorado Educators: LB1766.P76
Programmed instruction: LB1028.5+
  Reading: LB1050.37
    Elementary education: LB1573.4
    Primary education: LB1525.5
Programs, School improvement: LB2822.8+
Project method
  Early childhood education: LB1139.35.P8
Project method in teaching: LB1027.43
Project Talent: LB3060.33.P75
Project-teaching: LB1027.43
Promotion
  Students: LB3063
    Higher education: LB2368
  Teachers: LB2839
Proprietary schools: LC1041+
Protestant education: LC530.2+
Protestant Episcopal education: LC582+
Protocol, Academic: LB2379
PSAT: LB2353.56
Psychical development (Child study): LB1131+
Psychoanalysis and education: LB1092
Psychological aspects of adult education: LC5225.P78
Psychological aspects of moral education: LC291
Psychological studies (Child study): LB1121+
Psychologists, School: LB3013.6
Psychology
  Teachers: LB2840+
    Higher education: LB2333.2+
Psychology, Educational: LB1050.9+
Psychology, School: LB1027.55
Public relations
  Higher education: LB2342.8+
  School administration: LB2847
Public school education: LB1554.2+, LC59
  African Americans: LC2771+
  Basic education: LC1035.2
  Blacks: LC2771+
Children with mental disabilities: LC4603.3
Children with social disabilities: LC4069.3
Developing countries: LC2608
Ethnic minorities: LC3725
Gifted children: LC3993.22
Hispanic Americans: LC2670.3
History
  United States: LA211.92+

Public school education
  Latin Americans: LC2670.3
  Learning disabled children: LC4704.73
  Mexican Americans: LC2683.3
  The state and education: LC107+
  Public universities and colleges: LB2328.6+
  Publications, College: LB2342.85+
  Publications, Student: LB3620+
  Publicity, College: LB2342.82
  Puerto Ricans, Education of: LC2690+
  Puerto Ricans in the United States, Education of: LC2690+
  Punishments in school: LB3025
  Purchasing
    Higher education: LB2341.98+

Q

Quaker education: LC570+
Qualitative Reading Inventory: LB1050.75.Q34
Questioning
  Teaching: LB1027.44
Quintilian: LB91.Q7+

R

Racial separation: LC212.5+
Racially mixed people, Education of: LC3601+
Racism in textbooks: LB3045.64
Radio extension courses: LC6571+
Radio in education: LB1044.5+
Ragged schools: LC4051+
Ranking
  Universities and colleges: LB2331.62+
Rape
  Higher education: LB2345.3.R37
Rapid reading: LB1050.54
Rating
  Personnel management
    School administration and organization: LB2831.57.E35
    Rating of administrative personnel: LB2831.66+
  Rating of teachers: LB2838+
    Higher education: LB2833+
  Readability (Textbooks): LB3045.8
Reading: LB1049.9+
  Adult education: LC5225.R4
  African Americans: LC2778.R4
  Blacks: LC2778.R4
  Boys: LC1396.5
  Child study: LB1139.R4
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4620
  Children with social disabilities: LC4086
  Early childhood education: LB1139.5.R43
  Elementary education: LB1573
  Exceptional children: LC3973.5
  Gifted children: LC3993.5
  Kindergarten: LB1181.2+
INDEX

Reading
Learning disabled: LC4704.87
Men: LC1396.5
Mexican Americans: LC2686.5
Preschool education: LB1140.5.R4
Primary education: LB1525+
Secondary education: LB1632
Reading circles: LC6601+
Reading color aids: LB1050.27
Elementary education: LB1573.4
Primary education: LB1525.5
Reading readiness: LB1050.43
Kindergarten: LB1181.35
Primary education: LB1525.6+
Reading Skills Competency Tests: LB1050.75.R43
Reading skills (Higher education): LB2395.3
Reading teachers: LB2844.1.R4
Recesses: LB3033
Recitations (Teaching): LB1039
Records and reports, School: LB2845.7+
Recreation
Schools: LB3031
Student life: LB3608
Recruiting (Higher education): LB2342.82
Recurrent education: LC1072.C56
Reform literature (Moral education): LC301
Reformed Church: LC586.R3
Refugee children, Education of: LC3663+
Regalia, Academic: LB2389
Reggio Emilia approach
Instruction: LB1029.R35
Registrars of colleges and universities: LB2341+
Registration of school children: LC130
Religion and education: LC321+
Religion in textbooks: LB3045.84
Religious aspects
Teaching: LB1027.2+
Religious education
African Americans: LC2751
Blacks: LC2751
Public schools: LC401+
Controversial works: LC107+
Religious life of students: LB3609
Remedial reading
Primary education: LB1525.76
Remedial teaching
College: LB2331.2
Instruction: LB1029.R4
Reading: LB1050.5
Reproductive education: LA106+
Reproductive health concerns: LB3432+
Research
Adult education: LC5225.R47

Research
Distance education: LC5803.R46
Research institutes, centers, laboratories: LB2372.3
Residence halls: LB3226+
Resource programs (Instruction): LB1028.R4
Rest (Learning): LB1076
Retired teachers: LB2844.1.R5
Retirement systems (Teachers): LB2842+
Higher education: LB2333.5+
Retirement (Teachers): LB2844.1.R5
Returned students (Foreign study): LB2378.3+
Reunions, Class: LB3618
Rewards: LB3025
Rhythm (Child study): LB1139.R5
Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich: LB675.R4+
Right to education: LC213
Rollin, Charles: LB475.R7+
Roman Catholic education: LC461+
Roman education (Ancient): LA81
Romanies, Education of: LC3503+
Rousseau: LB510+
Royalty, Education of: LC4929
Rural communities and the school: LC217
Rural education: LC5146+
Rural schools: LC5146+
High schools: LB1621

S

Sabbatical leave
Teaching personnel
Higher education: LB2335.8
Safety patrols, School: LB2865
Sailer, Johann Michael: LB675.S14+
Salaries
Administrative personnel: LB2331.697, LB2831.67+
Teachers: LB2842+
Higher education: LB2333.5+
Vocational teachers: LC1047.89
Salesian education: LC495.S25
Salzmann, Christian Gothilf: LB575.S29+
Sami, Education of: LC3530+
Sanitation: LB3231
SAT: LB2353.57
Satellites in education: LB1044.86+
Scaled Curriculum Achievement Levels Tests:
LB3060.33.S34
Scandinavian Americans, Education of: LC3650.S35
Scholarships: LB2848+
Higher education: LB2338+
Scholastic Aptitude Test: LB2353.57
Scholastic aptitude tests: LB3060.32.S35
School administration: LB2801+
School administrators
Certification: LB1767+
Collective bargaining: LB2844.62+
Education and training of: LB1738.5
School administrators
Personnel management: LB2831.8+
Training of: LB1777.5
School autonomy: LB2822.9
School-based child care: LB3436
School-based management: LB2806.35
School baths: LB3461
School building plans: LB3221
School census: LC130
School children, Registration of: LC130
School closings: LB2823.2
School-college cooperation: LB2331.53
School colors: LB3630
School credits, Equivalency evaluation of: LB3061.5
School crisis management: LB2866.5
School crossing guards: LB2865
School dropouts
College: LC148.15
Elementary education: LC145.5
High school education: LC146.5
Vocational education: LC1048.76
School employees
Personnel management: LB2831.5+
School fairs: L899.A2+
School grade placement: LB3061.5
School grounds: LB3251+
School health personnel: LB3410
School health services: LB3401+
School hours: LB3033
School improvement programs: LB2822.8+
School leaving exams: LB3060.28+
School life: LB3602+
Preparatory schools: LC58.7
School-linked services: LB3013.55
School magazines and papers: LH1+
School mascots: LB3633
School milk: LB3473+
School of the Air of the Americas: LC6579.S
School phobia (Educational psychology): LB1091
School psychologists: LB3013.6
School psychology: LB1027.55
School safety: LB2864.5+
School safety patrols: LB2865
School schedules: LB3032+
School secretaries: LB2844.4
School security: LB2866
School sites: LB3220
School size: LB3012.5
School social environment: LC210+
School-sponsored day care centers: LB3436
School supervision: LB2806.4
School supervisors
Education and training of: LB1738.5
Training of: LB1777.5
School surveys: LB2823
School-to-work assessment
Testing: LB3060.27

School-university cooperation: LB2331.53
School week: LB3033.5
School year: LB3034
Higher education: LB2347
School yearbooks: LB3621.25
Schoolgirls, Letters and lectures to: LC1441+
Schoolroom decoration: LB3257
Schools
Administration: LB2801+
Schools as community centers: LC223
Science (Curriculum)
Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S35
Elementary education: LB1585+
Preschool education: LB1140.5.S35
Primary education: LB1532
Science rooms
School architecture and equipment: LB3325.S35
Scientific fraternities: LJ111+
Seat work
Preschool education: LB1140.35.C74
Secondary education: LB1602.2+
African Americans: LC2779
Basic education: LC1035.4
Blacks: LC2779
Children with mental disabilities: LC4604
Children with social disabilities: LC4069.4
Developing countries: LC2609
Economic aspects: LC67.5+
Ethnic minorities: LC3726
Exceptional children: LC3969.4
Fraternities: LJ151+
Gifted children: LC3993.23
Hispanic Americans: LC2670.4
History
United States: LA222
Latin Americans: LC2670.4
Learning disabled children: LC4704.74
Mexican Americans: LC2683.4
Student-athletes: LC2580.5
Students (Social background): LC208.4
Teachers
Professional aspects: LB1777
Testing: LB3060.26
Secondary School Admission Test: LB3060.33.S42
Secondary school (K-12) education: LB1554.2+
Secondary schools
United States: LD7501.A+
Secondary teachers: LB1737.A3+
Secretaries, School: LB2844.4
Secularization: LC107+
Segregation in education: LC212.5+
African Americans: LC212.5+
Higher education: LC212.7
Girls: LC1605
Women: LC1605

335
INDEX

Selection
   Higher education
      Faculty: LB2332.7+
   Schools: LB3012.6+
Selection and appointment
   Personnel management
      Higher education: LB2331.67.S44
Selection of employees
   School administration: LB2831.57.S45
Selective Service College Qualification Test:
      LB2353.7.S45
Self-adhesive vinyl film
      Instruction: LB1043.93
Self-culture: LC25+
Self-education: LC25+
Self-evaluation in education: LB2822.75
Self-government of pupils: LB3092+
Self-government of students
   Higher education: LB2346
Self-rating (Teachers): LB2838+
Self-support of students: LB3611
Seminars (Higher education): LB2393.5
Serial publications (Instruction): LB1044.9.P47
Service learning: LC220.5
Seventh-Day Adventist education: LC586.S48
Sex differences in education: LC212.9+
Sex discrimination in education: LC212.8+
   Higher education: LC212.86+
Sex in the education of girls: LC1621
Sex in the education of women: LC1621
Sexism in textbooks: LB3045.66
Sexual harassment in education: LC212.8+
   Sexual harassment in higher education: LC212.86+
Shin (Buddhist education): LC927.S5
Sight-saving classes: LB3451
Sikhs, Education of: LC3501.S54
Silent reading: LB1050.55
Simulated environment
      Instruction: LB1029.S5
Simulation and gaming methods
      Instruction: LB1029.S53
Single parents, Children of
   Education: LC5159+
Single-sex schooling (School management): LB3067.3
Slides (Instruction): LB1043.7
Slow learning adults, Education of: LC4818+
Slow learning children and youth, Education of: LC4661
Small colleges and universities: LB2328.3+
Social aspects
   Adult education: LC5225.S64
   Education: LC65+
Social background and education: LC202+
Social change (Education): LC192
Social concepts (Child study): LB1139.S6
Social environment, School: LC210+
Social justice (Education): LC192.2

Social media
   Teaching: LB1044.87
Social origins
   Teachers: LB2844.1.S6
Social philosophy and education: LC189
Social problems (Education): LC192.2
Social psychology (Education): LC192.3
Social science (Curriculum)
   Children with mental disabilities: LC4621.7
   Children with social disabilities: LC4088
   Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S64
   Elementary education: LB1584+
   Kindergarten: LB1182
   Preschool education: LB1140.5.S6
Social services and the schools: LC198
Social studies
   Primary education: LB1530
   Social work, School: LB3013.4+
Socialization
   Adult education: LC5225.S64
   Socialization (Education): LC192.4
   Society and education: LC189.8+
   Society of Friends education: LC570+
   Sociology, Educational: LC189+
   Socratic method: LB1027.44
   Software, Catalogs of: LB1028.7
   Sōka Gakkai (Buddhist education): LC927.S6
Songs
   Kindergarten: LB1177
   Sororities: LJ141+
   Special education: LC3950+
   African Americans: LC2787
   Blacks: LC2787
Specifications (School architecture): LB3222
Speech
   Elementary education: LB1572
   Kindergarten: LB1181
   Primary education: LB1524
   Speech disorders: LB3454
   Speech therapy: LB3454
   Speed reading: LB1050.54
Spelling
   Child study: LB1139.S7
   Elementary education: LB1574
   Primary education: LB1526
   Spouses, Teachers: LB1782
   Spranger, Edward: LB775.S6799+
   SSCOT: LB2353.7.S45
   Standardization (Higher education): LB2349
   Standards
      Professional education: LC1072.S73
      Vocational education: LC1048.S7
   State aid to private schools: LB2828+
   State and education: LC71+
   Adult education: LC5225.A36
   Higher education: LC165+
   State Day: LB3541
Suggestion
   Learning: LB1069
Summer schools: LC5701+
Summer sessions for teachers: LB1740
Superintendents (Administrative personnel): LB2831.7+
Supervision, Early childhood school: LB2822.6+
Supervision (Higher education): LB2341+
Supervision of schools: LB2806.4
Supplementary employment (Teachers): LB2844.1.S86
Supplementary reading: LB1050.58
   Primary education: LB1525.8
Supply and demand
   Administrative personnel: LB2831.64
   Personnel management: LB2331.694
   Teachers: LB2833+
   Higher education: LB2335.3
Surveys of high school graduates: LB1695.5+
Suspension: LB3089+
Swedish schools: LC586.N4

Taiwan aboriginal peoples, Education of: LC3501.T26
Taiwanese, Education of: LC3501.T28
Talmud Torah (Jewish education): LC722
Tamil (Indic people), Education of: LC3501.T32
Tardiness: LB3085
TASC test: LB3060.33.T37
TASP Test: LB2353.7.T37
Taxation
   School finance: LB2824+
   Taxation of schools and colleges: LC184+
   Teacher burnout: LB2840.2
Teacher education and training: LB1705+
   Adult education: LC5225.T4
   Adults with disabilities: LC4812.8
   Adults with physical disabilities: LC4819.8
   African Americans: LC2782
   Blacks: LC2782
   Children of foreign workers: LC5156+
   Children with mental disabilities: LC4625
   Children with social disabilities: LC4069.8
   Christian education: LC379
   Developing countries: LC2611
   Ethnic minorities: LC3728
   Exceptional children: LC3969.45
   Gifted children: LC3993.25
   Hispanic Americans: LC2671
   in colleges and universities: LB2165+
   in secondary schools: LB2159+
   Latin Americans: LC2671
   Learning disabled adults: LC4818.4
   Learning disabled children: LC4704.8
   Mexican Americans: LC2685
   Teacher orientation: LB1729
   Teacher placement: LB1780
   Teacher-student relationships (Instruction): LB1033
Teacher training (Mentally ill adults): LC4825.8
Teachers: LB2832+
  Certification: LB1771+
  Collective bargaining: LB2844.58+
  Directories: L900+
  Higher education: LB2331.7+
  Islamic education: LC905.T42
  Manual training: LB1736
  Participation in administration: LB2806.45
  Retired teachers: LB2844.1.R5
  Vocational education: LC1047.85+
  Vocational instruction of: LB1736
  Teachers and community: LC227
  Teachers' centers: LB1745
  Teachers' colleges, Instructors in: LB1737.5.A3+
  Teachers' dwellings: LB3225
  Teachers' examination: LB1761.5+
  Teachers' institutes: LB1751+
  Teachers, Nursery schools: LB1732.5
  Teachers' spouses: LB1782
  Teachers' unions: LB2844.52+
  Teachers with disabilities: LB2844.1.H35
  Teachers' workshops: LB1743
  Teaching
    Principles and practice: LB1024.2+
    Teaching aids and devices: LB1044.88
    Teaching as a profession: LB1775
    Universities: LB1778
    Teaching, Freedom of: LC72+
    Teaching religious orders: LC490+
  Teaching religious orders of women: LC490+
  Teaching systems: LB1028.35+
  Teaching teams
    Instruction: LB1029.T4
    TEAMS: LB3060.33.T48
  Technical education
    African Americans: LC2780.5
    Blacks: LC2780.5
  Technology
    Teaching: LB1028.3
    Testing: LB3060.5+
    Technology in higher education: LB2395.7
  Telecommunication
    Higher education: LB2342.75
    Instruction: LB1044.84
    Teleconferencing (Instruction): LB1044.9.T38
    Telephone in education: LB1044.65
    Teletype (Instruction): LB1044.9.T4
  Television
    Adult education: LC5225.T44
    Instruction: LB1044.7+
  Television programs
    Instruction: LB1044.7+
  Tendai (Buddhist education): LC927.T4
  Tenure (Teachers): LB2836
  Higher education: LB2335.7
  Test anxiety: LB3060.6
  Test bias: LB3060.62
  Test construction: LB3060.65
  Test evaluation: LB3060.68+
  Test of Achievement and Proficiency: LB3060.33.T46
  Test of Auditory Reasoning and Processing Skills: LB3060.33.T43
  Test of Early Reading Ability: LB1050.75.T48
  Test scoring: LB3060.77
  Test taking skills: LB3060.57
  Testing
    Adult education: LC5225.A75
    Testing accommodations: LB3060.59
    Testing, Educational: LB3050+
    Texas Academic Skills Program Test (TASP):
      LB2353.7.T37
    Texas Assessment of Academic Skills: LB3060.33.T47
    Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills:
      LB3060.33.T47
    Texas Educational Assessment of Minimum Skills:
      LB3060.33.T48
    Texas Higher Education Assessment Test: LB2353.7.T37
    Textbooks: LB3045+, LT1+
      Early textbooks for girls: LC1461+
      Early textbooks for women: LC1461+
    Thais, Education of: LC3501.T4
    THEA Test: LB2353.7.T37
    Theosophy
      Moral education: LC287
    Theses preparation and writing: LB2369
  Thinking skills
    Elementary education: LB1590.3+
    Higher education: LB2395.35
    Thomas Aquinas: LB125.T5+
  Tibetans, Education of: LC3501.T5
  Time (Learning): LB1064.5
  Time management
    Administrative personnel: LB2831.658
    Higher education: LB2395.4
    Students: LB3607.8
    Teachers: LB2838.8
      Higher education: LB2395.4
      Vocational education: LC1048.T54
  Township school systems: LB2815
  Toys, Educational
    Instruction: LB1029.T6
    Toys (Preschool education): LB1140.35.T68
    Track system: LB3061.8
    Trade unions: LB2844.52+
      Higher education: LB2335.86+
    Training
      Principles and practice: LB1024.2+
      Teaching: LB1027.47
      Training of student counselors: LB1731.75
      Training of teachers, In-service: LB1731
    Transfer
      Credits
        Higher education: LB2360
INDEX

Transfer
Credits
  Secondary education: LB1627.7
  Students: LB3064+
  Higher education: LB2360
  Teachers: LB2833+
Transfer of training (Educational psychology): LB1059
Transformative learning: LC1100
Transnational education: LC1095
Transparencies (Instruction): LB1043.7
Transportation
  School integration: LC214.5
  Students: LB2864+
Traveling educational exhibits: LC6691
Traveling schools: LC5765+
Trigger warnings (Educational psychology): LB1091.5
Truancy: LB3081+
Truants, Education of: LC4801+
True-false examinations: LB3060.32.M85
Trustees
  Colleges and universities: LB2342.5
  Private schools: LB2831.3
Trusts (Higher education): LB2335.95+
Tuition and fees (Higher education): LB2341.98+
Turnover
  Administrative personnel: LB2831.64
  Teachers: LB2833+
  Higher education: LB2335.3
Tutors and tutoring
  Higher education: LB2396
Home schooling: LC41
Two year institutions of higher education: LB2326.7+
Typing rooms: LB3325.T9

U

Underachievers, Education of: LC4661
Uniform alphabet (Reading)
  Elementary education: LB1573.27
Unions (Higher education): LB2335.86+
Unit method
  Instruction: LB1029.U6
Unitarian education: LC586.U5
United States Bureau of Education: LB2807
United States Office of Education: LB2807
Universities: LB2328.2+
University extension: LC6201+
University instructors: LB1738
University of the United States: LC174
University physical facilities: LB3223+
University public services: LB2331.43+
University teaching as a profession: LB1778
Upper classes, Education of: LC4929
Urban communities and the school: LC219
Urban education: LC5101+
Urban universities and colleges: LB2328.4+

V

Vacation colonies: LC5770+
Vacation schools: LC5770+
Vacations: LB3041
Vandalism
  School buildings: LB3249
Vegius, Mapheus: LB175.V45+
Ventilation
  School buildings: LB3244
Verney, Luis Antonio: LB575.V4+
Video discs
  Instruction: LB1044.75
Video games in education: LB1028.75
Video systems, Interactive: LB1028.75
Video tape recorders
  Instruction: LB1044.75
Video tapes
  Instruction: LB1044.75
Videoconferencing
  Distance education: LC5803.V53
  Instruction: LB1044.9.V53
Vietnamese, Education of: LC3501.V53
Villas and the school: LC218
Vincent de Beau: LB125.V5+
Vinyl film, Self-adhesive
  Instruction: LB1043.93
Violence in schools: LB3013.3+
Vision disorders: LB3451
Visiting teachers: LB2843.V5
Visual aids (Teaching): LB1043.5+
Visual learning: LB1067.5
Visual literacy: LB1068
Vives, Juan Lewis: LB175.V6+
Vocabulary
  Primary education: LB1528.5
  Vocabulary (Elementary education): LB1574.5
Vocational education: LC1041+
  African Americans: LC2780+
  Blacks: LC2780+
  Boys: LC1394.5
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4622
  Exceptional children: LC3976
  Girls: LC1500+
  Men: LC1394.5
  Women: LC1500+
Vocational evaluation: LC1048.V63
Vocational guidance
  Teachers: LB1775
Vocational instruction of teachers: LB1736
Vocational training
  Elementary education: LB1594+
  Volunteer workers (Teaching personnel): LB2844.1.V6
INDEX

W

Waldorf Method
  Instruction: LB1029.W34
Wall charts (Instruction): LB1043.63
Washington Assessment of Student Learning Test (WASL):
  LB3060.33.W38
Weaving
  Primary education: LB1543
Wechsler Individual Achievement Test: LB3060.33.W47
Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children: LB1131.75.W47
Welfare funds for teachers: LB2844.1.W4
Whole word method (Reading): LB1050.35
  Elementary education: LB1573.37
Will (Learning): LB1071
Wimpheling, Jakob: LB175.W6+
Women
  Education: LC1401+
  Women teachers: LB2837
    Higher education: LB2332.3+
    Salaries: LB2843.W7
Women's colleges (United States): LD7019+
Women's fraternities: LJ141+
Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational Battery:
  LB1131.75.W66
Woodcock-Munoz Language Survey: LB3060.33.W66
Word recognition (Reading): LB1050.44
  Elementary education: LB1573.6
  Kindergarten: LB1181.4
Working classes, Education of: LC5001+
Workload (Teachers): LB2844.1.W6
  Higher education: LB2335.35
Workplace literacy: LC149.7
Workshop classes: LC6562+
Writing (Child study): LB1139.W7

Y

Yearbooks, College: LB3621.67
Yearbooks, School: LB3621.25
Yeshivah ketanah (Jewish education): LC723
Yi (Chinese people), Education of: LC3501.Y5
Yiddish school: LC724
Youth, African American
  Education: LC2701+
Youth, Cerebral palsied, Education of: LC4580+
Yüan, Yen: LB475.Y45+
Yugur (Chinese people), Education of: LC3501.Y84

Z

Zwingli, Ulrich: LB275.Z7+